

N. Y. Form 29

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—507

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3495, from October 31st, 1910, to October 31st, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	October 31st	S.S. Lapland	Antwerp & Dover	48
2	" " "	Celtic	Liverpool, Queenstown	45
3				-
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3495

N. Y. Form 39

14—507

Volun

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF A
1	October
2	"
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

....., 1910

1

LEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
w	48
nstown	45

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3495

Oct. 31 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States, in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Joyce Schoonmaker
Camera Operator

3495

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1910

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

3415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 549
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, October 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guerin	Joseph	59		m.				U.S.A.						
2	"	Eugenie	56		f.				"						
3	Russell.	Mary J.B.	67		f.				"						
4	Kotz.	Henry. J.	64		m.				"						
5	Marsh.	Ellen. W.	52		f.				"						
6	Gilmore	Lucy. G.	60		f.				"						
7	Horton	Mary. L.	64		f.				"						
8	Turnbull.	John. S.	26		m.				"						
9	Richardson	Joe D.	@		f.				"						
10	Jones.	Edith	@		f.				"						
11	Whitmore	Mrs Ch. J.	@		f.				"						
12	"	Anna. L.	@		f.				"						
13	Bowe	M. L.	@		f.				"						
14	"	H.	@		f.				"						
15	St Clair	James. O.	59		m.				"						
16	"	Mrs. J. O.	55		f.				"						
17	"	James. T.	34		m.				"						
18	"	Mrs. J. T.	34		f.				"						
19	"	Dorothy.	7		f.				"						
20	Gray	Edward.	33		m.				"						
21	"	Effie Grindlay	29		f.				"						
22	Lehr	Frank.	48		f.				"						
23	"	Mary Frank	50		f.				"						
24	Reineman	Louis E.	14		m.				"						
25	"	Hilda B.	38		f.				"						
26	Bickle	Amalia	50		f.				"						
27	Benes	William D	53		m.				"						
28	Holbrook Curtis	Mrs. H.	54		f.				"						
29	"	Marjorie A.	21		f.				"						
30	Sullivan	Jane	54		f.				"						

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern. ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, October 22, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Falk	Kaufmann S.	37		m					U.S.A.						
2	"	Mrs K.S.	31		f					"						
3	Dubouchet	Isabelle A.	45		f					"						
4	Curry	E.J.	@		m					"						
5	"	Mrs E.J.	@		f					"						
6	Goldberg	B.	@		m					"						
7	Grieley	Anna M.	50		f					"						
8	"	Helen A.	16		f					"						
9	Hirst	Tom L.	@		f					"						
10	Goldmunty	Michael	29		m					"						
11	"	Rosa	22		f					"						
12	Morris	Jean J.	34		m					"						
13	Cartwright	Blanche	30		f					"						
14	Bass	Harold M.	21		m					"						
15	Mead	Elizabeth H.	60		f					"						
16	Skelton	Mrs Tom A.	50		f					"						
17	White	Mrs Lyn.	52		f					"						
18	Hirt	John	49		m					"						
19	"	Mrs John	47		f					"						
20	Thursby	Emma @	@		f					"						
21	"	Ina L.	@		f					"						
22	Cushman	Charles A.	@		m					"						
23	"	Gertrude R.	@		f					"						
24	"	Margaret A.	@		f					"						
25	Freeman	Henry Rob't	16		m					"						
26	"	Lolla R Jr.	15		m					"						
27	Bild	Johanna	49		f					"						
28	"	Regina	39		f					"						
29	Coburn	Lovina E.	34		f					"						
30	"	Erwin	11		m					"						

30

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 — 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or otherwise, or have had, consumption or other loathsome disease, or been arrested and deported, or been in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (Master, Purser, Surgeon, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.
(Officer.)
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

H. O. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chs. Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1903

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Fridley

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover October 22, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bates	Susan ell	50		f				U.S.A						
2	Spratt	Jas. W.	42		m										
3	"	Mrs. Jas W.	34		f										
4	"	Jas B.	14		m										
5	"	Margaret	13		f										
6	Bishop	Mrs Jas A.	60		f										
7	Fountain	S. W.	63		m										
8	"	Mrs. S. W.	49		f										
9	"	A. J.	22		f										
10	Kaufman	K. F.	19		f										
11	Williams	Louise	42		f										
12	Eager	Alice E.	60		f										
13	Roberelt	J. Roosevelt	20		m										
14	White	John. F	29		m	valet	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Anne White Fairholm Villas Ebberton	London	Kent	NH
15	Hall	John. Dean	65		m				U.S.A						
16	"	Mrs. J. D.	50		f										
17	Bates	A. E.	20		f										
18	Krämer	Jeanne	25		f	Servant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	D.C. Washington		brother Ferdinand Kramer Neufchatel	Suisse	DC	Washington
19	Cook	Hampton W.	20		m				U.S.A						
20	"	Mrs. H.W.	20		f										
21	Peet	George J	20		m										
22	Kitchel	Cornelius L.	69		m										
23	"	Alice L	63		f										
24	Pratt	C. M.	20		m										
25	"	Mrs C. M.	20		f										
26	Swayne	Franklin	59		m										
27	Pratt	Mrs. Tom	20		f										
28	Cutts	L B	20		f										
29	Bockmann	A. E.	20		m										
30	Le grand Doty	Arthur	20		m										

1X25806-505-5-2045

NON IMMIGRANT ITEM

3 2 8 2

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	Mesres	More	No			going with Mr Roosevelt Roosevelt Sky dept of Hudson Ny	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	fair	dk dk		India	Marouth
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	No.	Mistress	more	Yes	Tyo	D.C.	going with Mr. A E Bates 1733 N Street Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk dk.		Switzerland	Neufchâtel.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dazzad (Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dazzad.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1902,

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Bermingham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, October 29, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	H. A.	@		f				U S A						
2	"	Lester	9		m				"						
3	March	Clement	47		m				"						
4	Bonner	Thomas	40		m				"						
5	Mitchell	Raymond B.	28		m				"						
6	"	Harold R	25		m				"						
7	Kinahan	Sarah Frances	57		f				"						
8	Van Troostenberghe	G. A.	@		m				"						
9	Pullen	Margaret M.	@		f				"						
10	"	Mary A. E.	@		f				"						
11	"	Charlotte S.	@		f				"						
12	Mitchell	Addison	@		f				"						
13	Swanson	Hannis	32		f	S	Servant	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Jennie Swanson Kalmar Sweden	Pa.	Pa.
14	Kettell	L. H. Marie	56		f				U S A						
15	Emery	Mrs. H. C.	@		f				"						
16	Ross	Lesta	@		f				"						
17	Conner	S. E.	@		f				"						
18	"	M. E.	35		f				"						
19	"	F. R.	32		f				"						
20	"	Caroline	29		f				"						
21	Wilmet	Madeleine H	34		f				"						
22	Darnell	Rowland Jones	55		m				"						
23	"	Beatrice Wyoming	25		f				"						
24	Plant	Illyra	24		f				"						
25	Wolfe	F. W.	@		m				"						
26	"	Mrs. J. W.	@		f				"						
27	Legare	Alex. B.	50		m				"						
28	"	Mrs A. B.	38		f				"						
29	Burke	Annie	25		f				"						
30	Garrison	Daniel E.	44		m				"						

30
29
1

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both? (If so, so reported by claimant? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	Ge	Mistress		Ge 1910			Joung with Mrs Addison Mitchell Hotel Netherland Nest. City	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue			Sweden	Kalmar
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrad MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Dorrad
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1905

at NEW-YORK

F. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

(Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover October 22, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fitcher	Henry.	31		m	m	merchant	Yes.		Austria	German	Belgium	Antwerp	father A Fitcher 89 Pelikaanstraat Antwerp Belgium	NY	Newyork
2	"	Laura	31		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Morris L.	3		m	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Flower	Edwin H.	43		m			U.S.A.								
5	"	Frances	34		f			U.S.A.								
6	"	Winifred	10		f			U.S.A.								
7	Cooper	Hilda	29		fs		maid	Yes.		England	English	England	Isle of Jersey	mother Mrs Cooper 30 Belmont Rd St Helier Jersey Channel Islands	Mrs Joplin	
8	Mc Lanahan	George Xavier	38		m			U.S.A.								
9	"	Caroline S.	33		f			U.S.A.								
10	"	Dyer	11		m			U.S.A.								
11	"	Helen	9		f			U.S.A.								
12	"	Louise S.	3		f			U.S.A.								
13	"	Helen D.	62		f			U.S.A.								
14	Mc Dermott	Ellen	39		f	s	Servant	Yes.		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaller	brother James Mc Dermott Carrigaller Ireland	DC	Washington
15	De Brouwer	Paul	25		m	s	merchant	"		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Bruges	father Stephens de Brouwer Rue St Jacques 6 Bruges	Can	Montreal
16	Verhaegen	Paul V.	33		m	m	Consul of Belgium	X		"	"	"	Brussels	father Arthur Verhaegen	Can	Vernon B.C.
17	"	Agnes	31		f	m	none	X		"	French	"	"	Meerlebeke	"	"
18	"	Jacques	4		m	s	"	X		"	flemish	"	"	leg Gand	"	"
19	"	Michael	3		m	s	"	X		"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"
20	"	Arthur	11		m	s	"	X		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Fievet	Elise	18		f	s	Servant	X		"	"	"	Tournai	mother Mrs Fievet Kain lez Tournai Bel.	"	"
22	van Langendonck	Marthe	23		f	s	none	"		"	"	Haiti	Port au Prince	father Guillaume van Langendonck 13 Rue des Commerce Brussels Belgium	Haiti	Port au Prince
23	"	Leon	46		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Nitzinghoff	Paul	57		m	wid	private	Yes.		Russia	Russian	Belgium	Brussels		NY	NY
25	Cassel	Jean W	45		m	s	"	"		Belgium	French	"	"	none	"	"
26	Christ	Wilhelm B.	23		m	s	"	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	mother Mrs Cassell Brussels Belgium father W Christ 20 Wallstrasse Basel	"	"
27	Kobosa	Josi J.	21		f	m	none	"		U.S.A. Austria		NY	Newyork		"	"
28	Arbenz	Albert	28		m		chemist	"		Switzerland		Switzerland	Basle	acquaintance Mrs Nina Freyer 105 Zollikerstrasse 105 Zurich	"	"
29	Freyn	Heinrich J.	34		m		doctor	"		Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Fanny Freyn 75 Orenstrasse Prag VII	Ill	Chicago
30	Simon	Franz Arthur	35		m	m		X		Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lydia Simon Tournai Belgium	NY	NY

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ref to Bd 3/10/10

6 dup 1 Retd

3 x

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of Oct. 31, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	no	Yes	1908 NY.	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dk blue		Austria Kraken
2	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt blue		England London
3	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		— —
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	no	Mrs Mower	no	yes	1909 Joplin Mo	Mrs Mower Joplin, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt br.		England Belice
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	No	master	no	yes	1910 DC.	employer Dr L. McCauhan Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk br		Ireland Cavan
15	No	child	no	no		Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br br		Belgium Bruges
16	"	"	"	yes	May 1910 NY.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk "		" Meirelbeke
17	"	husband	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt blue		" Brussels
18	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		
21	"	master	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk br.		Belgium Kain lez Tournai
22	"	brother	no	yes	in transit	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br		" Brussels
23	"	self	"	"		Post au Pond Hatch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		" "
24	Yes	self	no	yes	1909 NY.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Lt blue		Russia St Petersburg
25	"	"	"	"	1908 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk br		Belgium Brussels
26	"	"	"	no.		found Mr A. Neufville 69 Franklin place Flushing LI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt blue		Switzerland Basel
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt blue		Austria Vienna
28	yes	self	no	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. gr.		do
29	no	self	no	yes	1903 Cleveland to Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt br		Austria Blanko
30	Yes	"	"	"	1910 NY.	friend Mr Heuemann 97 Liberty st. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue		Germany.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do
(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3d day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(16)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, October 22, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kearney	Edith	50		F. wid.	none	yes		England	English	Belgium	Antwerp	Kearney Esq. British Vice Consul 28 rue General Van Merlen	N.M.	Watrous
2	Klug	E. H.	29		F S				U.S.A.						
3	Dominico	Guillermo	53		M S	Engineer	"		Argentine	Spanish	Germany	Cologne	Argentine Consul. Düsseldorf Germany	Nyk	Nyk
4	Mann	Oskar	32		M M	Manufacturer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Waldschut	wife Mrs Mann Waldschut Germany	NY	Newyork
5	DeJong	Adolphe	42		M M	Exporter	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Bro fernand DeJong 82 Rue St Bernard	Mex	Mexico City
6	"	Henriette	38		F M	none	"		"	"	"	"	Brussels Belg	"	"
7	Fischbein	Max	44		M M	merchant	"		Germany	German	Mexico	Chihuahua	Brother Karl fischbein	"	Chihuahua
8	"	Johanna	34		F M	none	"		"	"	"	"			
9	"	Bernardo	7		M S		"		"	"	"	"	Förde Westfalen	"	"
10	"	Kate	6		F S		"	No	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Anita	3		F S		"		"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"
12	Grant	William H.	63		M				U.S.A.						
13	Loomis	Mrs. Tom.	ad		F				"						
14	Doxrud	Marie	ad		F				"						
15	Mitchell	Richard. Hanna	60		M				"						
16	Kreser	Ferdinand	55		M.				"						
17	Curson	George.	38		M M.	Justice of the Peace	Yes		England	English	England	London	Wife Mrs. Curson 42 Steve Park. Chiswick London	Mich	Detroit
18	Wade	Appleton	@		M				U.S.A.						
19	"	Mrs. Appleton	@		F				"						
20	Garrison	W. Frazier	@		F				"						
21	Reid	Jeanie L.	47		F				"						
22	"	Jeanette.	19		F				"						
23	Brick	Helen	@		F.				"						
24	"	M. Kate	@		F				"						
25	Metzner.	Katherine	30		F S.	Servant	Yes.		Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Jean.	NY	NY
26	Welsh	Gertrude C.	40		F				U.S.A.			Newfoundland	Meiringen Bern Switzerland		
27	"	Elisabeth R	4.		F				"						
28	Fuller	David Mrs	46		F				"						
29	Watson	Blanche	28		F				"						
30	Aeltergal.	Gustave	@		M				"						

30 8 1 12 - 7K

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	more than		Bradley Kearney Boone Valley Ranch Walrons.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	br.	br.		England Worcestsh
2																		
3	Yes	self	more	Yes 1909 Reg U. S. A.	no	no						5	4	"	gr.	gr.		Argentine Buenos Ayres
4	Yes	"	"	No 1910	home							5	6	"	Lt br.			Germany Pforzheim Baden
5	No	self	more	Yes 1910	returning	Mexico City						5	5	fair	dk	dk		Belgium Brussels
6	"	husband	"	"	"	Mexico						5	4	"	dk	br		" "
7	Yes	self	more	yes intransit	returning home							5	5	fair	Lt	grey		Germany Crocke
8	"	husband	"	"	"	Chihuahua						5	3	"	"	blue		" Wittlen
9	"	father	"	"	"													
10	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico												
11	"	"	"	"	"													
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	No	self	more	yes 1908	detroit Mich	friend George G. Moore 71 Fremont St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark		England London
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	Yes	mother	none	yes 1900 1910 Ny.	Mrs. Helen Buel 63 5th avenue N/City							5	4	fair	brown			Switzerland Neuveville
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H, Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud.
Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1904
at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or *race*.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910

at NEW-YORK

F. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover October 22, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Souder	Edmond A	2	10	m				U.S.A.						
2	Horan	Henry Clay	49		m				"						
3	Boyd	Sophia Hill	50		f				"						
4	Spencer	Wilbur	21		m				"						
5	Kulbok	Franz	26		m s	Servant	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Father Johann Kulbok Bukulareo St Petersburg Russia	D.C.	Washington
6	Riley	Estil	39		f s	none	"		England	English	England	Bedford	Sister Mrs Riley Hornleigh Alexander Rd Bedford	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Simmel	Elisabeth	34		f s	Servant	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Mother Mrs E. Simmel Stockholm Sweden	"	"
8	Cudahy	Patrick	61		m				U.S.A.						
9	Ramon	Rafael	26		m s	merchant	"		Argentine	Belgian	Belgium	Argentine Consul Flanders	Father Modesto Ramon Y Perez Belgium	Arg.	Buenos Aires
10	Deltenre	Ernst	35		m m	Lawyer	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Mrs Deltenre	La	Bryn Athyn
11	"	Maria	32		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Malines	"	"
12	"	Claire	9		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"
13	"	Marie Louise	8		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Rue des Bateaux 79	"	"
14	"	Marie Emanuelle	8		f s		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	May	Eugen	21		m s	Textile Industry	Yes		Austrian	Magyar	Ireland	Belfast	Father Alexander May Postwarden Austrian	N.Y.	N.Y. City
16	Memminger	Christopher G.	44		m				U.S.A.						
17	Newbold	John Sargent	36		m				"						
18	"	Virginia	29		f				"						
19	"	Virginia	3		f				"						
20	Kelley	Anne M	27		f				"						
21	Neeser	Elvine L.	38		f				"						
22	Freeman	Victor E.	34		m				"						
23	"	Lelia Shaw	30		f				"						
24	Baldwin	William H	59		m				"						
25	"	Isabel C	52		f				"						
26	Follett	Emily M	49		f				"						
27	Henderson	Edith A.	35		f				"						
28	Peixotto	Ernest Clifford	32		m				"						
29	"	Mary H.	25		f				"						
30	Schmidt	Hugo	34		m				"						

3 0 2 0 / 10

1h

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which? (Inserted by clerk.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—		—	—			
2														—	—		—	—			
3														—	—		—	—			
4														—	—		—	—			
5	No	master	—	—			going with Mr. W. Spencer Washington D.C.							5	5	fair	dk	grey		Russia	Courlala
6	Yes	self & more	Yes	1904		My	sister & l. Mrs Elizabeth Riley 1156 East 50th Street My							5	7	fair	Lt	blue		England	Yorkshire
7	"	mother	"	"		"	Youngest Mrs B Riley Age 4 - b.							5	3	"	br	grey		Sweden	Stockholm
8														—	—	—	—	—			
9	No	self	Yes	150		My	returning home Buenos Aires Argentine							5	10	fair	dk	dk		Belgium	Leo
10	No	self	Yes	more			friend Mr. Pitcairn							5	4	.	dk	dk		"	Malines
11	"	husband	.	.			Bryn Athyn Pa							5	2	"	dk	br.		"	- " -
12	"	father	.	.										—	—		—	—			
13	"	"	.	.										—	—		—	—			
14	"	"	.	.										—	—		—	—			
15	Yes	self	more	"			uncle W. Freeman 17 sts cor 4 ave	My City						5	2	fair	dk	dk		Austria	Vienna Bezirk
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Dec, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

W. F. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

8

15

Laplande
Oct 31/10

11—1115

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTED: Dips.	EXEMPTED: Tourists (EXEMPTED)	EXEMPTED: Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	EXEMPTED: Total	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL ARRIVALS	
First Cabin	172	6	1				179	40	219	11
Second Cabin	118	2	—				120	351	471	7
Steerage										
TOTAL										

IM. NON.

SEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	47	172	219
2nd Cabin	353	118	471
Steerage			
	420	290	710

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, October 22, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Laure	30		f		U.S.A								
2	van Schelle	Anne J.	41		f m	none	Yes		Belgium	Inglish	Belgium	Papenvoort	husband Albert van Schelle		
3	"	Marial	11		f s	"	no		"	Flemish	"	"	Papenvoort Belgium	Ills	Chicago
4	Holliday	Mrs Jos H.			f		U.S.A							"	"
5	Cudahy	Mrs Patrick	@		f		U.S.A								
6	Baird	Mrs Jos C	@		f		"								
7	Turnbull	Ellen I	32		f		"								
8	Randolph	May E	38		f		"								
9	Drissel	Mary	@		f		"								
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 1/2

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	no	self	none	Yes	1905	Ill	mother. Mrs. Russell 19 E. Gardner street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						born in U.S.		
3	"	mother	"	"	1905	Ill															
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Darrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do soldmnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Darrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Weemaers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Weemaers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, October 22th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thys	Charles	40		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mary Thys wife de Courcoing 195 Wabrebos.	Pa	Philadel
2	"	Lea	40		f		housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
3	"	Albert	17		m	s	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
4	"	Juliette	7		f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
5	ADMITTED Petit	Angele	15	8	f	s	none			Belgium						
6	Gast	Richard	59		m	m	farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wavre	none	Wis	Milwaukee
7	De Cang	Marguerite	26		f	s	seamstress wood					U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo.	father Francois De Cang		Kansas City
8	Meulemans	Eugene	24		m	s	farmer			Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussel	79 rue boyck Brucelle father Alfred Meulemans	Cal	S. Francisco
9	Gijssels	Henri	24		m	m	farmer						Aerschot	Ch. Louvain 84 Aerschot	Mass	Cambridge
10	"	Elisa	44		f		housewife				flemish		Asschroeck	Ch. Declupe Brugge		Detroit
11	De Clercq	Adolphe	34		m	m	coatman								"	"
12	"	Marie Wife	28		f		housewife				flemish		Brussel	none	"	"
13	De Pauw	Marie	22	10	f	s	Dead					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Robert De Pauw		
14	Flagothier	Hubertine	25		f	s	Cooks					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Etterbeeck	64 R. des champs Etterbeeck	Pa	Germantown
15	Verbraeken	Peter	28	4	m	m	farm. lab				flemish		Beveren	none	"	"
16	"	Marie	27		f		housewife							Fath. inl. Louis Tamytaert Beveren	"	"
17	Van Langenhove	Jonathan	23	8	m	s	tailor							father Ad. van langenhove	"	"
18	Van Heule	Pierre	32		m	m	barkeeper				French		Brussel	23 Emanuel Hiel Brusse housewife Maria van Heule 56 rue des Plantes Brussel	Ill	Chicago
19	Gilmour	Angele	29		f	s	Milliner self								Ivy	Ryk
20	Gregoire	Louis	24		m	s	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	"	Rochester
21	"	Jean	27		m	m	carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Joseph	29		m	s	cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Auburn Mass	"	Mass	Woburn
23	O. Brien	Barbara	58		f	s	teacher			England	Irish			"	Ill	Chicago
24	Batens	Peter	35		m	s	farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussel	father Louis Batens	Ivy	Yonkers
25	Waltuch	Esga	29		f	m	housewife	2-837263-1-24-41-505-NO CIA		Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (C.L. 205 3-17-41)				
26	"	Celle	5		f	s	none			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zborow	Chaim Chaim Feierstein Zborow	Ivy	Ivy
27	"	Feige	1	6	f			2-754333- 7/18/40 (505)							"	"
28	"	Marie	8		f			2-837263-1-24-41							"	"
29	Friedlander	Fanny	20		f	s	Dressmaker							mother Chaie Friedlander	"	"
30	Schatten	Bracha	19		f	s	Dressmaker	2-834219-3/20/42					Bodhaye	parents Mascin Ytquiclain Bodhaye	"	"

9

2 dup

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of ..... Oct. 31 ....., 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other prepaid ticket or by means of any other person's money, or any promise to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more [illegible]	1906	Phila Pa	to home -		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	dk	br.		France	Wattrelos.
2	"	husband	20 "	"	"	"	Norwood 6236							5	3	"	br.	br.		"	Roubaix
3	"	father	— "	"	"	"	Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"		"	Wattrelos
4														—	—	"	—	—		"	Roubaix
5	S.	self	60	no	no	no	to sisters Julie & Julienne Petit Grand boulevard 557 Detroit Mich to home							4	10	"	br	br		Belgium	Wattrelos
6	"	"	"	yes	3 yrs	Kansas City Mo.	to home							—	—	"	—	—		—	—
7	S	bridegroom	40	no	no	no	to bridegroom - Fernand Lauttie 1 Ellis St 1472 San Francisco Cal							Discharged to address Ghirshon Assistant Manager		5	6	"	dk	dk		Belgium	Brussels
8	M	self	27 50				to uncle - Ralph Meulemans 9 Harrison St Cambridge Mass							5	6	"	dk	dk		[illegible]	Paris
9	M	self	"				to son - Charles Gypels Detroit Mich							5	-	"	gr.	bl.		Belgium	Roubaix
10	M	husband					782 [illegible]							5	-	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
11		self	25				to broth - Emm de Clercq Batten St Detroit Mich							5	10	"	br	br		Belgium	Merelbeke
12	No	husband	25											5	5	"	bl.	gr.		"	Ghent
13	M	self	57				to bro - Verhaegen Vernon B.C.							4	11	"	br.	black		"	Ghent
14	M	"	57				" "							5	2	"	bl.	br.		"	Roeselare
15		self	25 "	yes	6 yrs	Mass	to friend - Henry Welvaert 6 Ave. 132 E Moline Ill							5	7	"	"	"		"	Lyelle
16	No	husband	60											5	4	"	"	"		"	Beveren
17	No	"	120	no	no	no	to friend: Gregoire Jean 365 Main street Marlboro Mass							5	7	"	br	br		Belgium	[illegible]
18	yes	"	30 "	yes	1908	N.Y.	to friend Gerard Berker 7 Greenwich Ave N.Y.							5	8	"				"	[illegible]
19	No	"	40 "	yes	1906	Rochester N.Y.	to home: 69 East Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	6	"	br	br		Belgium	Schaarbeek
20	No	"	60 "	yes	1909	Chicago Ill	to home: 1726 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	br	br		Belgium	Brussels
21	M	"	60 "	yes	1910	Woburn Mass	to home 355 Main St Woburn Mass							5	5	"	br	gr.		"	Antwerp
22	M	"	60 "	yes	1910	Chicago Ill	South Shore Country Club Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	No	"	$140.00	yes	1895	London Eng	to Aunt - Mrs. Doyle 5 Lexington Ave Glenties Co Donegal Ireland							medical [illegible]					$160 " year	Ireland	Donegal
24	No	"	$25	yes	1910	Chicago Ill	to friend - Nick Heidemacher Virgil Ill							No good	No	5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Verrebroeck
25	yes	self	½	no	no	no	to husband - Neil Walstuck									4	10	"	br	br		Austria	Zborow
26	No	mother	100				J & E 114 St N.Y. N.Y.									—	—		—	—		"	"
27	"	"														—	—		—	—		"	"
28	"	"														—	—		—	—		"	"
29	No	Cousin					to cousin: Klara Kastenstein 209 E 81st St N.Y. N.Y.									—	—		—	—		"	"
30		self	10				to brother - Henry Schaffer 317 - 198 8th St N.Y.									4	11	"	br	br		"	Stanislawow
																5	-	"	black			Austria	Podhajce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19 ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Université libre de
BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19 10

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 22 October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arak	Fedor	37		m/m	2-492-806-1/1/37 thermaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	France	Paris	brother	Moses Arak	NY	Brooklyn
2		Rosa	37		f/.	housewife 2-900457-8/11/41								Rokos Zynce		
3		Audrey	4	8	m/.	none	no	no							"	"
4		Robert	2	6	/										"	"
5	Rosenkranz	Sofia	18		f/.	Housework	yes	yes			Russia	Warschau	name		NY	NYK
6		Esta	22		/										"	"
7	Stein	Eidel	25		f/.	housewife	no	no			Russia	Lodhaga	parents in law	Jacob Stein Lodhaga	"	"
8	"	Leib	5	6	m/.	none									"	"
9	"	Abram	-	7	/										"	"
X 10	Rosenbaum	Leie	22		f/m	housewife			Austria	"	"	Tarnow	broth. in l.	S. Rosenbaum Tarnow	NYK	NYK
11	Rittenplan	Salie	36		m/.		yes	yes				Tarnow				
12		Shenicia	9		f/.	none						Warschau	cousin	Heinrich Schloss Warschau	"	"
13	Hager	Malke	53		f/w	housewife	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	broth. in l.	Marco Horn Braila	NYK	NYK
14	Greenberg	Basche	17		f/.	none			"	"	"	Galicia	father	Berl Greenberg Lemberg	"	"
15	Bierniacki	Antoni	45		m/.	farmlab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ivanychan	mother	Amela Biersmotska Lemberg	"	"
16	Fischer	Eva	19		f/1	none				Hebrew		Lodz	Warszawskastr 134	Warschau	Pa	Shila
17	"	Max brother	17		m/.	Student							brother	M Fischer	NYK	NJK
18	"	Henie sister	16		f/.	none							Copielnisna 4	Lodz	"	"
19	Lewitanski	Esta	29		f/m	housewife 11-349802-SOS-10/27/41					Belgium	Antwerp	friend	B. Effner	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Mac	7		m/.	none							16 Nellis str	Bridgeport	"	"
21	"	Abraham	1	6	/								housewife	Olga Krelman	"	"
ST. 22	Krelman	Moses	26		m/m	Merchant							Jong 24 40	Antwerp	NYK	New York
ADMITTED 23	Baumwoll	ward Nathan	13		/.	none							mother	Bella Baumwold		
24	Gärtner	Ludwig	24	4	m/.	Tischler			Hungary	magyar	Germany	Berlin	10 Jonnerstr 7	Antwerp	NYK	NYK
25	Neuhaus	Alfred	25	6	m/.	Student			Germany	German	Germany	Konsdorf	mother	Karl Mohrhof	NYK	"
26	Schmidt	Anna	20		f/.	none					Belgium	Brussel	Hüttenhausen b. Fr. father	Schmidt Konsdorf	Wy	Paterson
27	Waibel	Karl	22	4	m/s	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	father	Christian Waibel Cöln	NYK	NYK
ADMITTED 28	Wilhelm	Magdalena	23		f/m	housewife					Germany	Saarbrücken	Landsm. Wilhelm	Bad-Dürkheim Saarbrücken	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 29	"	Heinrich	-	7	m/.	none									Pa	Lebburg
30	Schmidt	Eva	22		f/.								Verh. Schmidt	Schornstein	NYK	NYK

10

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of ____, Oct 31, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show the sex, age, whether married or single, calling or occupation, and whether able to read or write, of all persons over fourteen years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	40	no	no	no														
2	"	husband	50			broth. inl- Simon Freeman 99 Lee Ave. Brooklyn NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	black			Austria	Okutad
3	"	father	—										4	11	"	"	"		Germany	Osaru
4	"												—	—	"	—	—		France	Paris
5	yes	father	40			father- Chaim Rosenkranz 2nd N.Y. 284 NYC														
6	"	"	"										5	2	"	dk	br		Austria	Stanislau
7	"	husband	50	yes	1909	NYC							5	1	"	dk	br		"	"
8	"	father	40			to husband- Berl Klein 216 E 8th Str NYC					Contracted labor Forbidden- Deported		4	10	"	"	"		"	Podhaje
9	"	"	"										—	—	"	—	—		U S A	
10	"	"	50	no	no	no														
11	"	husband	"			to husband- M. Rosenbaum 94 Lewis Str NYC to husband- Simon Kipperman 46-8 Ave. K. NYC							4	10	"	br.	br.		Austria	Plawoj
12																			Duplicated	
13	yes	son in l	3			to son inl- Nuss Schroter 104-6 E 3rd Str NYC					Contracted labor Forbidden- Deported								Duplicated	
14	yes	broth	100			to broth- Mois Greenberg 15 Ft Washington Ave Bronx NYC							5	—	fair	gr.	br.		Austria	Stanislau
15	no	self	40			to friend- Jakow Ostinsky 109 E 68th Str Phila Pa							5	—	"	br.	br.		Romania	Jazy
16	"	"	none			to broth- Jacob Fischer 21 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NYC							5	7	"	br.	br.		Russia	Warschau
17	"	"	50										5	4	"	br.	br.		"	Lodz
18	"	"	"										5	6	"	dk	dk		"	Lodz
19	"	"	"			to husband- G. Levitanski 131-3 Wabash ave Chicago Ills							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	yes	mother	99										5	3	"	br	br		Russia	Bellwicz
21	"	"	"										—	—	4	—	—		"	Bobrowiz
22	yes	"	200			to fath. inl- Josef Baumwoll 74-76 E 6 ave NYC to fath- Jos "							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
23	yes	"	100										5	5	"	black			Russia	Warschau
24	yes	"	200			to uncle- M. Gartner 335-E 77th Str NYC							4	10	"	br	br.		"	"
25	no	"	35			to friend- Ernst Teubert 10 West 46th Str NYC							5	5	"	br	br		Hungary	Kalamea
26	yes	"	"			to friend- Mrs. Pieper 0 8th 47th Str NYC							5	5	"	bl.	bl.		Germany	Rouzdorf
27	no	self	none			to niece- Mrs Zaker 10 Hewlett ave Boston Mass.														
28	yes	"	0			to husband- Herm. Wilhelm Lutzberg Ger							5	6	fair	br	br		Germany	Bad Dürkheim
29	"	mother	"										4	11	"	br	bl		"	Saarbrucken
30	no	"	200	yes	1908	to sister- Elise Schenck 408 6th 157th Str NYC							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
													5	4	"	br	br		"	Schalyeim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Doxrud

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible] M.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910

at N. Y.

L. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland. sailing from Antwerp, 22 October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aethers	Maria	23	4	f s	cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	Germany	Switzerland	Gmünd	father - Joh Aethers Gmünd	Pa	Pittston
2	Heindeman	Emma	65		f m	housewife							Mrs. Heindeman Gmünd		
ADMITTED 3	Hehner	Georg	24		m m	joiner			Hungary	Hungary	Kukmes		father - Johan Rief Kukmes 100	Pa	Allentown
ADMITTED 4	"	Julia	24		f m	housewife								"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Valentin	3		m s	none	no	no						"	"
ADMITTED 6	Hoefler	Franz	9		m		yes	yes						"	"
7	Hoanze	Rosi	5		f									"	"
8	"	Josef	3		m s	none							father in law - Johan Hoanze Kukmes 92 uncle - Josef Höfler Kukmes 92	"	"
9	Fischl	Therese	22		f s	[illegible]								"	"
10	Hafner	Cäcile	18		f s	farm lab							father Johan Hafner Kukmes 105	"	"
11	Kristian	Pauline	18		f s	none							father - Johan Kristian Kukmes 93	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Hoffenberg	Gisel	24		f wd	housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stosz	mother - Rosa Hoffenberg Flon Jaworow	Ky	Newark
X 13	Heckelmoser	Marie	30		f m	housewife						Marburg	father - Johan Larbek	Kyk	Kyk
X 14	"	Josef	10		m s	none							neue Colonie Obelgasse n: 3 Marburg.	Oh	Cleveland
X 15	"	Rudolf	7											"	"
X 16	"	Karl	3											"	"
X 17	"	Mizzi	10		f									"	"
18	Schmidt	Johann	32		m m	miner						Kleegraben	housewife - Johan Schmidt Rogersberg (Steiermark)	"	"
P 19	Lavlic	Johanna	23		f s	none			Slovenian			Donzala	father - Franz Lavlic Donzala 115 Krain	Kyk	Kyk
X 20	Majdic	Maria	16		f s								mother - Ivona Majdic Donzala 107 Krain	"	"
X 21	Prasem	Maria	38		f s								father - Janez Prasem Donzala 104 Krain	"	"
22	Bolte	Michael	42		m m	Miner	6-31006					Glogovitz	uncle - Franz Balok	Pa	Elphant
23	"	Franziska	36		f	housewife	555556	3/17/37					ist Obex Tuhein	Pa	"
24	"	"	11		f s	none								"	"
25	"	Johan	9											"	"
26	"	Maria	3											"	"
27	"	Mathilde	-	8			6-22312							"	"
28	Verschueren	Edmond	31		m m	farm lab			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	Mrs. Prudence De Witte Chomenth Hulst	Ill	Chicago
29	Goerend	Jean	32		m m	detective						Herpenich	Mrs. Goerend Clinge.		
S 30	Julie	Servais	18		f s	none			Luxemboro	German	Luxemboro	Oblyhingen	Michel Servais Herpenich Oblyhingen	Kyk	Kyk
														Ill	Chicago

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Oct. 31 – , 1910

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamous or polygamistic relations, or practicing polygamy, or advocating the same, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, prohibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10	No			to friend - Lizzie Bonner		No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	br		Switzerland	Walzenhausen
2	No	"	$19				113 a Springs Ft Hoboken NJ														
3	A	"	$25				to Gen - Jaroch Hohl														
							319 24 ave Richmond - S Francisco Cal							4	11	"	gr	br		Switzerland	Speicher
4	"	husband	$14				to brother-in-law Johan Kuisz							4	9	"	bl	bl		Austria	Vienna
5	"	father					Rue Nr 178 Allentown Pa							4	8	"	bl	br		Hungary	Kuckmeni
6	"	"	$10											—	—	"	—	—		"	"
7	"	husband	$40	yes	1904/9	Allentown Pa	to husb: Johan Hoarzl							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
8	"	father	$38				Liberti Nr 26 Allentown Pa							4	10	"	br	br		"	Jablony
9	"	"	$10	no	no	no	to sister - Maria Hatkner 332 R.R. Nr Allentown Pa							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
10	"	"	$27				to uncle - Josef Therman Liberti Nr 24 Allentown Pa							4	10	"	br	gr		Hungary	Jablony
11	No	"	$18				to sister - Maria Kanji 764 South 18th Nr Newark NJ							4	11	"	bl	bl		"	Lugosin
12	L	Sister	$ 0				to sister + both-in-law - Max Wiener 1296 130th Nr NYK		Discharged				Left	5	3	"	Mar br	br	6 no 26	Hungary Germany	Stoj
13	G	Self	$10				to husband - Rud Heckelmoser 1084 W 28th Nr Cleveland O							5	2	"	dk	br		Austria	Jablonow
14	G	father	$3											5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Morburg
15	G	"	—	—										—	—	"	—	—		Hungary	Budapest
16	G	"	—											—	—	"	—	—		"	"
17	G	"	$10											—	—	"	—	—		"	"
18	No	"	$10				to brother - Florian Schmidt North Nr 428 Allentown Pa							5	7	"	br	br		Austria	Marburg
19	Yes	"	$15				to sister - Maria Laulic 1696 7th Nr NYK		Discharged				Left	5	3	"	bl	bl		Germany	Breitenfeld
20	✓	"	$11				to sister - Wanda Kraly 173 No. R. 2 Nr NYK							5	—	"	bl	bl		Austria	Domjalic
21	L	"	$10				to sister - Tonia Krasen 5312 5 Nr NYK							5	3	"	br	br		Austria	Hrem
22	"	self	$				[illegible]							5	5	"	bl	bl		"	Dofi
23	"	husband	$10				Box 199							5	5	"	bl	bl		Austria	Glogowicz
24	"	father	$4				Elyphant Pa							5	1	"	br	bl		"	Bz Lambrecht
25	"	"	—											—	—	"	—	—		"	Sagor
26	"	"	—											—	—	"	—	—		"	Jamsdorf
27	"	"	—											—	—	"	—	—		"	"
28	No	"	$10				to friend - Rene Baumeus 1133 Frank Nr Blue Island (Cook Chicago) Ill							5	6	"	bl	bl		Belgium	Klingen
29	Yes	"	more Yes $10	(1902-10)		NYK	to home 316 W 56 sta N Yk		Left				Left	5	5	"	dk	gr		Belgium	Stirpenick
30	L	"	No	No	No	No	[illegible]							5	8	"	bl	br		Luxemb	Helf Lingden

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sep, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910

at Montreal

E Evanturel

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian,
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 22 October, 19 10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loreng.	John Helen.	25	4	m s	housewife	yes	yes	Luxemburg German	Luxemburg	Differange		father. Jean Frantz	Ill	Chicago.
2	"	Johny.	3	5	m s	none			U.S.B						
3	"	Suzana	-	7	f				U.S.C				Differange	"	"
4	Berchem	Nicolas	22		m s	farm.			Luxemburg		Buringen		father - Jean Berchem	Ill	Chicago
5	Jeanpaul	Catherine	26		f w						Kehler		mrs. Jean paul Kalpa Buringen	Ill	Chicago
6	Kremer	Louise	21		f s	none					Fels		father. Peter Goedert Kehler	Min	Adrian
7	Schmitz	Lea.	22		m s	painter					Rehlen		father J. P. Schmitz Feb.	Ky	Newark
8	Petitjean	Leonard	23		m s	farm. lab					Esch		father. Lambert Petitjean Kehlen Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago
9	Valenting	Louise	27		f w	housework none					Esch		mrs Suzana Valenting Esch born	Ill	Aurora
10	Leick	Mary Catherine	19		m s						Merscheid		father Peter Leick Merscheid	"	Chicago
11	Klees	Emile	32		m s	baptist					Weimerskirch		Katherina Klees Weimerskirch	"	Aurora
12	Doll	Franz	43		m m	econome	yes	yes	Germany German	Germany	Mösbach		Groß - Wendelin Doll Bramden	"	"
13	"	Christina wife	32		f m	housework								Mrs	Ursula Sedgwick
14	"	Paul	11		m s	none							Mösbach	"	"
15	"	Rosa	10		f s									"	"
16	"	Emma	9											"	"
17	"	Fridolin	7		m									"	"
18	"	Albia	6											"	"
19	Hils	Franz	27		m s	farm. lab	yes	yes					Groß - Josef Hils	"	"
20	Ronz	Johann	29			barber							mother - Anna Lautenbach Lang	"	"
21	Wagner	Ludwig	19		m s	machinist			Germany		Niederpleis		Niederpleis	Ky	Ky
22	Schmitz	Lina	31		f m	housework					Metzingen		daughter - Rosa Hulz nee	Ky	Ky. Brooklyn
23	Muller	Marie	31		f m	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hallcton	To Kammerstr Eberfeld	Ky	Ky. Ingwood
24	"	Helene	13		f s	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents in l - Ernst Blüge	Ky	Ky. Hallcton
25	"	Wanda	9								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		niegel str 14 Hilton	"	"
26	"	Alma	8								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
27	Donaubauer	Maria	28		f s						Germany		Johan Donaubauer	"	"
28	Wenninger	Franziska	19		f s	none			Austria		Austria	Kollerschlag	Anton Wenninger	Wis	Fond du Lac
29	Hazoth	Rosa	20		f s						Germany	Kollerschlag	Georg Hazoth	Wis	Milwaukee
30	De Loorter	Arthur	15		m s	farm. lab			Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Selbre	uncle - Clement David Theelbrun	Wis	Kansas City Rock Island

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ON, 31, 1910

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a practice therein, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	1907/10	2	to home							5	6	fair	light blue		Luxemburg	Differdange
2	"	father	—																	
3	"	"	—																	
4	no	"	$150	yes	1906/10	Chicago Ill	uncle - Chas J Lemmer							—	—	4	—	—		
5	"	"	$200	no	no	no	Chicago Ill 2246 Lowe ave							—	—	"	—	—		
6	no	aunt	$10				uncle & cousin - Peter van Bauk							5	7	"	br.	br.	Luxemburg	Burmigen
7	yes	self	$1000	yes	1905		Adrian Minn						Dredgers & miners	5	5	"	black	gr.	luxemburg	Keller
8	S	"	$150	no	no	Chicago Ill	to Aunt - Mrs M Schwarz ~~Stebleton Ave~~ 113 Newark Ave Jrsy							5	7	"	bl	br	France	Paris
9	S	"	$425	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	to father - J B Schmitz 2319 Forster ave Chicago Ill							5	7	"	bl	br	~~Luxemburg~~ Luxemburg	~~Bettingen~~ Bettingen
10	"	"	$25	no	no	no	travel with Brother Joseph Vettegen Elmira Ill							5	7	"	bl	bl	Luxemburg	Bettingen
11	no	"	more				to friend - Anna Hoffmann 1641 Mohawk Str Chicago Ill							5	2	"	bl	br	Luxemburg	Rietborn
12	yes	self	more				home													Meerscha H.
13		husband					to uncle - Jos Price Audale Kalgwick Kans.							5	7	fair	br	br	germany	Mostach
14		father	$800											5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Mostach
15	no													—	—	"	—	—	"	Mostach
16			—											—	—	"	—	—	"	"
17			—											—	—	"	—	—	"	"
18			—											—	—	"	—	—	"	"
19	no	"	$50				to friend - Josef Maier Audale Kalgwick Kans							—	—	"	—	—	"	"
20	"	"	$100				nephew Joseph Trommen Bruceley Arkansas							5	4	"	bl	gr.	germany	Seebach
21	yes	self	$400				to uncle - Ch Metzger 497 Harman Str Jrsy							5	5	"	br	br	germany	Wiesenplain
22	no	"	$10	yes	1907/10	Jrsy	to husband - Josef Schmitz Fremont Str Elmwood Ills							5	4	"	dk	br	germany	Metzinger
23	no	husband	more		1906/10	Paterson Jrsy	to husb - Max Miller													
24	no	father	$25	yes			West Clinton 335 Paterson Jrsy							4	11	fair	bl	bl	germany	Zilten
25														5	2	"	"	"		
26			—											—	—	"	—	—	"	"
27	no		$37	no	no	no	to friend - Maria Bergman 224 Kinney St Jersey City New Jrsy							—	—	"	—	—	"	"
28	no	"	$30				to friend - Fany Pettna 1921 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis							5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"
29	no	"	$150				to friend - Louis Regenwetter 1760 Wyandotte Str Kansas City Mo							5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Durheim
30	yes	"	$60				to father - Daniel De Loorter 72 - 8th Ave Rock Island Ill							5	—	"	bl	gr	Austria	Kollmitzday
														5	3	"	bl	bl	germany	Spellbrunn
																			Belgium	Poesele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp 22 October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hebensberger	Xaver	26	m	m	economist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhochsbach	Maria Maier	Okla.	Muskogee
2	"	Johana	28	f	m	housewife							Unterlojing	"	"
3	"	Helene	4		s									"	"
ADMITTED 4	Hazoth	Kreszeng	36	f	m	none	yes	yes				Sperlbrün	Georg Hazoth Sperlbrun	Ino	Kansas City
ADMITTED 5	"	Johann	3	6	m									"	"
6	Leighorter	Maria	24	f	m	housewife						Mörlberg	Alois Kaufmann Mörlberg	Wis	Sheboygan
7	"	Johann	-	8	m	none			MSP					"	"
8	Quadow	Camiel Alise	30	f	m	housewife			Belgium	Flemish-Belgian	Roesele		Cath. Louis de Prest Heule	Ill	Rock Island
9	"	Martha	4		f	none								"	"
10	"	Marguerite	2		f									"	"
ADMITTED 11	David	Gustave	34	m	m	farm lab						Aelbe	brother- Clement David Ekwilt	"	"
ADMITTED 12	"	Lucie	24	f	m	housewife								"	"
ADMITTED 13	"	Arthur	4	m	s	none								"	"
14	De Vreese	Theophile	26	f	m	housewife						Bellem	father-in-law- Charles de Vreese	Ind	Michawaka
ADMITTED 15	Vande Moorkel	Irma	21	f	s	none						Aelbe	father- Charles Vande Moorkel Bellem	Ill	Moline
16	De Wulf	Marguerite	22	f	s								brother-in-law- Charles Jaumes Aelbe	"	"
17	Vitteveronge	Camiel	34	m	m	Labor						Ekwilt	father- Henri Vitteveronge Aelbe	Ill	Joliet
18	Van Daele	Febronie	29	f	m	housewife							Bergmolen Ekwilt	Ill	Joliet
19	"	Marguerite Lor	8		s	none							father- Ivo Neyrinck	Ill	Rockford
20	Neyrinck	609511 5/19/20 Charles	63	m	m	labor							Katte father- Ivo Neyrinck Ekwilt	"	"
X 21	Maitnitz	Inge	23	f	m	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smoaik	Katte Ekwilt	"	"
X 22	"	Heisch Son	3	m	s	none							nearest- Chaim Gradik Smoaik	Nyk	Nyk
23	Kapisch	Josepha	20	f	s	teacher						Lusk	father- Schmul Papisch Smoaik	"	"
24	F Feldman	Gitta Lea	24			midwife						Wilna	Petersburger str Minsk parents- Salomie Feldman	Conn	Danbury
K 25	Konig	Max	41	m	m	diamond merchant					Belgium Russia	Nyk	Pinsk friend- Ignaz Klinberg 21 rue du Pelican Anvers.	Nyk	Nyk
26	Niedhammer	Karl	33	m	m	miner			Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	brother- Christian Niedhammer Cohn	Da	Lansdale
27	"	Caroline Wife	33	f	m	housewife								"	"
28	"	Emma Child	2	7	f	none							brother- Severin Muller	"	"
29	Müller	Josef	30	m	m	mason						Mallendar	father- Wolfgang Immersdorf	Wash	Puyallup
30	Rackl	"	23	m	s	hospital waiter						Ehrenberg	Hivemaker Frucklent sch	Maryland	Baltimore

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ON, *31*, 1910. 26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	Franciska Schmidlauer Marshall Okla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dk	dk		Germany	Wierschofen
2	No	husband	$150																		
3	"	father	—											5	5	"	"	"		"	Unholzing
4	No	self	none				to friend- Alois Kronawitter 1400 W. 23 St Kansas City Mo.														
5	No		5											5	1	fair	bl.	gr.		germany	Stiefelsen
6	No	husband	none				to husb- Joseph Kirchmayer 1720 - North 12 St Sheboygan Wis														
7	"	father	40	yes	yes	Sheboygan Wis								5	3	fair	br.	br.		germany	Sperttrun
8	yes	husband	no	no	no		to husband- Camiel Madou 42 St 435 Rock Island Ill													germany	Merelbeg
9	S	father	$80											5	1	fair	br	br		U S A	Sheboygan
10	"	"	—																	Belgium	Nevele
11	yes	self	none				to broth. inl- Camiel Madou 42 St 435 Rock Island Ill													"	"
12	S	husband	20																	"	Poesele
13	"	father	—											5	8	"	dk	db.		Belgium	Keltse
14	S	self	$50				to husb- Theophil De Weese 701 3/10 Kankakee Ind							5	4	"	Dk blue			"	Poesele
15	S	"	$90				to bridegroom- Vital De Neve 10 St 1931 Moline Ill														
16	No	"	$100				to uncle- John De Klaminck 21 Ave 9 St Moline Ill							5	5	"	br	"		Belgium	Tomerhem
17	No	"	$50	yes	1906	Rockford Ill	to friend- Jacqueline Vande Velde Route 1 Forlin Ill													"	Oostkamp
18	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	to husband- Aug. Van Daele Box 788 Rockford Ill							5	5	"	bl	bl.		"	Ruyselede
19	No	father	—											5	5	"	dk	dk		Belgium	Sindi
20	No	"	$50	yes	1909/10	Rockford Ill	to broth. inl- Auguste Van Daele Box 788 Rockford Ill							5	5	"	"	"		"	Thielt
21	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	to husband- Jacob Mitnik 65 Jefferson St Nyk							5	6	"	dark			Belgium	Thielt
22	"	father	5											5	-	"	"			Russia	Suwalk
23	No	self	$25				to broth- A. Lapish Danburg Con														
24	yes	"	$25				to broth- Julius Feldman 83-1- Ave Tuigs drug store Nyk							5	3	"	br	bl.		Russia	Pinsk
25	"	"	$50	yes	1909/10	Nyk	to home — wife & children 226-28 Grand St Nyk							5	1	"	black			"	"
26	no	"	$25	no	no	no	to bro-in-l- Robert Hoel 20 Wood St Landsdale Pa.							5	4	"	l	"		"	Bokowci
27	No	husband	60											5	6	"	br	blue		Germany	Calw
28	"	father	$75											5	5	"	lt	blue		"	"
29	No	self	$100				to friend Mr Joseph Schmidt Box 702 Puyallup Wash					contracted labor & returning		5	4	"	dk	dy.		Germany	Immerstorf
30	yes	"	$25				to bro-in-l John Rackl Grandf St 3726 Baltimore Maryland							5	6	"	br	br.		"	Brachenbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 22 October, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	K Kallmann	Albert	29	M	1	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Basel	father - Natan Kallmann		
2	"	Camilla sister	28	F	S	none							Hormenweg 49 Basel	Ky.	Ky.
3	Herreinyn	Jules	30	M	M	farm lab			Belgium	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	"	Elsia wife	21	F	M	housewife					B.S.G.	Moline Ill	mother - w. Herreinyn	Ill	Moline
5	Nee	brother Leopold	22	M	S	miner				french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Lepape	Maria	29	F	M	housewife					Belgium	Bourseiz	father - Nicolas Nee loo.		
7	"	Cesar son	8	M	S	none							Horme	Iowa	Grand
8	"	Solange dau	4	F			no	no					father - Nicolas Nee Horme	"	"
ADMITTED	Carton	Adele	6	F	S	labor	yes	yes		flemish		Lethem	mother - Maria Lengle Lethem	Nr	Charles
10	Grandguillot	Pierre	44	M	M	merchant			France	French		Lethem			
11	"	Marie wife	48	F	M	housewife			"	"		Aubange	sister - Marie Grandguillot Halange	2nd	Ft.
12	Paul	Willy	29	M	S	Priest			Germany	German	Germany	Haabach	bro. Paul. Baumgasse 21	Haabach	Kans
13	Verney	William	39	M											Wichita
14	Valentiny	Joseph	30	M	M										
15	"	Christine	28	F											
16	"	Marie	5	F	S										
17	Leick	Peter	41	M											
18	Petitjean	Joseph	36	M											
19	Modaff	Caroline	60	F											
20	Dahm	Marie	46	F	M	house			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother - Mrs Catherine Batz		
21	"	Anna	15	F	S				"	"	"		Hamburg Germany	St. Louis	Mo.
22	"	Charley	9	M	S				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	"	Rosa	7	F	S				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Tobber	Anna	53	F	M										
25	Hairoth	Anna	30	F	M										
26	Mangi	Maria	24	F	S										
ADMITTED	Mastorny	Theresia	48	F	M		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Gradz	sister Anna Sommer Stang near Gradz	Ill	Dunkirk
ADMITTED	Horvath	Antonia	27	F	S		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Gradz	aunt Anna Sommer Stang near Gratz	Ill	Dunkirk
ADMITTED	Hopper	Anna	7	F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Theresia Mastorny	"	"
30	Raab	Elisabeth	40	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Austria	Gradz	Pr. adz Austria father Jacob Polnar Stoz Hungary	Ill	Kans

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30/1/09

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Oct 31, 1908

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$700	no			to sister - Tobias Charlotte 2 West 133 St NYK	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fair	dk	dk		Switzerland	Basel
2	"	"	"	"			to sister - Tobias Charlotte 2 West 133 St NYK							5	1	"	Lt	blue		"	"
3	No	"	$33	Yes	1907	Moline Ill	to home - 5 St 420 Moline Ill							5	10	"	Lt	blue		Belgium	Loo
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	grey		"	"
5	S	broth-inl	$10	no	yes	no	to broth-inl - Box 12 Durant Iowa							5	7	"	bl	bl		"	Hornu
6	"	husband	$20	"	"	"	to husband - Victor Lepage Durant Iowa							5	5	"	bl	br		"	"
7	"	father	—	"	"	"								—	—	"	—	—		"	Bouvere
8	"	"	"	"	"	"								—	—	"	—	—		"	"
9	No	Self	$20				to cousin Camil Carton Bagard Nr 3.8 Charles Mo							5	4	"	Lt	blue		Belgium	Dilbeek
10	"	"	$20				to broth-inl - South Nr 213. George Camille Butler Co							5	4	Fair	br	blue		Luxemb	Farschard
11	No	husband	—											5	7	"	c	"		"	La Moulins
12	No	self	$100				Bishop Wichita Kansas							5	2	"	"	blue		Germany	Gladbach
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	S	husband	$20				husbandes - Nick Salem Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	No scars	Austria	Austria
21			$100				Rice Road Smith Vancouver Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
22							25	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Prussia
23								"	"	"	"	Contract Worked Wife - Recovering	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24																					
25																					
26																					
27	No	Self	$6	No			husband Andras Nastavny Dunkirk NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	bl		Hungary	Perendon
28	No	father	$6	"	—	—	father Andreas Nastavny Dunkirk NYK							5	6	"	br	gr		Hungary	Perendon
29	"	"	$—	"			do														
30	S	husband	$30	—	—		husband Robert Raad Cornelius NYK							5			bl	bl		Hungary	Stoj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct. 1910.

at [illegible]

H. E. Sweetser

Immigration Officer.

29

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP, 22 october, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nagy	Anna	20		f m wife				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hoz	father: Dubrawski Tobias Hoz. Hungary	Nyk	Camillus
2	"	Gaber	3		m s child		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Margit	1		f "		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Kiefe	Julien	30		m "		Unk.		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Mouthony	Emerence	50		f "										
6	Walter	Annie	49		f m	wife	no		Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary		son John walter 75 Dymitor street Arad.	Ills	Pullmann Chicago
7	Christians	Catherine	65		f		U.S.A								
8	Meulemans	Alphonse	57		m										
9	"	Leontine	61		f										
10	Slenbok	Yzchok	51		m m	Merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russian			
11	"	Scheine	46		f								Rosa	Nyk	Nyk
12	"	Rivka	14		f									"	"
13	Schenk	Emma	17			none									
14	Freitag	Maria	38		f				Germany	German	Germany	Unterengstringen	father: Ch. Schenk Unterengstringen	"	"
15	Horinstein	Samuel	41		m m	Merchant						Kowno Russia	Rep. Freitag Unterengstringen	Ills	Hoboken
16	Schiek	Moses	59			Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kalomea	brother-in-law Horinstein Kowno Russia	Nyk	Milwaukee
17	Van Daele	Theophiel	35		m	Farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kalomea	mother Rachel Schiek Kalomea	Nyk	Nyk
18	"	Louise	30		f	housewife							Victor Verhaist Belgium	Wash	Seattle
19	Demp	Julie	34		f	none							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Zadhaibska	Maria	22		f	none	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lunsk	brother Victor Demp Oostkamp Belgium	"	"
21	Malecuski	Jacchil	24		m	Farmer						Kiasjow	father Tobie Zadhaibska Lunsk	Nyk	Hoboken
22	Schorf	Rosa	44		f		U.S.A						brother Heidi Zlock	Conn	Hanford
23	Schlatter	Adolf	27		m m	Baker	yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Confiturie Kool Bruhlgasse 42 St. Gallen	Ills	Memphis
24	"	Emma	27		f	housewife								"	"
25	Metzger	Rosa	29		f m					German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	"	Celine	4		f				U.S.A				father Edward Keller Appenzell	Nyk	Nyk
27	Keiz	Josephine	27		f	wife	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gipf	father Jos. Keiz Gipf	Ohio	Akron
28	Frei	Johanne	34		m m	Embroidery						St. Gallen	Schwester-in-law Rosa Frei Rorschach St. Gallen	Nyk	Nyk
29	Hanin	Ferdinande	49				U.S.A								
30	Fehr	Julius	31			Forkmaker			Switzerland	Swiss		Eglisau	brother-in-law Fehr Eglisau	Nyk	Nyk

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of ..... Oct 31 ....., 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	—	—		husband: Silvi Nagy Camillus, Syracuse NY	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.		Hungary	Elog
2	"	father	—	.	.								—	—	"	—	—		"	"
3	"	"	—	.	.								—	—	"	—	—		"	"
4																				
5																				
6	yes	husband	no	yes 1901 1/10	Pullmann cars		home 112 Stephenson street Pullmann cars						5	2	fair	gr.	gr.		Hungary	Solowa
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	son	none	no	no	no	to son- Jacob Steinbok 721 6th st						5	6	"	grey	dk.		Russia	Warschau
11	"	"	=	.	.								5	"	"	dk.	dk.		"	"
12	"	brother	=	.	.		to broth. Ch. Steinbok						—	—	—	—	—		—	—
13	no	self	$15				528 Division st						5	3	"	dark			Germany	Grubenbach
14	"	"	$30				to broth- Octavian Freitag Lisbon av 2723 Milwaukee Wis						5	3	"	Lt blue			"	Obersaulein
15	yes	"	$40				to uncle- Rinkler 158 Rivington st						5	4	"	dark			Austria	Bemo Kunzl
16	"	"	$50	yes 1900			housework- Rosa Selnick 870 39 = 139 st						5	4	"	Grey	dk		"	Kisdomea
17	"	"	$50	" 1910		Seattle Wash	to brother Wenzel Kinig 1st						5	8	"	Lt	dk		Belgium	Oosthamp
18													5	6	"	dk	dk.		"	"
19	—	"	$	no	no	no							5	6	"	Lt	blue		Belgium	Oosthamp.
20	no	cousin	$15				to cousin- Nikolay Lodhalski 111 grand st Hoboken Nj						5	5	"	br	br		Russia	Lwuff
21	"	self	$50	1901			to broth- Jan Valenski 723 Pacific st Stanford Conn						6		"	Lt	grey		Russia	Kingsberg
22	"	"	$																	
23	no	"	$	yes 190	Memphis		to Adolf Katta Baker Memphis Tenn H.						5	6	"	br	br		Switzerland	Zurich
24	no																			
25	yes	"	$	yes 190	no	Nyk	to husband- Kewi- Metzger 499 Jackson st Nyk						5	5	"	Lt	blue		Tyrol	Botzen
26	no	"	$	1901	Utica	NY							5	6	"	dk	br.		Switzerland	Appenzell
27							to cousin- Theresa Kinder 1717 Pennsylvania st Utica NY													
28	no	"	$	no	no	no	to friend- Oscar Warner 63 Maple st Yonkers City						5	6	tan	by	br		Switzerland	Unt.
29													5	6	"	dk	blue		Switzerland	St Gallen
30	no	"	$				to Nephew Oscar Krueger 893 Putman ave Brooklyn NY						5	4	"	br	br.		Switzerland	Kindhausen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1910

at A.U.

B. Brandon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," "sailing thereby," "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct. 1910

at Dover

H. J. Brien

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ASSISTANT AUTHORITIE

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 22 October, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reist Wist	Elisa	28	5	f s	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Einsiedeln	father - Heinrich Reist Einsiedeln		
2	Herbold	Lina	19	7	f								Cousin Nr 36 Karl Herbold	SD	Yankton
3	Leick	Marianna	18	4	f								Mund zwallstrasse Nr 11 Muenchen		
4	Lacour	Julius	35	y	m	labor			Luxemburg		Luxemburg	Weiners Kirchen	father - Peter Leick Weiners Kirchen		
5	"	Marie wife	40	y	f	housewife			Germany						
6	"	Irma child	11		f	none							mother - Meiana Lacour	NY	Aurora
7	Kern	Adolf	27	y	m	farmer							Schlosser g. 32 Mulhausen	"	"
8	"	Christine wife	26		f	housewife									
9	"	Hermann child	3	m	m	none							father - Jacob Kern	NY	Parma
10		Albert "	1										Hadenvia 45 Mulhausen	"	"
11	Schaller	Karl	35		m	farm. lab					Frauenweile		Ernst Schaller Frauenweiler		
12	Kern	Joseph	30		m	labor					Mulhausen		father - Jacob Kern Mulhausen	NY	Parma
13	Bastian	Louise	1	y	8	f	s	none			Gundershofen		Onkel Georg Bastian Gundershofen		
14	Amerein	Madeline	25		f						Neuenberg		Bru. Marie Amerein Neuenberg	Ohio	Ohio
15	Fuchard	Louise	18		f	s					Gundershofen		Cousin Peter Bastian Gundershofen	Ohio	Ohio
16	Haupel	Frieda	32		f						Switzerland	Basel	mother - Gundergasse 2 f Basel	"	"
17	Hegel	Anna	20	6		none	yes	yes			Einsiedeln		mother - Anna Hegel Einsiedeln		
18	Geisler	Josefina	21	y	f	s							Vater - Peter Geisler Muellersdorf	SD	Yankton
19	Meyer	Marie	20	y	f	8-265488-6/26/42			Germany	German	Switzerland	Einsiedeln	Aufhausen	"	"
20	Gutman	Marie	21	6									Mutter - Barbara Meier Aufhausen		
21	Giesser	Carolina	25		f								Vater - Karl Gutman Muenchen	SD	Yankton
22	Opperman	Elisabeth	27		f								Mutter - Flora Leutkirch (Wurtemberg	"	"
23	Bross	Johanna	16	y	f	s	14-42317 · 7-17-31 · MC (505)						Vater - Joh Opperman Braunhausen	"	"
24	Huber	Otto	25		m	merchant					Germany	Heidelberg	Vater - Erich Bross Karlsruhe	SD	Wisner
25	Buchmann	Babbin	19		f	s	none						Mann - Buchmann		
P 26	Drager	Sara	22		f	s	none		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Schwager - Joachims Drager	Ohio	Cincinati
F 27	Fliegelman	Herser	47				labor		Russia		Russia	Kiew - Sod	Bruder - J. Fliegelman Kiew - Sod	Wis	Wis
28	"	Gittel	48			s	housewife						Vater - B. Schwalbaum Kiew - Podolsk	"	"
29	Mayer	Wilhelm	35		m	embroiderer			Austria	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	Schwager - Solagch St. Gallen	"	"
30	Sadowski	Leon	18			s	scholar	yes	"		Polish	Austria	Vater - Leon Sadowski Lemberg Austria	Ill	Chicago

16 28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of Cer 31, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	the convent Yankton S.D.
2	"	"	40				"
3	yes	"	300				to uncle- Lebkücker Aurora Ill
4	"	"	more	yes	1907/10		to friend- August Kilo Lacher Nr 99. Wyo
5	"	husband	—	"	1908/10		
6	"	father	—				
7	"	self	50	no	no	no	to friend- August Kilo Lacher Nr 99 Wyo
8	"	husband	—				
9	"	father	—				
10	"	"	—				
11	no	self	40	yes	1907	Europe	to uncle- Johan Baal Crespin Nr 910 Wyk
12	yes	"	50	no	no	no	to friend- August Kilo Tracker Cpe 99 Wyo
13	no	"	125				to sister- Madalene Bashan Nicolas Nr 795 Wyk
14	"	"	340	yes	1906/10	Wyk	to uncle- Karl Ravald Hermann Nr 122 Brooklyn Wyk
15	"	"	125	no	no	no	to another- 42 West Nr 592 Wyk,
16	yes	"	more	yes	1908/10	Wyk	to uncle- Carthus Nr Iberg 570 Park Ave Wyk
17	no	self	more	no	no	no	the convent Yankton S.D.
18	"	"	"				"
19	no	self	more	no	no	no	"
20	"	"	"				"
21	"	"	"				"
22	"	"	"				"
23	"	"	100				to Charles Heilman Memmo S.D.
24	"	"	100				to uncle- August Kaemerer
25	"	"	300				Central Ave 1423 Cincinnati Oh
26	"	"	50				to cousin- Adelbert Wallach 778 114th St Wyk
27	"	"	200				to Broth- Sam Spiegelman 1908 E. 7th St Wyk
28	"	"	50				to son- Herman Philipp 174-6 - 100th St Wyk
29	no	"	more				to friend- Adel- Deutemeyer Bord Nr 627 W. Hoboken Imp
30	yes	father	50	yes	Louisville Ky	6028 Woodlawn Ave	Mother- Marie Salowski Chicago Ill

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	dk	dk		Switzerland	Zürich
"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Germany	Mannheim
"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue		Luxemb	Wemes Kuch
"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark			Germany	Mulhausen
"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark			— "	Roderen
"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	blue		Germany	Mulhausen
"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	dk		"	Stelig
"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark			Germany	Forschweiler
"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	blue		Germany	Lerche
"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl		"	Unterelsass
"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl		"	Zarenberg
"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black			"	Colmar
"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark			Germany	Mailbrodorf
"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	lt	blue		"	Munaken
"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Deutkirch
"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Mannheim
"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dk		"	Bennhausen
"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br		"	Karlsruhe
"	"	"	"	5	5		lt	br		Germany	Heidelberg
"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br		Germany	Lauenburg
"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk		Austria	Lborow
"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark			Russia	Krumbd
"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark			"	"
"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	dk		Switzerland	St Gallen
"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	blue		USA	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1916

at NY

F. F. Schneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct. 1910.

at Liverpool

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 22 October, 1910

11—4118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bisinger	Louis	20	m	s		USA			USA						
2	Obrich	Josefine	31		f											
3	"	Victor	9		m											
4	"	Lilian	8		f											
5	Etter	Bertha	41		f	m										
6	"	William	11		m											
7	Ewald	Joseph	80		m	w										
8	Fetzer	Marie	48		f	w										
9	Breisacher	Wilhelm	18		m	s										
10	"	Helene	16		f											
11	Lucking	Emma	30		f	m										
12	"	Mary	2		f	d										
13	"	Emma	4		f											
14	Kroc	Laura	28		f	s	none	yes		Austria Bohemian	Austria	Bad.		father. Joseph Kroc Brar Austria	Mo	St Louis
15	Peters	Norberta	25		f	s	governess	"		Belgium flemish	Belgium	Rical		uncle Jean Peters 50 Rue Bonne nouvelle Ricil	R.I.	Woonsocket.
16	Parotte	Marie	34		f	s	housework	"		" French	"	Tervier		father. Charles Parotte Mangourroux Henry Belgium	"	"
17	Babinger	Virginie	60													
18	Batta	Elisbeth	48													
19	"	Baily	9													
20	Häfner	William	48		m											
21	Reichert	Christian	66													
22	"	Annie	24		f											
23	Quart	Charles	44		m											
24	Kirich	August	47													
25	Beister	Anty	43													
26	Belz	Barbara	35		f											
27	Iverts	Mathilde	22													
28	Cury	Frank	42		m											
29	"	Babette	42		f											
30	"	John	3		m											

17

3 D 1/3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of ..... Oct 31, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	No.	Self	$50	No			acquaintance		No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	dk	dk	Austria	Bras.
15	"	"	$20.	No			2203 So. 11th St.	Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hasselt
16	"	"	None	No			friends mme Quirin												
							65 wood ave	Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	gr.	Belgium	Jalhais
							friend Mrs Hensoulle Josephine												
							65 wood ave	Woonsocket RI											
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND; from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

B. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly déclare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Université libre de
, BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1910

at D. 4

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 22 october, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Druck	Helena	46		f				U.S.A.						
2	De Vos	Prosper	23		m. s	dyer	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Meirelbeke	father: Leopold de vos. Meirelbeke	Ill	Manitoba
3	Windels	Achiel	23		m. s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	brother in law Jerome Van Buyton 70 Jules van Dillens str Antwerp	Ills	Moline
4	Renard	Eugenie	46		f				U.S.A.						
5	Genus	Claudia	34		m.	housewife	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Moscow	brother: Valerien Apostolow Obelinski Moscow	Ills	Chicago
6	"	Galia Cilly	4		s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Gerstle	Justin	1	16	m	"	yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	mother: Mina Gerstle 30 Pendlinger st Munich	Nyk	Nyk
8	Tischinger	Christancia	45		f	lady maid	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	brother in law Reiner 70 Vogelsang str Stuttgart	"	Brooklyn
9	Orgel	Simon	30		m				U.S.A.						
10	De Welde	Gaspar	26		m	joiner	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Bruges	mother: Clementine De Wilde 58 Lange street Bruges	Va	White Marsh
11	"	Louise	26		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Gastens	Jean	39		m. s	waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium		friend: Fred Becker 7 Greenwich Ave	Nyk	Nyk
13	Straub	Frank	43						U.S.A.						
14	Lang	Emil	42						"						
15	"	Katharina	34		f				"						
16	"	Emma	12						"						
17	Ochs	Margaretta	21		s	factory hand	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Saargemund	father: Peter Ochs 30 Hutschneider str Saargemund	Cal	Passadena
18	Herlach	Philip	52		m. m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Morbach	wife: Suzanne Herlach Morbach Germany	Nyk	Nyk
19	Seifert	Meta	30		f				U.S.A.						
20	Kormayros	Suzanna	40		m	housewife	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother in law: Theres Schudig 7 Tholdegasse Neubau	Ills	Harrison
21	Hennier	Marie	52		w	wid retired	"		Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Vreon	sister in law: Marie Pire Vreon Belgium	R.I.	Woonsocket
22	Rumbeli	Caroline	50		f				U.S.A.						
23	Werner	Anna	25		s	tailoress	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father mother: Reich Werner 21 Donau gasse Budapest		
24	Spengler	Henry	28		m	merchant	"		Switzerland	German	Belgium	Antwerp	friend: Mintjens Arthur 51 rue conscience	nyk	
25	Reding	Alois	24			technician	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bern	father: Alois Reding 13 Carton str. Bern	N Jers	Jersey city
26	Van Brantegheim	Joseph	24		m	joiner	"		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Zeeloo	father Henri Van Brantegheim 32 rue de Bruges - Eeckloo Belgium	Nyk	Brooklyn
27	"	Martha	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ills	E Moline
28	Lauterbach	Emma	21		s	tailoress	"		Germany	German	Germany	Deisen	aunt Elise Koch, Deisen Germany	"	"
29	Riedweg	Emeline	44		w	wid housework	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Basel	cousine Elvi Oberoner 305 Dornacher street Basel	Nyk	Nyk
30	Haast	Dingena	30		s		"		Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	friend: Adolph Witking 16 canal de l'amidon Antwerp	Org.	Heisler

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Oct 31 ....., 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in native or ancestral home, or tribal home, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	Self $50 cash	no			to brother in law George Van de Kerr Oakland Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bl.	gr.		Belgium	Merendree
3	"	" "	"			to sister Emma Windels 1010 R. R. Ave. Molini Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		"	Ruysselede
4																				
5	yes	husband $45 cash	no			to husband & father Louksi ferus 1305 N. Robey st Chicago Ills.							5	4	"	black	black		Russia	Moscow
6	"	father —	—										—	—	"	—	—		"	"
7	"	mother $30 cash	—			cousin Herman Hirsch 404 Riverside drive NYK.							5	5	"	br	br		Germany	Brunsel
8	"	self $50 cash	yes	1897	07 Brooklyn	cousin Mrs Henry Knell 463 Marburgh st Brooklyn							5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Dautmagen
9																				
10	no	self $50 cash	no			friend: L. D. Tolandt White Marsh Va Montgomery co							5	6	"	br	br		Belgium	oosteamp
11	"	husband —	—										5	4	"	br	br		"	Bruge
12	yes	self $100 cash	yes	1901	10 NYK	home: 7 freenwich av. NYK							5	6	"	"	"		"	Schaerbeek
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	aunt $15 cash	no			to aunt: Mr Frank Imnais 279 Marie st Pasadena Cal							5	2	"	br	br		Germany	Saargemund
18	"	self $25 cash	"										5	7	"	"	"		"	Mulhbach
19																				
20	no	husband $25 cash	yes	1907	8 Newark	to husband: Joseph Tormayan 629 Harrison Av Harrison nyns.							5	2	"	br.	br.		Hungary	Budapest.
21	no	self $50 cash	yes	1901	10 Woonsocket	home: 287 Coal Ave Woonsocket R.I.							5	3	"	bl.	bl.		Belgium	Forest.
22																				
23	yes	self $10 cash	no			brother in law: Gemma Rimbaum 633 Terikhoe Ave NYK							5	6	"	dk	br.		Hungary	Budapest.
24	no	" $50 "	"			brother: Hans Spengler 3682 Boulevard Jersey city NJ							5	5	"	br.	gr		Switzerland	Hönck
25	yes	" $50 "	"			acquaintance: fred Beaubert 434 Vander Bilt Av Brooklyn							5	7	"	dk	br.		Germany	Walthird.
26	no	" $60 cash	no			uncle: Augustin de Schepper R. Moline Ills.							5	7	"	bl.	bl.		Belgium	Lecloo
27	"	husband —	"										5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	yes	aunt $35 cash	—			aunt: Mina Ritdorf 340 E. 93 st NYK							5	6	"	bl.	bl.		Germany	Deisen
29	"	mother $30 cash	—			mother: Mrs Kluzi 216 E 15 ca NYK	Direct to mother.						5	5	"	black			Switzerland	Basel
30	no	bridegroom none	no	no	no	to bridegroom: Karl Olsen Hessler Cook County Ills.	Direct to intended						5	6	"	br	br		Holland	Zundert

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dexrad MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dexrad
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910

at Hoy

H. E. Brindle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 22 October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Welvaert	Edward	35		m	m	saloonkeeper	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	St Laurent	father: Charles Welvaert St Marguerite - Flaurent	Ills	St Moline
2	"	Marie wife	41		f	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Lilian dau.	2		f											
4	"	Joan Elizabeth	1		m											
5	Kretschei	Josephine	59		f	wid	retired	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	cousine: Anna Thiek 25 Futter strege. Budapest	Ills	Harrison
6	Aron	Eugene	35		m	m	dealer	yes		Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Stuttgart	father: Isaac Aron 26 Brag str. Stuttgart	Nyk	Brooklyn
7	Gabriel	Jules	66													
8	Van de Woestijne	Achiel	20		m	s	mason	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Sleydinghe	aunt: Nathalie Van de Woestijne Sleydinghe	Ind	Mishawaka
9	Dobbelaere	Henri	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Mariakerke	wife: Elise Dobbelaere Mariakerke - Belgium	"	"
10	Grabinger	Therese	24		f	s	maid	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Duisburg	mother: Josephine Grabinger Dohrwangen Germany	Nyk	Nyk
11	Michiels	Adolf	24		m	s	mason	"		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Ghent	father: Swabre Michiels 134 Doorgenede Road. Ghent	Ind	Mishawaka
12	Dubrulle	Emile	56													
13	Rau	Franz	51		m	s	butcher	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berncastle	brother: Nicolaus Rau Market place Berncastel	Nyk	Nyk
14	De croyère	Alberic	30		m		factoryhand	"		Belgium	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Audeng	friend: Theodore Joffains Oudeng Belgium	Mexico	Mexico
15	Meerschman	Barbara	28		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Ghent	brother: Karel Vanbeghem 9 eme Carpe de vraes.	Ind	Mishawaka
16	"	Julienne dau.	9		f	s	child	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Yvonne dau.	4		f	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Lengyel	Balarene	58		f	wid	retires	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nodj	daughter Kovacs Janosne Nodj	Nyk	Nyk
19	Stukare	Johann	47		m											
20	Tiringa	Mihaly	42		m	m	factoryhand	yes		Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Papa	acquaintance: Modorez Wanda Papa	Wyo	Alpha
21	"	Anna wife	37		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Hochberg	Joseph	23		m	s	hatmaker	"		Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Warschau	father: Melich Hochberg 10 Creliefsen Warschau	Nyk	Nyk
23	Zelcznak	Chaim	48		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Kiew	wife: Broche Zelenak 47 Bidikovck Boulevard Kiew	"	"
24	"	Malke dau.	17		f	s	milliner									
25	Pichlmaier	Rosa	21		f	m	wife	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Steiermark	mother in law Calsgaro Agna 20 Stallhoffner gasse Steiermark	Ills	O'Fallon
26	"	Rudolf child	1	12	m	s	child	no		U.S.A.	"	"	"		Mo	St Louis
27	Lanoy	Louise	50		f	m	wife	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Lambuingen	sister Christina DeBeck Lambingen Belgium	"	"
28	Buyse	Emma	25		f	"	"	"		Belgium	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Meulebeke	foster: Charles Louis Maes Meulebeke Belgium	Ills	Rock Island
29	"	Serafina dau.	2		f	s	child			U.S.A.					Wash	Seattle
30	Bastyns	Jean	31		m	"	farmer	"		Belgium	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Weelde	sister: Johanna Bastyns Weelde Belgium	Can	Vernon
															Nyk	Nyk

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of Oct 31, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense (exclusive of the inmates, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 yes	no	1902	Moline	home: 506-17 Av. Moline Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	br.		Belgium	Flaurens.
2	"	husband	— "	"	1910	"								5	6	"	lt	bl.		"	Lentbeke.
3			Rem in Moline				Self													U.S.A.	Moline Ill.
4			"	"	"	"														"	"
5	no	cousin	$30 yes	—	—		~~cousin~~ niece: Mrs. John Goryl. 829 Harrison ave Harrison N.J.							5	4	"	blank	br.		Hungary	Budapest
6	"	self	more yes	1895	10	Brooklyn	home 296-8. 4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	br.	br.		Jermany	Stuttgart.
7																					
8	no	self.	$50 yes	—			uncle: Leonard Takels. 601 W 5 etr. Mishawaka Ind							5	3	"	br.	br.		Belgium	Sleydinge.
9	no	"	$30 no	—			friend Leonard Takels. 601 W 5 etr Mishawaka Ind							5	5	"	bl.	bl.		"	Lemerghem.
10	yes	"	$50 yes	1901	10	Nyk	home: 311 E 58 Nyk							5	3	"	br.	br.		Jermany	Hohwarzen
11	no	"	$50 no	—			brother in law Jos Meersman 337 W. Smith etr Mishawaka Ind							5	7	"	bl.	br.		Belgium	Deynze.
12																					
13	~~yes~~	self	$50 yes	1902	10	Nyk	home: Bureau. Nyk							5	4	"	gr.	br.		Jermany	Benkoetzel.
14	no	"	" yes	—			Sociata Carboniyera de Sabinas. Routa Mexico							5	3	"	bl.	br.		Belgium	Peronne.
15	"	husband	$50 "	—			to husband August Meersdman 601 W 6 etr Mishawaka Ind							4	10	"	bl.	bl.		"	Ghent
16	"	father	— —	—										—	—	—	—			"	"
17	"	"	$150 "	—																"	"
18	yes	son	none no	—			to son Steve Lengyel 332 E 77th etr Nyk.							5	6	"	gr.	bl.		Hungary	Rodz.
19																					
20	no	self	$50 yes	1902	10	Alpha.	home: c/o Sanda Imre Box 15 - Alpha. N.J.						Congenital recovering Cataract left cornea.	5	7	"	br.	br.		Hungary	Hedjad.
21	"	husband	—	1902	10									5	6	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
22	yes	cousin	none no	—			cousin Israel Rubinstein 171 Henry etr New York							5	7	"	black			Russia	Warsclau
23	"	son	$50 no	—			son: Nisel Zelenak							5	7	"	br	br		"	Narowlia
24	"	brother	$50 "	—			brother 417 E 10 etr Nyk							5	2	"	bl.	"		"	"
25	"	husband	$50 "	—			husband & father Rudolf Pichlmayr 6 Vallon. Ills.							5	4	"	br.	br.		Austria Jermany	Steiermarck
26	"	father	— —	—										—	—	—	—			"	"
27	no	husband	$30 yes																		
28	no	"	$200 "	1907	10	Seattle	home: 75. Van Hasselt. Seattle.							5	1	"	bl.	bl.		Belgium	Meulebeke.
29																					
30		self	$4 no	—			acquaintance Paul Verlazen. Vernon. B.C.							5	6	"	br.	bl.		Belgium	Meer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910, at Dover

E. Snyder

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows;

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1916

at Ny

H. E. Brien

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 22 october, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rousseau	Victoria	35	/	f m	wife	yes		Belgium	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium		father: Benoit Moreau 18 rue du Tilleul Jemappes	Wis	Morgantown
2	"	Adeline	10	/	" s	child	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
3	"	Raoul	4	/	m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
4	"	Arsène	5	/	" "	"								"	"
5	"	Marguerite	3	/	f "	"								"	"
6	Cross	Lottie B.	2	/	f s				U.S.A.					"	"
7	von Hof	Edmund	18	/	m s	Merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bonn	father: Wilhelm von Hof Bonn Germany	Pa	Sturgeon
8	Pister	frank	57	/	f				U.S.A.						
9	"	Apollonia	54	/	f										
10	Scheurer	Marie	26	/	m	wife	yes		germany	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Bonnickheim		uncle: Friedrich Schmuck Bonnickheim	Nyk	Nyk
11	"	Elise	7	/	f s	child	no		"	"	"				
12	Scheurer	Johann	42	/	m	builder	yes		"	"	"	Bohndorf	mother: Rosa Scheurer Bohndorf	"	"
13	Heinen	Alois	48	/	"				U.S.A.					"	"
14	"	Frieda	40	/	f										
15	Turin	Henri	29	/	m	Steward	yes		Switzerland	French	Belgium	Brussels	uncle: Govaerts 43 rue Bonne Nouvelle Liege	Nyk	Nyk
16	"	Melanie	25	/	f	wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Louis	4	/	m s	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Goodwin	Anna	41	/	f	wife	yes		English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Zurich	mother: Burckhardt 12. 3 Königengasse Zurich	"	"
19	Perrins	Louise	60	/	"				U.S.A.						
20	Laurent	Marie	31	/	m	Louis wife	yes		Belgium	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium Jumet		brother: Léon Gallevaux 8 Jumet	Pa	Sturgeon
21	"	Camille	8	/	s	child	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
22	"	Augustine	3	/	"				U.S.A.					"	"
23	"	Georges	2	/	s	child	no		Belgium	french	Belgium	Jumet		Pa	Sturgeon
24	"	Georgette	2	/	f s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Laurent	Maria	49	/	f	wid	retired		"	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Baugard Jumet	"	"
26	Brosens	Jean	24	/	m s	farmlab.	yes		"	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium Welde		father: Antoon Brosens Welde Belgium	"	"
27	Klettig	Paul	28	/	m	bookkeeper	yes		Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Zweibrucken		uncle: Wagner Nicolaus 35 Kreuzberg Zweibrucken	Nyk	Nyk
28	"	Tilly	30	/	f	wife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
29	Ostermulder	Frederic	29	/	m s	clerk	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Beerta	father: Frederic Ostermulder Beerta Groningen Holland	Pa	Phil.
30	Altmann	Frede	23	/	f	wid.	"		Germany	German	Germany	Benrig	father: Reinhold Bassin 75 Herrenstadt Benrig	D. C.	Washington

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of 1 ON 31, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband $25			1903	10 Morgantown	home: 585 Beaid church Ave Morgantown		no	no	no	good	ow.	5	3	fair	black		Belgium	Jemappes
2	"	father —			"	"								—	—	"	—			
3	"	" —			"	"								—	—	"	—		"	"
4	"	" —			"	"								—	—	"	—		"	"
5																			U. S	
6																			"	
7	yes	self $25	20				friend. Hans Jaegling 62 W 93 street NY City							5	8	fair	br	blue	Germany	Kassel
8																				
9																				
10	yes	husband $30	yes	1905	10	h yk	home: to father 755 Jackson ave nyk							5	6	"	br	br.	Germany	Bonckheim
11	"	father —												—	—	—	—		"	"
12	"	self $50	no	—	—		brother: Gotlob L. Scheurer 755 Jackson ave nyk							6	"	br	br		"	Bohndorf
13																				
14																				
15	yes	self $50	yes	1901	5	nyk	no Hotel Granite							5	7	"	br	br.	Belgium	Brussels
16	"	husband —	—	—	—	—								5	5	"	bl	bl.	Holland	Eindhoven
17	"	father —	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—		Belgium	Brussels
18	"	husband $50	yes	1905	10	nyk	home: 159 E 69 st nyk							5	6	"			Switzerland	Richterswill
19																				
20	yes	husband $30	yes	1904	10	Sturgeon Pa	home: Sturgeon Pa							"	11	"	br	br.	Belgium	Jumet
21	"	father —	—	1904	10	"								—	—	—	—		"	"
22														—	—	—	—		"	"
23	yes	father —	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—		U. S. a	
24	"	" —	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—		Belgium	Jumet
25	"	son in law $10	yes	1904	10	Sturgeon Pa	home: Sturgeon Pa							5	—	"	br	br.	"	"
26	no	self $50	no	—	—	—	acquaintance: Paul Verhaegen Vernon B. C. (can)							5	4	"	br	br	"	"
27	yes	self $50	yes	1906	10	Nyk	home: 263 W 152 st nyc							5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Welke.
28	"	husband $ —	—	1895	10	"								5	4	"	br.	br.	Switzerland	St Fallen
29	"	self $50	no	—	—	—	nephew Willem Krueger Phil. Pa							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	Germany	Zweibrucken
30	no	employer no					traveling with Mr Mc Lanahan							5	6	"	"	br	Holland	Berlo.
														5	—	"	bl.	br.	Germany	Schechtheil.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1910, at Dover

E. Sudlow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1910

at Dover

S. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1910

at Ry

H. E. Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 22 october, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caplier	Charles H.	35		m					U.S.A.						
2	Douzet	Fay	28		f	w	wife	yes		France	German	France	Paris	husband Antonin Douzet 1 rue Vauvenargues Paris	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Daerner	Katharina	29		f	w	"	"		Germany	"	Germany	Nürnberg	sister in law: Lindenmeyer Gretchen 17 Wittheim street Nurnberg	Mo.	St Louis
4	"	Gretchen	8		f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Faupel	Frieda	32		f	s	nurse	"		Germany	German	Switzerland	Basel	mother: Marie Faupel 27 Friedensgasse Basel	Nyk.	Nyk.
6	Gördes	Anna	26		f	s	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Stolberg	father: Franz Gordes 77 Wurzelchnerstr. Stolberg	N.Jers.	Paterson
7	Himmelsbach	Marie	29		m	w	wife	yes		"	"	"	Kenningen	mother: Kunegunde Hohnmel Kenningen	Ohio	Salem
8	"	Sophie	7		f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Haerz	Carl	42		m					U.S.A.						
10	"	Gertrud	42		f					"						
11	"	Carl	4		m					"						
12	Jonghmans	Florent	75		m					"						
13	"	Josephine	65		f					"						
14	Kolb	Alfred	53		m	m	retired	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Francfort	Police captain: Scharonberg Frankfurt a/M.	Germany	Nyk Nyk
15	"	Sophie	35		f	w	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Krauss	Katharina	60		f					U.S.A.						
17	Krec	Anna	30		f	m	wife	no		Austria	Moravian	Austria	Breslau	father Tomas Verbay. Brest an	Nyk	"
18	"	"	3		f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Johann	1		m		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Kreutzer	Alfred.	34		m					U.S.A.						
21	Kurz	Pauline	18		f	s	housework	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Dresdhof	father: wilhelm kurz 4 Dresdhof.		
22	Martin	Agnes	36		f	s	cook	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Crescentia Ruthart Hoeillaet Germany	N.Jers.	Ridgefield park
23	Schicht	Martha	17		f	s		yes		Germany	German	Germany	Benrig	father: [illegible] Schicht Benrig Germany	N.Y.	[illegible]
24	Schmidt	Alexander	40		m					U.S.A.						
25	"	Margaret	11		f					"						
26	Vogelbacher	Gustav	27		m	m	Confectioner	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	mother: Theresia Vogelbacher Upstalt bei Bruchsal	Nyk	Nyk
27	"	Emma	25		f	w	wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Wagner	Ruth Ludmilla	16		f	s	housework	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Stoj	father: Bjork Wagner	"	"
29	Waldman	Rosalie	38		f	s	none	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	mother: Hungary Cesarine Waldman 1 Rue aux Laines Brussels	Nyk	Brooklyn
30	"	Georges	13		m	s	child	"		"	"	"	"		Nyk	Nyk

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of OCN, 31, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the prose or whether, or had been in for over paid transfers of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	no	self	$75.00	several times		on visit.	to mother: Mrs Neumann 1296 Orange street Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	gr.		Germany	Berlin.
3	"	husband	$2.00	—	—	—	to husband & father Conrad Doerner 601 Tarsen strat St Louis Mo.							5	2	"	black	br.		"	Mittelreinbach
4	"	father	$1.00	—	—	—								5	5	"	br.	bl.		"	Nurnberg
5	yes	self	$50	yes	1908	10 N.Y.K.	home: 1013 Lexington Ave N. YK.							5	5	"	br.	bl.		"	Magdeburg
6	no	self	$35	no	—	—	uncle: Johann Zimmer 33 Fourth str. Paterson N.J.							5	5	"	black	br.		Germany	Litzendorf
7	no	husband	$10	"	—	—	husband: Bernhard Kimmelstaedt 70 Main Street St Louis Mo							5	1	"	bl	br.		"	Kensingen
8	"	father	—	"	—	—							Chicken pie 7 days fully necessary							"	Treves
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	to friend Laurie Black 600 W 178 str N. YK							5	8	"	br	bl.		Germany	Bayreuth
15	"	husband	—	—	—	—								5	2	"	black	br.		"	Wiesbaden
16																				
17	yes	husband	$50	—	—	—	husband & father John Kre West End Ave 46 nyk							5	—	"	bl.	bl.		Austria	Augustapey
18	"	father	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		"	Breslau
19	"	"	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		"	"
20																				
21	no	father	$50	no	—	—	travelling with aunt: Mrs Kate Krauss Rudyard Kipling home: 5 402 E 88 ste nyk.							4	11	"	bl	gr		Germany	Neudorf
22	yes	self	$40	yes	1898	10 Nyk								5	2	"	br.	br.		Germany	Heilbach
23	no	employer	$10	—	—	—	travelling with Mr Melancham							4	10	"	bl.	gr.		Germany	Hevanswerde
24																				
25																				
26	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	uncle: Franz Kayser 115 Georgia ste Everyson L.I.							5	6	"	br	gr		Germany	Ippenau
27	"	husband	—	—	—	—								5	5	"	bl.	gr		"	Wurmheim
28	"	brother in law	—	—	—	—	brother in law: Andreas Zajdisz Carnellia. Nyk							4	7	"	bl	br		Hungary	Sloz
29	yes	bridegroom	more	no	—	—	to bridegroom: father Guilaume Van den Heuvel 7 Greenwich Ave Nyk							5	2	"	br	gr		Belgium	Brussels
30	"	father	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		"	Opfilen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1912,
at [illegible]

B E [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

43

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 22 october, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	van Risseghem	Cyrille	24		M S	floist	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	L St Martin	father M. G van Risseghem Latham St Martin Belgium	N.J.	Rutherford
2	Kuhn	Bernhard	63		M				U.S.A						
3	Richter	Josef	42		M				U.S.A						
4	Posch	Johann	54		M				U.S.A						
5	Tippinger	Emily	12		F				U.S.A						
6	Beck	Louis	49		M				U.S.A						
7	"	Bertha	41		F				U.S.A						
8	"	Olga	19		F				U.S.A						
9	Gottlieb	Louis	44		S				U.S.A						
10	Schultz	Gustav A.	48		M				U.S.A						
11	"	Marie	36		F				U.S.A						
12	"	Grace	12		F				U.S.A						
13	"	Pappa	11		F				U.S.A						
14	OMITTED Samuel	Lobin	44		M S	Trader	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ung	Mother Mrs Anna Samuel U.S.A. Hungary	Pittsburgh	
15	Kroupa	Frank	41		M				U.S.A						
16	"	Mary	43		F				U.S.A						
17	Martin	Pierre	2		M				U.S.A						
18	"	Leon	5		F				U.S.A						
19	Knoll	Gustav	27		M S	baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	father Andreas Knoll Herkolheim Germany	O. Cincinnati	
20	Fischer	Max	17		M S	scholar	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	brother M. Fischer Lodz Russia	N.Y.	Bklyn
21	Roth	Bertha	20		F	none	"	"	Argentine	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Albert Weber St gallen Switzerland	N.J.	Weehawken
22	Stevens	Erwin	36		M				U.S.A						
23	Fest	Louis	34		M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Kingsberg	Boskovitz Austria	Ill	Chicago
24	Kahne	Pedro	21		M S	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Cologne	father C Kahn Volandsh 68 Cologne	N.J.	Dover
25	Geisler	Kreszentia	21		F S	none	"	"	"	German	Switzerland	Einsiedeln	father Peter Geisler Aufhausen Germany	S.D.	Faulkton
26	Raeder	Anna	35		F M	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Marbod Jacob Chemnat Switzerland	Wisc	Monroe
27	"	Hedwig dau	1	8	F S	"	No		U.S.A						
28	Kittenplan	Caleb	36		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tsimintze	cousin Moses Korn Tsimintze by Stanislaw Austria	NY	NY
29	"	Landoche dau	9		F S	"	No		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Heinen	Michael	46		M M				U.S.A						

22

1 D

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ON 31, 1910

44

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	No	Self	Mine	No		Mr Harry Pezold E Rutherford NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair dk blue		Belgium	Antwerp
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	No	Uncle	Mine	No		Uncle Mr Sander 1905 Manhattan Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair dk blue		Hungary	Ung
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	No	Self	Mine	No		aunt Mrs Helene Mick Cincinnati O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Rt blue		Germany	Herstelle
20	"	"	"	"		brother Jacob Hooker 21 Manhattan Ave Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	colored	"	5	6	dk dk		Russia	Lodz
21	"	"	Mine	Yes 1905 1910	Leechawken	steamship ticket Hackensack Plank Rd Leechawken	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	dark		Switzerland	Flawein
22																		
23	No	Self	Mine	No		5552 Drexel Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark		Belgium	Courtrecht
24	"	"	"	"		friend Hyman 702 Eagle Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Germany	Poloene
25	No	"	"	1905	Mount Lowe	convent Junction CO husband & father John Faber Mount Lowe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt blue			Aufhausen
26	"	husband	Mine	Yes 1910			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" dk "		Switzerland	Bermodt
27	"	father	—	No														
28	Yes	husband	Mine	No		husband & father Simon Kittenplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark		Austria	Stanislaus
29	"	father	—			44 E. 103 St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Inspection																	

N. S. Passport # 34789 July 7. 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct., 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Waersegers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1907

at Antwerp

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, October 28, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilmond	Nathalie	49		F	M W soul	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother	L. Gilmond		
2	"	Anita	5		F								Charleroi			
3	Jost	Robert	16		M	S farm lab	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	father Johann Jost	Belgium	"	"
4	Crajojez	Anna	21		F	S Domestic	16-12999	1-27-41	"	German	Switzerland	Bern	father Stefan Crajojez	"	Ny	Bronx Ny City
5	Vanckeker	Charlotte	42		F	M W Wife	"		Germany	"	Germany	Kalberg	Mag Vega Barana	German	Mo	Kansas City
6	Boudouck	Charles	32		M	M farm lab	"		Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Patterson	father Hans Bennetton Eeckloo	Belgium	N.J.	Patterson
7	"	Roumanie	28		F	M W										
8	Haïvel	Paula	23		F	S Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Peoria	Edouard Boudouck		La	Victor
9	Otradovski	Fanny	25		F	S	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Karlsbad	St Laurence Belgium			
10	Pinkel	Gisella	23		F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Glinsko	mother Antonia Hauvel		Wisc	Wauwatosa
11	"	Nathan	3		M	S Child	no	no	"	"	"	Austria	Glinsk Austria			
12	"	Sophie	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nicholaus	brother in law Moses Meier		NY	NY
13	Schorr	Anna	25		F	S	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Nicholaus		"	"
14	Klotz	Katherine	21		F	M W wife	"	"	Germany Luxemb	French	Luxemburg	Diffedingen	Austria father Robert Schorr		"	"
15	"	Oscar	10		M	S child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart roadstubhage father mother Mag Kuhnen		"	"
16	Richaz	Ludwig	25		M	S electrician	"	"	Germany		Germany	Dusseldorf	Diffedingen Luxemburg		"	"
17	Du Sloi	Louis	59		M	M blacksmith	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Detroit	father Theodore Richaz Niederpleis Germany		Kan	Burbly
18	Kreï	Pauline	17		F	S							brother Oscar Du Sloi Thielt Belgium		Mich	Detroit
19	Schmitz	Julia	50		F	M W wife	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wayerod	daughter Rosa Schmitz 11 Klausdrase Elberfeld		N.J.	Wayerod
20	Bappert	Anna	23		F	S work	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wiesbaden	Sister Josomie Bappert opposit Gottliebstr Germ		Ol	Cleveland
21	Christiaens	Leo	60		M	M private	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	Son Robert Christiaens Courtrai Belgium		N.J.	Paterson
22	Reichmann	Sidonia	24		F	M housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	United States	Citizen				
23	"	Charles	3		M	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Reuter	Marguerite	24		F	S housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	brother Paul Reuter Bremerhaven Germany		NY	Bklyn NY
25	W/ Neumann	Lea	48		F	M W	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	none		"	"
26	"	Borak	19		M	S painter	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Le Bozec	Remi	25		M	S farm lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Menlebeke	father Jan Debouever Menlebeke Belg		Wash	Marysville
28	Heilemann	Carolus	54		M	M Retired	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Charles			Ill	Seattle
29	"	Virginie	60		F	M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		"	St Charles
30	"	Alfons	17		M	S student none	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of CN 37, 1910

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or beneficiary of charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$100	Yes	1888	22 yrs	returning home														Belgium	Charleroi
2	"	Mother					239 Patterson Plank Rd Jersey City Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dk	dk			
3	Yes	brother	$20	No			brother Johann Loot 123 W. 183 str.															
4	No	self	$50				NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	blue			Switzerland	Bern
5	"	"	$50	Yes	1892 1910	18 yrs	friend Alois Grunewitsch 100 23rd str. Kansas City Mo returning home Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"			Germany	Kalberg
6	"	"	$50	Yes	1901 1910	9 yrs	12th Paterson street brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	"			Belgium	Leclos
7	"	husband	$15	No			Camille Boudouck.														"	Stavelot
8	Milwaukee	sister	$25	No			Victor Iowa Sister & brother in law Anton Weinelt Wauwatosa box Box 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	blue			"	Neuslaere
9	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	dk			Austria	Gluszko
10	"	husband	$40	No		17 yrs	husband & father Isaac Finkel 52 E. orchard street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	blue			Austria	Kolomea
11	"	father			N.S.B.																	
12	"	"			N.S.B.																	
13	"	self	$35	Yes	1907	3 yrs	NY City sister Mrs. Bayer 28 W. 28 str. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	dk				
14	"	"	$140				sister Johanna Klaas Montreal Canada Quebec Province Montreal Province Quebec Province Montreal Province Quebec Province Montreal Province

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dovrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dovrud.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 1902,

at N. Y.

R. F. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(16)

47

I, Dr Charles Wauwaerts, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Université libre de
BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles Wauwaerts,

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan. 1911

at N. Y.

H. E. Briggs

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, October 22, 1906

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Balajti	Ferencz	29		M	m	tailor	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balanyas	Brother Janka Balajti Balanyas Hungary	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2	Judkem	Ida	26		F	m	wife	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents in law Judkem Oberstein Germany	NY	NY
3	"	Johanna	11		F	S	Chl	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
4	"	Jacob	6		M	S	Chl	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
5	De Pauw	Clemence	24		F	S	2-3d Cl	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Everghem	mother Emma Claes Everghem Belgium	"	"
6	Piepers	Clara	18		F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"		NY	Mount Vernon
7	Roth	Carl	64		M									mother Emma Claes Everghem Belgium	"	"
8	Stuart	Elodie	28		F	m	wife	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Moriakerke	father J. Heerschmann Moriakerke Belgium	Ind	Mishawaka
9	"	Cecile	2		F	S	Chl	No		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	van Hecke	Gustave	38		M	m	Salesman	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Fred vanHecke. Brooges Belgium	Mich	Detroit
11	"	Ellelanie	40		F	m	wife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
12	"	Alaitha	16		F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
13	Hille	Julius	62		M	wid	retired Eng. Captain	"		Belgium	"	"	"	daughter Mrs Meerbach Berchem Belgium Antwerp	"	"
14	Schmieg	Franz	21		M	S	Merchant	"		German	German	Belgium	Antwerp	mother Elise Schmieg Koenigsberg Germany	"	Yonkers
15	Eissmann	Kurt	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	Germany	Koenigsberg	mother Mathilde Eissmann Klausnitz Germany	Mich	Detroit
16	Dalcher	Ernst Mathias	35		M	S	priest	"		"	"	Germany	Cupfeld	bro in law Loetscher Dalcher Munzenstrasse Cupfeld Germany	Kan	Wichita
17	Jaffe	Dibe	45		F	m	housewife	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	daughter Toni Peiler Tarnopol Galicia Austria	NJ	Newark
18	"	Sarah	14		F	S	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Stryah	11		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Rhoda	9		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Skall	Blume	35		F	m	housewife	No		Russia	"	Russia	Warsaw	mother Rose Oppenheim Makoff Russia	"	"
22	"	Sprinta	5		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Esther	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Engelhardt	Edmunda	34		F	m	Steward	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Terwangen	father Herman Engelhardt Terwange Bayern Germany	"	"
25	Grossi	Emilio	22		M	S	Waiter	"		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Francesca Grossi Casalpusterlengo Italy	Col	Colorado Springs
26	"	Giovanni	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Col		"	"
27	Guillaume	Catherine	26		F	m	Housework	"		Germany	"	Luxemburg	Eggen	father Lorgam Guillaume Eggen Luxemburg	"	"
28	Richarz	Carl	31		M	S	Locksmith	"		Germany	German	German	Niederpleis	mother Catherine Richarz Niederpleis Germany	Ark	Brinkley
29	Hertzig	George	46		M	M	Engineer	"		"	"	"	Königstein	wife Ida Hertzig Königstein Germany	NY	NY
30	Cross	Laura	Ad		F											

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ON 31, ..., 1910

48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or public asylum, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Sister Mrs J. Kisch Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	dk.		Hungary	Balassy Já
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	1904 1910			husband Jacob Isaacson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blue		Germany	Glauchau
3	"	Sister	$40	do			554 E 149 st. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"						NY														
5	no	husband	no	no			uncle Rieser Sander Esdt. Columbus Ave. Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark			Belgium	Eberg lem
6	"	uncle	no	no			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	dk		"	"
7																					
8	no	husband	Yes	1907 1910	2 yrs		husband & father Odallon Stuart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	grey		Belgium	Manasterke
9	"	father	-	how much			Mishawaka Ind returning home														Tirlemont
10	no	self	$25	1907 1910	3 yrs	Detroit	Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	blue		Belgium	Lotten
11	"	husband	no				Detroit Mich														
12	"	father																			
13	"	self	$30	Yes	4 yrs	Has a tailor	bon. Fred Stille Patterson N.Y.	Has an income $450 per year.						5	4					Germany	Hamburg
14	"	"	$60	no			bro in law J. Klein Philadelphia	& use to bro. Chas. 3 " upon on farm												Belgium	"
15	"	"	$5	Yes	1907 1910	Bklyn	bother Oscar Eisenmann	4	3	Diamond	$2	"	br	br						"	Kochertheim
16	"	"	$100	no			365 Harmonst Bklyn N.Y. friend Bishop Kennedy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt	blue		"	Glennitz
17	no	husband	$	"			Wichita Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	"		"	Crefeld
18	"	father					husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Tarnopol
19	"	"					Moses Jaffe	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"					163 Broome Street Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
21	Yes	husband					husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	father					Mendel Hall 162 Henry Street	"	Lives	with	Uncle	Jac.	Mendel.							Russia	Warschau
23	"	"					N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	self	$12				friend Reiss graduate	"	Has	to	come	"	"	5	many	years				Germany	Bavaria
25	no	"	$100	no			311 E. 8 st. N.Y. City doing with brother Giovanni to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk		Italy	Tenwangen
26	"	"	$5	no		Col	Colorado Springs Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cocalputes Sengo
27	Yes	self	$2	no			uncle Marias Manac Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	dk		Luxemburg	do
28	no	"	$5				uncle Jos. Fornan Brinkley Arkansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	grey		Germany	Beggen Prussia
29	Yes	"	$100	no	8yrs 9m	NY	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	br		"	Breslau Lechtenstuttle Kissingen
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Durrant MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Durrant
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1904
at 18 Y

F. C. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910

at N. Y.

H. F. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

(Dr Charles Waersegers)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1913

at N.Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hilta	Friedrich	77	M	M				Amer Born Citizen						
2	Kerbiger	Berth	48	M	M				"						
3	Lang	Frank L	39	M	M				"						
4	Baerk	Constant	42	M	M				"						
5	Seeker wife & daughter	Marie	67	F	M				"						
6	Ladour	Louis	45	M	M				"						
7	"	Justine	38	F	S				"						
8	"	Armand	17	M	S				"						
9	"	Milly	9	F	S				"						
10	Marlier	Anna	46	F	M				Non Immigrant Alien						
11	Notard	Joseph	52	M	M				"						
12	" wife	Eliza	48	F	M				"						
13	Hermann	Carl	46	M	M				"						
14	Hirschmann	Jacob	67	M	M				"						
15	Fox For	Flora	21	F	S				"						
16	" do	Flora	2	F	S				"						
17	" "	Elisabeth	10	F	S				"						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17
16
1

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 1910, *19*

50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, to the alien, all questions, 19 and 20, and his answers, as recorded by clerk? If no, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable, by reason of any other mental or physical defect, to earn a living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				US Citizen	Passport #22507 – issued at [illegible] Carriage also, Surrey																
2				US Citizen	County Court, Jefferson Co Ky. Sept 10 1906																
3				US Citizen	Passport [illegible] issued Chicago [illegible]																
4				US Citizen	County Court Rockcastle Co Ky																
5				US Citizen	Circuit Court Mct Dist Va – Petersburg Va																
6				US Citizen	Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny Co Pa																
7				US Citizen	[illegible]																
8				US Citizen																	
9				US Citizen																	
10				US Citizen																	
11				US Citizen																	
12				US Citizen																	
13				US Citizen	District Court [illegible]																
14				US Citizen	[illegible]																
15																					
16				US Citizen	County Court [illegible]																
17				US Citizen																	
18				US Citizen																	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

+ Feb 11/911 Red Star Line certificate of marriage issued at Antwerp Belgium Aug 27/1897 to effect that Anna Miller was married to Gustave [illegible] on that date

Circuit Court, Moniteau Co Mo

District Court [illegible]

Court [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct., 1914

at N Y

H. B. Gaudier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State "Acting Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1913

at N. Y.

J. L. Barrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	De Champelaire	Pierre	35		M	Mak	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	wife Marie Merveille Brussels	Ind	Lafayette
ADMITTED ✓ 2	Merveille	Joseph	50		M	Mak	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Waterloo	mother Marie Merveille Brussels	Ind	Mishawaka
✓ 3	Lauckwoerdt	Victor	35		M	Mak	yes			Flemish		Haubeke	wife Marie Beelaert Haubeke	Ind	S. Bend
✓ 4	De Schuler	Brazo	47		M	Mak			Italian	S. Italian	France	Lille	father Giovanni De Sylvestro Rockefeller	Ky	Providence
✓ 5	Belhume	Irma	23		F	—			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	parents Van Deleungaarde	Ind	Mishawaka
✓ 6		Pharailde	6		F	—	no						Comfant Thielt		
✓ 7	De Neve	Oscar	27		M	miner	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Marchienne	wife Oscar De Neve Marchienne	Ham	Middlesex
✓ 8	Berger	Irma	32		F	—							father Adolf Marschall Marcinelle		
✓ 9		Marguerite	10		F	—									
✓ 10		Hazuse	9		F	—									
✓ 11	Verheyen	Joseph	25		M	joiner	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	stepfather Schepers Antwerp	Mass	Jersey City
✓ 12		Henry	32		M	Mak							parent Verheyen		
✓ 13		Julia	32		F	—							Schepers 72		
✓ 14		Pierre	4		M	—	no						uncle Antwerp Oltenbroek Jacob		
✓ 15	Lariviere	Ferdinand	43		M	Mak	yes					Roselles	Roselles	Me	Assumption
✓ 16	Quaguin	Marie	45		F	—			Français	French	Français	None	son	Ca	Iconnette
✓ 17		Augustine	29		F	—						of Mine	Augustt Quaguer		
✓ 18		George	18		M	—							None of Mines		
✓ 19		Julien	15		M	—									
✓ 20		Raimond	8		M	—									
✓ 21		Alcide	10		M	—									
✓ 22	Hopkins	Edouard	18		M	Mak			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Merksken	godson Peter Hopkins Merksken	Mich	Norway
✓ 23	Hoebeeck	Desire	16		M	smith						St Nicola	uncle Hans Van Hoeck St Nicolas	Ky	
✓ 24	Dubois	Julius	36		M	Mak						Boussu	wife Alice Dubois Boussu	Iowa	Alden
✓ 25	Dubois	Alfred	28		M	miner							brother Victor Dubois Boussu		
✓ 26	Jassens	Joseph	33		M	Mak				French		Boussu	parents Jassens	Pa	Torrance
✓ 27	Limace	Henry	29		M								Louis Giuseppe		
✓ 28		Octave	26		M	—							mother		
✓ 29		Rosa	1		F	—	no						Rose Jolle		
ADMITTED ✓ 30	Crivane	Marie	55		F	—	yes						Sister Thos Raimond		
			26				16					Gent	De Meid	Gent	Belgium

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 & 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 19/31 _____, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$20	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr		Belgium	Brussels.
2	Yes	self	$20				Wife Marie Merveille						5	5						
3		brother	$12				9 yr. 503 Mississippi Ave	Medical Volentary											"	Waterloo
4		sister	$12	No			Friend Peyton Martens												"	Kaarsbeke
5		self	$20				Married 433 S. Bend Ind						5	5	dk	br	b		Italy	Rochetta
6		mother					Brother Jan Quelynck Rue						5	2	fair	bl	br		Belgium	Thielt
7	Yes	self	$20	No			Providence of Clara 689						—	—	"	—	—		"	"
8			$20		1908	Kansas	Husband						5	5	"	br	br		"	Marchienne
9		mother					Sister Bethune						5	4	"	"	"		"	Marcinelle
10							Friend Rue 40 Milwaukee Ind						—	—	"	—	—		"	"
11	Yes	self	more		1892	Jersey	Brother Jules Swinnen						—	—	"	—	—		"	"
12					1910		880 Brunswick Rd. Jc.						5	5	"	br	br		"	Antwerp
13		husband					Friend Verney						5	3	"	br	br	pockmarks	"	"
14		father					88 Bruswick Rd						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	and	self	$	No			Jersey City N						—	—	"	—	—		"	"
16	Yes	husband	50				cousin Charlie Upbrock						5	6	"	g	gr		"	Kessello
17		father	$				Assumption Ills						5	5	"	br	br		France	Roux ts Mons
18							husband						5	2	"	bl	bl		"	"
19							Gaspar Julien						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20							9 Lamelle Ia						5	7	"	bl	bl		"	"
21													—	—	"	—	—		"	"
22	Yes	brother	$10				Brother Amedee Hoffmans						—	—	"	—	—		"	"
23		self	$10				Norway Mich						5	6	"	bl	bl		Belgium	Kiewerberke
24	Yes	brother	$12				Uncle Gustave Lamaes						5	7	"	bl	bl		"	St Nicolas
25	Yes	self	$10				520 W 18th St N Y						5	6	"	br	br		"	Ransart
26	Yes		$30				Brother Francis Dubois						5	6	"	"	"		"	"
27			$25				Alexia Dowa B 3													
28	Yes	husband	—				Brother Francois Dubois						5	6	"	"	"		"	Jamappe
29		father	—				Alexia Dowa B 3													
30		self	$6				Marie Lecloire Constance						5	1	"	"	"		"	"
							23 W 18th Avenue 12						5	4	"	bl	bl		"	"
							Brother Max													
							Pelgrin Armand						5	—	"	bl	gr		"	"
							Avenue 18th 12													
							288						—	—	"	—	—		"	"
							Jean Joseph Marie	Med. Exr Sonnet Jules					5	11	"	br	gr		"	Flawinne
							422 Broadway Lorraine													
							N Y													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1912
at N. Y.
Thos Sneider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" if the vessel is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1913

at N. Y.

H. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22 nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dimiter	Mari	17			3-170878-2-26-40							Mother Dimiter Mari		
2	Misics	Terék	17			9|12|40 3-201996	Jo		Hungary	Magyar Hovenap	Hungary	Apát Istvánfalu	Apát Istvánfalu	Pa	P. Bethlehem
3	Bagár	Fanny	17									Rabatófalu	father Csepe		
4	Dovicsák	Terék	18									Lindorvölgy	Janos & Va sister Bagar Terés		
5	Hunjak	Dymitr	D			IN HOSPITAL Klab	DISCHARGED					Bellelem	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Dovicsák Terés		
6	Piszczak	Paulina	26		fem	—				Croatian Hungary		Demrovac	Apat Istvanfalu father Hus Hunjak		
7	Derin	Mikolaj	25		mus	1-115513 Klab			Austria 2-13-36	Roman Austria		Mooly	Demrovac father Jan Piszczak	Ny	Duluth
8	Berkovits	Anna	24		fo	—						Proszowa	Mooly father John Deren	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Soltys	Zofia	17		fo	—	Jo		Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	Prosszowa parent B. Berkovits	Pa	Minersville
10	Wolowiec	Grzegorz	27		mus	8-125714 10/21/36 Klab			Austria	Russian	Austria	Sekawa	Jassy father Mayer Soltys	Ny	
11	Abramovits	Sabina	24		fem	—						Tarnopol	Sekawa father Tomasz Wolowiec	Ny	
12		Chaim	2		mus	—			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	Tarnopol parent	Ny	Bloomfield
13		Riwa	4		mus	—	no						Leide Segall	Ny	
14	Dsias	Libes	35		fem	—							Jassy		
15		Hersch	10		mus	—	no		Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Braila	no	Ny	
16		Yzik	8		mus	—									
17	Kruk	Anastazya	16		fo	—	Jo		Austria	Russian	Austria	Wooly	mother Maria Kruk		
18	Biega	Paulina	16		fo	7-156934 12-6-10						Jasnok	Apatz Wielkie father Walenty Biega	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Iwanio	Pelagia	17		fo	—				Ruthenian		Wyszatyce	father Jasnok Iwanio	Ny	Rome
20	Wencuryk	Maria	28		fem	—	no		Hungary		Hungary	Ujelka	Wyszatyce father Jasnok Krawiec	Ills	Chicago
21		Andrej	7		mus	—							Ujelka	Pa	Republic
22	Pasicka	Barzyl	25		mus	Klab			Austria		Austria	Malkovice	parent Wasyl Pasicka		
23	Tkacz	Stefan	22		mus		Jo		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Ujelka	parent Maria Tkacz	Myer	Amboy
24	Hyzny	Iwan	28		mus				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Malkovice	parent Ujelka Hyzny	Ny	Bayonne
25	Swidzyk	Maryja	32		fem	—						Malkovice	Malkovice father	Myer	Amboy
26		Zofia	11		fo	—						Kolodowka	Jurko Ferlus	Ny	Jersey
27	Hasyn	Josef	26		mus	11-123340 Klab						Kolodowka	parent Maria Hasyn		
28	Hiza	Paranka	17		fo	2-658970 5/9/10						Lemberg	father Hasyn Lemberg	Pa	Kansas
29	Andrusch	Stefan	32		mus	Klab						Malkovice	Malkovice	Pa	Greensburg
30	Yhizyk	Mata	17		fo	11-184371-3/9/39						Wyszatyce	parent Andrusch Katar- zyna Wyszatyce	Ills	Chicago
												Malkovice	father Pasicka Kruk Malkovice		

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of Time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	no			Leroldor Charles Gumnfer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	br		Hungary	apat
2			26				sister Emma Mania														
3			25				208 11th st S. Bethlehem Pa							5	+	"	a	"		"	Rabatot falu
4			25		1907	Bethlehem Pa	576 Mechanic S. Bethlehem Pa							5	1	"	br	"		"	Sandorvolgy
5			18	no	10		brother Charles Donecsez														
6			no	yes	10		761 Halgerst S. Bethlehem Pa							5	2	"	br	br		"	apat
7			26	no			friend Pane Danek							5	5	"	br	br		"	Semrovac
8		Cousin	3				21-6th st. Dubuque Iowa														
9		self	25				husband Alek. Piszczak							5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Mosty
10		no	16				Brooklyn Ny 60 Kent av														
11	Yes	husband	no				uncle Jacko Piaszynski							5	7	"	br	gr		"	Proszowa
12		father					Minersville Pa 3485														
13							Cousin Anna Abramowska							5	1	"				Romania	Tarnow
14	Yes	husband	no	no			34 Marks P. Ny														
15		father					sister Wasyszka Sollys							5	9	"	"	br		Austria	Sekowa
16							Ny - Mitchel 10 W 30														
17	no	self	26	no			uncle Shaja Riak							5	8	"	br	br		"	Tarnopol
18	Yes		26				Bloomfield Ny Dawey 15														
19			20				husband														
20	yes		21				Aron Abramowitz							4	11	"	"	"		Romania	Tarnow
21		mother					34 Ste Marks P. Ny														
22	yes	self	30				husband														
23	no		28				Wolf Osias							5	1	"	br	br		"	Braila
24	yes		26				42 Delaney Ny														
25	no		20				brother Dobe Kuck														
26		mother					94 A st Brooklyn Ny														
27		self	20				cousin Lupa Sobalewska							4	9	"	H	br		Austria	Mosty
28	yes		30				224 Washington st Rome Ny							5	—	"	"	bl		"	Sanok
29			27				brother Peter Ivanic														
30			28				4528 Cottage pl Chicago Ills							4	10	"	"	br		"	Wydrzatyce
							husband														
							Wasiuk Andrea							4	11	"	br	br		Hungary	Cigelka
							Republic Pa														
							stepbrother Ivan Chmielowy							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
							707 Madison S. Dunbar Ny							5	8	"	br	br		Austria	Malkovice
							Comm Anska Kosiz														
							271 Bruforst st Bayonne Nj							5	8	"	"	"		Hungary	Cigalka
							Comm Jan Chmielowski														
							707 Madison S. Dunbar Nyc							5	6	"	"	gr		Austria	Malkovice
							husband														
							Peter Kowalczyk							5	—	"	"	br		"	Holedorka
							Van Winkelen st Ny														
							husband														
							brother Stefan Dunkowiczowska							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
							North st 20 Kaposes Ny Hans														
							sister Eliza Katherina							5	7	"	br	gr		"	Lambor
							Pennsylvania Pa														
							brother Michal Andrud							4	10	"	"	br		"	Malkovice
							3627 Ashland av Chicago Ills							5	7	"	br	br		"	Wygatyce
							brother Michal Hurak														
							3607 Ashland Chicago Ills							5	1	"	"	"		"	Malkovice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dexrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dexrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19 ..

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, ~~sailing therewith~~ (arriving thereat, or at the port where), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1913, at N.Y.

H. H. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Israelska	Freide	18		F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	mother Sister Israelska Mohilew		
2	Feigel	Lise	24		F	S	2-555987 1/25/38	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Mohilew Parents Reuben Feigel	NY	
3	Weinmann	Pesche	25		M	M	Shoemaker	no	yes	"	"	"	Koppin	Koppin Wolma	NY	Brooklyn
4	"	Israel	5		M		child						Argeyen	mother Freide Molowezky	"	"
5	"	Chaim	3	6	M									Argeyen Bessrab	"	"
6	Robitzchen	Baruch	33		M	M	dealer	yes	yes				Kalarnivden	father Usher Robitzchen	NY	
7	"	Chave	25		F	M	housewife									
8	"	Sarah	3		F		child							Molin Kiew	"	"
9	"	Freide	2		F											
10	Pogolowskaya	Sonia (sister)	19		F	S										
11	Jachnicki	Feige	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Lubar	mother J. Jachnicki Nemirk		
12	Nacel	Chaya	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lody	father Chaim Chernowsky Lody	NY	
13	Lewinson (Boden	Tema	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	father Usher Lebedew Kiew	Mass - Boston	
14	Pöblojnik	Gedan	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Byerska	father Baruch Pöblojnik Kiew	NY	Brooklyn
15	Kerchenatzky	Schmuel Z	16		M	S	tinman	"	"	"	"	"	Byelitz	mother Gitel Kerchenatzky Kiew	NY	
16	Kolzmann	Leib	20		M	S	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Mogilew	father Mayer Kolzmann Mohilew	NY	Chicago Ill.
17	Shejinsky	Chaim	28		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kozowa	father Bert Shejinsky Kozowa	NY	Rochester
18	Gördin	Leibe	19		M	S	painter	yes	yes				Pirchod	father Lebarer Gordin Pirchod	NY	
19	Trotzewitzki	Wolf	18		M	S	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Kolodiz	father Abram Trotzewitzki Kolodiz	NY	Brooklyn
20	Schenck Scheiner	Schia	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Klinchnitz	mother Gittel Schenck Klinchnitz	NY	
21	Jolodiz	Babel	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Bogulow	mother R. Goldon Bogulow	NY	
22	Astrowski	Perse	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	father A. Bunemanch Pinsk	NY	Brooklyn
23	Koslow	Meer	18		M	S	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rowena	father Mortke Koslow Rowena	NY	Bronx
24	Kolow	Josch	9		M											
25	Topczewski	Abjakut	33		M	M	baker	yes	yes	(326)	Rech 5/2 3/38		Cely	mother Rosa Topczewski Cely	NY	Brooklyn
26	Moldowänski	Mortel	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Bossowa	father Mendel Moldowänski Bossowa	NY	
27	Zekser	Jaine	18		F	S		"	"	"	"		Tolne	father Mordche Zekser Tolna	NY	
28	Bard	Boris	23		M	M	dealer	"	"	"	"		Libinzer	mother Minnie Wagner Libinzi	NY	Brooklyn
29	Wojner	Rachel	17		F	S		"	"	"	"		Grodno	mother Elka Fajnschwig Grodno	NY	
30	Fajnschwig	Chaim	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"					

2-1024489-1/Jul 03

2-775790-1/74141-505

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NY Oct 31/11, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$95	no			Brother A Israeltska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	br	br		Russia	Mogilew
2	"	"	95	"			Avenue Odessa Yekaterinoslav														
3	"	husband	$12	no			Brooklyn NY 95 Hamilton St.							4	11	"	br	br		"	Stoppin
4	"	father					husband of sister							5	1	"	br	br		"	Orgejew
5							Morris Wessmann							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
							Brooklyn NY 419 E. 19 St														
6	Jo	self	$100	no			brother A. A Radutzky							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
7	"	husband	—				Yonkers NY 143 Ravine St							5	3	"	br	gr		"	Yekaterinoslaw
8	"	father	—											5	2	"	"	br		"	"
9	"	"	—											—	—	"	—	—		"	"
10	"	brother	—				step brother " " "							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
11	Jo	husband	no				husband A Jablonsk							4	11	"	br	br		"	"
12	"	"	no	no			Yonkers NY Ravine St.							4	11	"	"	bl		"	Libau
13	"	brother	no	no			husband B Nicum							4	11	"	br	br		"	Lodz
14	Jo	sister	$25	"			Brooklyn NY 162 Suffolk St							4	11	"	"	"		"	Kiew
15	Jo	self	no	no			sister J Kabtzanuk							5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Bojerka
16	"	relatives	$15	yes	Yonkers NY		Yonkers 2546 & 100 St.							5		"	br	br		"	Bojalka
17	Jo	both	$25	no			father Eve Kosarotsky							5	8	"	"			"	Wlozjaw
18	Jo	brother	no	no			Newyork 345 E 9 St.							5	5	"	br	br		"	Kosowo
19	"	sister	$10	no			Jacob Abel Holzmann							5	7	"	"	"		"	Perobrod
20	Jo	brother	$15	"			brother H. A Braunberg							5	4	"	"	"		"	Karolitz
21	"	father	none				Newyork 94 Broadway							5	4	"	br	br		"	Pluschnitz
22	no	husband	none				brother J Schenck							4	11	"	"	"		"	Bogutow
23	Jo	self	$25	no			Newyork 135 Broome St.							4	10	"	br	bl		"	Sinak
24	"	"	$5	"			father A Gradiff							5	5	"	br	br		"	Kosowa
25	"	father	$2	"			Newyork 245 247 Eldridge St							5	6	"	"	gr		"	
26	"	uncle	none	no			husband A Estrowitz							5	3	"	br	br		"	Orly
27	"	self	$7	"			Brooklyn NY 1914 Sutter St							5	—	"	"	"		"	Bossowa
28	"	brother	none	no			uncle A Rubinstein							5	2	"	"	"		"	Tolne
29	"	"	no	no			New York 521 E 145 St.							5	—	"	br	gr		"	
30	"	Armen	$3	no			uncle S Kasmykoff							4	10	"	bl	"		"	Lubyer
							New York 364 Eldridge St							4	11	"	br	br		"	Grozwe
							father Anneska Tokarewski														
							Brooklyn NY 257 Suffolk St.														
							uncle L Mikalin														
							New York 29 345 Eldridge St														
							uncle L Brinbaz														
							New York 251 Essex St														
							brother A Bergl														
							New York 102 Canal St.														
							brother Leiser Kagan														
							Brooklyn NY 295 Sheffield Ave														
							Anna Kagan Same														
							New York 542 E 9 St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SEPTEMBER

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1913

at N Y,

P. F. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Król	Katarzyna	40		F	M	housewife	read	write	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce			
2	"	Michal	18		M	S	None								Pa	Elysburg
3	"	Josef	14		M	S	3-102292									
4	"	Jan	3		M	S	3-104257									
5	Koleda	Marja	23		F	M	None									
6	Kowalski	Roman	24		M	S	Farm lab				Gora			father Michal Koleda Gora Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Palys	Marja	19		F	S	11-11644-1-9/10/35-(505)				Rudzinka			father Wawrz. Kowalski Rudzinki Kielce	Pa	Syracuse
8	Kita	Marja	17		F	S					Pieszyce			father Jan Palys Pieszyce Kielce	Pa	Niagara Falls
9	Domanska	Salomeja	19		F	S	11-25[illegible]-(505) 8/1/40				Borowice			father Jan Kita Borowice Kielce	Pa	Niagara Falls
10	Bujek	Josef	18		M	S	Farm lab				Biezyce			nearest Jozefa Domanska Biezyce Kielce	Pa	Niagara Falls
11	Kolada	Kazimir	29		M	S	day lab				Bilgoraj			mother Magdal Bujek Bilgoraj Lublin	Pa	Little Falls
12	Jaworska	Emilja	25		F	S	11-32905-1/5/40				Pergamicsak			father Jan Kolada Pergamicsak Kielce	Pa	Chicago
13	Golembiewska	Josefa	19		F	S					Nur			father Marcin Jaworski Nur Lomza	Pa	Chicago
14	Nagirka	Zuzja	22		F	S	farm lab				Mikolajew			cousin Elonica Golembiewska Mikolajew Lomza	Pa	Chicago
15	Jamplacki	Bronislaw	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Bolcz			father Marcin Nagirka Bolcz Lomza	Pa	Bloomfield
16	Korpalski	Antoni	26		M	S	mason				Rzepicy			wife Josefa Jamplacki Rzepicy Kielce	Conn	Union City
17	Krzyzanski	Wladyslaw	21		M	S	farm lab				Uklejowice			father Jan Korpalski Uklejowice Kielce	Pa	Chicago
18	Nowak	Walenty	27		M	S	farm lab				Brzezya			father Teofil Krzyzanski Brzezya Wieruszow	Ohio	Toledo
19	Gorczyca	Boleslaw	8		M	S					Lwowianow			wife Helena Nowak Lwowianow Radom	Pa	Buffalo
20	Bujala	Wladyslaw	22		M	S	farm lab				Kajetanowka			wife Helena Bujala Kajetanowka Lodzin		
21	Gumula	Jan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Mirowa			wife Mary Gumula Mirowa Kielce	Pa	Crum Lynne
22	Bujek	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Farm lab				Dobrowica			father Tomasz Bujek Dobrowica Lublin	Mass	Ludlow
23	Nojszkowska	Wladyslawa	21		F	S					Tyczanka			father Jozef Wyszkowski Tyczanka Radom	Pa	Mt. Penn Reading
24	Wojtowicz	Katarzyna	27		F	S	Domestic	read	write	Russia	Kodwiczyn			father Jan Gumula Kodwiczyn Lublin	Pa	Phila
25	"	Stanislaw	2		M											
26	Gumula	Antoni	20		M	S	Farm lab				Kodwiczyn			father Jan Gumula Kodwiczyn Lublin	Pa	Phila
27	Lukasik	Jan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"				mother Jozef Gumula Kodwiczyn Lublin	Pa	Phila
28	Koleda	Marja	32		F	M	housework	read	write	Russia	Gmagrow			father Mich Koleda Gmagrow Radom	Ohio	Cleveland
29	"	Wladyslaw	3	6	M	S										
30	Mejer	Katarzyna	22		F	M	housework	read	write	Russia	Gabrynow			father Jan Gumula Gabrynow Lublin	Pa	Syracuse

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, Oct 31, 1910

58

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (she) a ticket and sufficient money to pay his (her) railroad fare to his (her) destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Js	self	$25	—	—	—	husband & father Franciszek Kral Olyphant Pa Lackaw Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br	H	—	Russia	Pilkow
	2		mother	—											—	—	"	—	—		"	"
	3														—	—	"	—	—		"	"
	4														—	—	"	—	—		"	"
	5	Js	self	$25				sister Mrs Kalista Cleveland Ohio Ehrendgasse 22							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
	6	"	"	26				brother Josef Kynalski Syracuse N.Y. Richmond & York							4	"	br	br			"	Kowa
	7	Js	self	$25				brother in law Nikolaus Rezevich Ill. Lyons Nr 2573							5	—	"	br	gr		"	Budrucka
	8	"	"	20				Jarnik Nelson Syracuse Niagara Falls N.Y. 113 & 112.							5	2	"	br	br		"	Piastazje
	9	"	brother	10				brother Ignacy Domanski Rezevich Ill. Lyons Nr 2573.							5	3	"	bl	bl		"	Bozowice
	10	"	father	5				father Wojciech Buczek Little Falls N.Y. Box 316.							5	5	"	br	br		"	Pinzyce
	11	Js	brother	10				brother in law Ivan Kaminski Chicago Ill. 1805 35th st.							5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Bielgoraj
	12	Js	sister	12				Jacob Kruchak Newport Ky 698 4th st.							5	1	"	"	"		"	Dersmiecki
	13	"	brother	2				brother Alex Grabowski Chicago Ill. 3107 S. Morgan st.							5	1	"	br	br		"	Nur
	14	no	self	$20				Jacob Frank Marcinkowski Bloomfield N.J. 52 Belleville st.							5	3	"	bl	bl		"	Nikolajewo
	15	"	brother	10				brother Michael Lewandowski Union City Hudson Co. N.J.							5	6	"	br	gr		"	Polony
	16	Js	sister	5				sister Frank Kopalski Chicago Ill. 2575 South st.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Ritzty
	17	Js	brother	10				father Jan Krzymuski Toledo Ohio Hoag st. 41.							5	3	"	br	gr		"	Uklejowice
	18	Js	self	40				brother in law Jacob Gorczyca Buffalo N.Y. Niagara 187.							5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Brosza
	19	"	brother					brother Paul Mil Cass Lynn Pa							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
	20	no	self	$28				husband & father Antek Nowak London Can B 660.							5	6	"	br	gr		"	Kajetanowka
	21	"	"	25				brother Jan Brzezak New Kensington Pa 1st Ave							5	6	"	br	br		"	Muroja
	22	Js	"	25				sister Franciska Grabczikowska Battle Creek Mich Goodrich 48.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Dobronice
	23	"	"	25				husband & father Stanislaw Wojtowicz Nicetown Phil P. 2467 Pearce st.							5	3	"	bl	bl		"	Trzcianka
	24	"	self	$25				brother in law Wojciech Nicetown Phil P. 2467 Pearce st.							5	1	"	br	br		"	Kadziczyn
	25	"	brother					brother to Wojciech Nicetown Phil P. 2467 Pearce st.							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
	26	no	self	$25				brother in law Wojciech Nicetown Phil P. 2467 Pearce st.							5	9	"	br	bl		"	"
	27	"	"	25				brother to Wojciech Nicetown Phil P. 2467 Pearce st.							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
	28	no	self	$60				husband & father Jan Kabala Cleveland Ohio Elma st 1605.							5	3	"	"	br		"	Zwajcow
	29	"	"					husband Marcin Kazmierczyk Syracuse N.Y. Belle st 114.							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
	30	Js	"	25											4	8	"	br	br		"	Czarnylas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrid MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrid
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1910,
at N. Y.

H. E. Saunders
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1913

at Montreal

P. E. Sneddon

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lysak	Kasimierz	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swarzow	wife Marjanna Lysak		
2	Furlipa	Antoni	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swarzow	Father Jan Furlipa	Pa	Buffalo
3	Kabicinski	Stanislaw	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eggrzyotok	Father Kabicinska	Pa	Syracuse
4	Blaska	Franciszek	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chelcowka	Chelcowka Wife Blaska	Pa	Penn
X 5	Klumm Klimm	Antoni	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	America	Elk Luby	Loschawa	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Ulbyk	Josef	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smorgy	Father Klumm	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Zawadzki	Boleslaw	20		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krekowo	Brother Kazimierz	Pa	Chicago
8	Orkwiszewski	Bronislaw	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielystok	Father Antoni	Pa	Chicago
9	Skibiewski	Alexander	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomboska	Father Franz	Pa	Penn
10	Jaworowska	Stefania	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Lugau	Father Father	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 11	Czechlarski	Alexander	21		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Grajewo	Grajewo Wife Antonia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Kaminska	Wladyslawa	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalsky	Kalsky Father Ludwig	Pa	Chicago
13	Mazurowski	Adam Adolph	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Brother Ludwika	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Wojnaz Kiewicz	Helena	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Father Jan Wojnaz	Pa	Chicago
15	Czy	Karol	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Grajewo	Father Josef Czy	Pa	Chicago
X 16	Milewska	Josefa	24		M M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomza	Husband Walter Lubowski	Pa	Pittsburg
X 17	"	Franz	6												
X 18	"	Jan	3												
19	Linard	Katarzyna	19		M S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomza	Father Mich Lenbek	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 20	Pol	Marya	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Rogazejo	Husband Jan Pol	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Marjanowska	Stanislawa	4		F S							Ulgedow	Father Ignacy Marjanowski	Pa	Chicago
22	"	Bronislawa	19		F S										
Asst. Pientak 23	Lenbek	Helena	20		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Grajewiatek	Father Jan Wojcinski	Pa	Chicago
24	Grigonis	Domicela	26		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Trosky	Father Jerg Grigonis	Pa	Wilkabe
25	"	Marjanna	2												
26	"	Anna	2												
27	Tuchalski	Theodor	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilna	Brother Ludwig Tuchalski		
28	Dobczynski	Franciszek	28		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Wife Franciska	Pa	Jersey City
29	Lupsta	Agata	19		F S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Radzeny	Radzeny Father	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Sinjkowski	Czeslaw	20		M S	Day Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lobazej	Lobazej Brother Wojciech Sinjkowski	Pa	Chicago
												Cymakowo	Father Jozef Cymakowski	Pa	Norfolk

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, OCT 31 1910, *19*

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother to Jakob Kowes Buffalo N.Y.					good		5	7	par	bl	br		Russia Szwajcow
2	"	"	$25	No			Brother to Mieczysław Sager Syracuse N.Y. Lincoln Hotel							5	3	"	bl	br		" Czarnotok
3	"	"	$14	No			Sister Marianna Kubiczanka Elm P. Newyork Main n. 41 St.							5	5	"	br	br	pockmarks	" Olochowka
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1895	Chicago Ill	Brother Felix Zlonka Johnsburg Ill.							5	4	"	br	bl.		" Lomza
5	"	uncle	$24	No			Janeke Szymon Jezielewicz Westfield Mass Sheffy n. 63							5	6	"	"	gr		" Piwonsky
6	"	cousin	$12	No			Cousin Kazimir Szydlowski Chicago Ill. 3420 Lexington St							5	4	"	"	"		" Krukowo
7	Yes	brother	$9	No			Brother Ignacy Pszenicki Instanter Pl. Elk Co.							5	5	"	br	bl.		" Bialystok
8	"	aunt	$10	No			Aunt Marya Kubiczanka Mousquite Flat P. Upton n. 4134							5	8	"	"	br		" Dombska
9	"	brother	$25	No			Brother Bolesław Szybowski Bayonne City N.J. box 8 # 130.							5	4	"				" Iziersin
10	"	"	$10	No			Brother Ludwik Pszenkowski Bayonne City N.J. # 27							5	3	"	bl.	bl.		" Rozprod
11	"	"	$5	No			Brother Josef Golichowski Toledo Ohio Monroe n. 8th							5	4	"	br	bl		" Ratzky
12	"	father	$1	No			Father Franciszek Kucharczyk Pell Amboy N.J. Penn. 534							5	2	"	"	"		" Siemsa
13	"	self	$26	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Cousin Kazimir Szczepanski Chicago Ill. Wrightwood 2447							5	8	"	br	br		" Lublin
14	Yes	cousin	$22	No			Cousin Ludwik Szlader Chicago Ill 1067 Blowmont Av.							5	—	"	"	gr		" Urzedow
15	"	brother	$10	No			~~Brother to Josef Matkowski Embrace Harbor and Depot~~													
16	"	husband	$20	No			husband + father Jozef Szlaszka							5	2	"	br	bl		Russia Horwol
17	"	father	"				Pittsburg Pa.													
18	"	"	"											—	—	"	—	—		" "
19	"	husband	$40	No			husband Jan Szymczak Gary Ind. 441 Broadway							—	—	"	—	—		" "
20	"	self	$15	No			Aleksy Jan of Mokrzycki Lucknow Notar Lud Pow n Obl.							5	3	"	bl	gr		" Dwor
21	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Kazimierz Kurdzielewski Chicago Ill. Wrightwood 2447							5	3	"	br	bl.		" Rozyszcze
22	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Kazimierz Kurczalewski Chicago Ill. 447 Wrightwood							5	2	"	br	bl		" Worgetow
23	"	husband	$14	"			husband Paweł Szczelak Gary Ind. Broadway 565.							5	2	"	bl	gr		" "
24	"	husband	$30	No			husband + father							5	5	"	"	gr		" Dziewiatnik
25	"	father	"				Mrozek Grzegorz									"				
26	"	"	"				Pittsburg Pa. 1356.									"				
27	"	stepbrother	$12	No			stepbrother Wladislaw Kubiczanski Passaic N.J. 29 Farrington							5	5	"	br	br		Russia Urlow
28	"	sister	15	No			sister Marcianna Sobczynska Bolesław N.J. 23 Gray Ave							5	4	"	"	gr		" Kacerow
29	"	brother	$25	"			brother Josef Kuczyk Chicago Ill. 1775 Leavitt St.							5	—	"	"	"		" Sobacky
30	"	brother	$9	"			brother John Szczepanski Morpeth N.J. 2 Broad St.							5	9	"	br	br		" Cyszkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1912,
at N. Y.

D. C. Sanders
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koper	Leokadia	21		F. M.	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bezwoda	Father Franz Kobielewicz	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Leon	2		"								Bezwoda Wilna		
3	Stanpleska	Marya	22		F. M.	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bezwoda	Father Kasimir Lewandowski	Ohio	Toledo
4	"	Jan	16		S.								Bezwoda Wilna		
5	Mikulewicz (2)	Antoni	25		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Father Franz Mikulewicz	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Mikolska	Marianna	17		S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Swadzy	Father Ludwig Mikolska	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kobzinski	Franciszek	37		M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wrobrzyca	Brother Jozef Kobzinski	Pa.	Edgeley
8	Chrzkegielewski	Franciszek	24		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plonkowa	Father Franciszek Chrzkegielewski	Pa.	Scranton
9	Przybyszewski	Kazimierz	27		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Plonkowa	Father Franciszek Przybyszewski	Pa.	Scranton
10	Kok	Wladyslawa	18		S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Father Kazimierz Kok	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Josefa	9		"								Plonkowa Lodz		
12	Lisarski	Adam	18		M.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	Father Marcin Lisarski	Pa.	Scranton
13	Jurkiewicz	Wojciech	40		M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Zagrodzy	Father Jozef Jurkiewicz	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kendra	Michal	22		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sporowo	Father Wincenty Kendra	Mich.	Detroit
15	Majiarczyk	Piotr	7		M.				5-31593			Kupice	Father Marjanna Kendra	Ill.	Chicago
16	Bielak	Josef	18		M.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	Father Jan Majiarczyk	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kolota	Agnieszka	25		M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Father Tomasz Bielak	Mich.	Detroit
18	Kwiatkowska	Marjanna	18		S.							Mrygi	Brother Jozef Kolota	Ill.	Chicago
19	Zalewska	Franciszka	7		M.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodzisk	Father Jozef Kwiatkowski	Ill.	Chicago
20	Pekarczyk	Anna	20		M.	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Grodzisk	Father Ludwig Zalewski	Ill.	Chicago
21	Bielak	Boleslaw	21		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodzisk	Father Wladyslaw Pekarczyk	Conn.	New Britain
22	Kwiatkowski	Alexander	19		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lopy	Father Konstanty Kwiatkowski	Ill.	Chicago
23	Romiszka	Josefa	23		M.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lopy	Father Ed. Romaszkan	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Antonina	5		S.							Lopy			
25	"	Olga	3		"							Lopy			
26	Pinczkowska	Marianna	21		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodzisk	Father Jan Grzymowski	Ill.	Chicago
27	"	Isidor	9	m	S.							Grodzisk			
28	Majewska	Helena	19		M.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagrodzy	Father Ludwig Majewski	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Victor	16	m	S.	Farm	no	no	"	"	"	Zagrodzy			
30	Pawlowski	Boleslaw	25		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubanowa	Brother Stanislaw Pawlowski	Ill.	Chicago

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 31st, 1910

62

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Husband	$35				husband father Jos. Kopel Erie P. 615 Erie Pa					good	no	5	1	fair	br	br		Russia	Rowzenik
2		father																			
3		husband	$20				husband father Hop Stanpfeld Waller Pa														
4		father					Toledo Ohio 307							5	2	"	br	br		"	Byezowka
5		uncle	$10				uncle Nuncay Workers Minneapolis Minn 570 4th														
6		Jew work	$20				Wife to Ludwig Podlaski							5	5	"	bl	bl		"	"
7		self	$75				Jersey City 44 Hudson Wash							5	1	"	bl	gr		"	Warsaw
8		S	$20				brother Antoni Rozwinski Lancaster Pa 238 W							5	4	"	br	gr		"	Kovbroda
9		D	$25				Wife to Viktor Kopczynski Lancaster Pa 344 Ea							5	7	"	"	bl		"	Pluchowa
							Cayuga Joseph Kopczynski Carlisle Pa Eag 60														"
10		husband	$20				husband father Antoni Kot							5	7	"	bl	bl	Scar on cheek	"	Cupelowka
11		S					Tokew 47 Rewa N 35.							5	—	"	br	bl		"	Otzyowiecu
12		Jew	$25				Cayuga Kozpiercz Litoski Carlisle Pa Eag 160														"
13		S	$50				son Wife Jan Wawrzyniak Detroit Mich 5 Napoli N 117							5	7	"	bl	bl	Scar forehead	"	Zegody
14		Jew	$7				brother Karol Kendra Niagara Falls N.Y. 13 N. 464							5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Typowiec
15		S	$25				Wife Ida Klapierczyk Solsanques N.Y. 58 Ellis St.							5	4	"	br	gr		"	Klupca
16		S	$20				brother Karol Bielski Caldwell Lux Jersey Ave 595							5	3	"	br	gr		"	Lutki
17		no	$30				Cousin Walenty Zapuchowski Brooklyn NY 1351 19th							5	3	"	"	"		"	Mroza
18		"	$15				cousin Wladyslaw Zajenkowski Brooklyn NY 59 "							5	11	"	bl	bl		"	Luzowka
19		Jew	father	$5			father Josef Zaleski Rivorhead 29 N.Y. County &c							5	2	"	br	"		"	"
20		S	brother	$12			brother Josef Zalesky Pawlicki Jan. 3 Dubois N.							5	2	"	"	"		"	Lepadowa
21		"	S	$5			Cousin Tolcisz Zalesky Abr Bodian Cam 2 Pawlet st							5	6	"	bl	bl	Work marked	"	Lozyny
22		no	Cousin	$7			cousin Josef Bekiewski Prospekt St. 119 Jersey city							"	11	"	br	gr		"	Lomza
23		Jew	husband	$10			husband & father							5	10	"	br	bl	pockmarked	"	Lodz
24			father				Jan Lewicka							—		"	—				
25		"	"	"			Cambridge Mass 24 Fresno St.							—		"	—				
26		Jew	husband	$10			husband Ignacy Lewandowski Jersey City N.J. 16 St. 68.							—		"	—				
27		Jew	"				"							5	2	"	bl	bl		Russia	Lomza
28		"	Brother	$35			brother Kondrat Szymkowski							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
29		"	"				Wabrina P. Illinois Co.							5	6	"	bl	br	Scar on shin	"	Sagnik
30		Jew	brother	$2			brother Jozef Krajewski Chicago Ill. 1536 Taylor St.							5	2	"	"	bl		"	Tolkowna
														5	5	"	bl	br		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrd MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrd
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1912,
at N. Y.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1910

at N. Y.

S. C. Frazier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Krizmaitis	Antan	20		M	S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Gaiviltz	Father Tomas Krizmaitis	Ill	Chicago
✓ 2	Ambrazaitis	Anna	19		F	S							Gaiviltz	Uncle Antanas Ambrazaitis		
✓ 3	Krizmaitis	Jozef	20		M	S	Farm lab						Kossova	Kossova Russia		
✓ 4	"	Anna	19		F	S							Eigvoleh	married Russia Krizmaitis	Ill	Chicago
✓ 5	Cieszinska	Franc	35		M	M	Farm lab	Yes	No				Kovno	Husband Russia Cieszinski		
✓ 6	Jurevicz	Franciska	21		F	S							Skawdy	Skawdy Kovno	Pa	Bentleville
✓ 7	Pitkievicz	Franciska	26		F	S	Farm lab	No	No				Szwedzyan	Father Juricas Jurevicz		
✓ 8	Lovlianburg	Michal	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Szwedzyan	Szwedzyan Kovno		
✓ 9	Bajnszas	Josef	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Kobrzyn	Father Laan Tarlinburg	Pa	Empsonburg
✓ 10	Abazauskis	Anton	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		Kobrzyn	Wife Ursula Bajnszas	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 11	Jurkaite	Barbora	18		F	S	servant						Borezyla	Borezyla Kovno	Can	Pittsburg
✓ 12	Juricevicz	Andrew	19		M	S	Farm lab	No	No	"	"		Kossiany	Father Antan Urbanzanskis	Pa	Meghan
✓ 13	Razkinde	Helena	25		F	S	servant	No	No	"	"		Alexandrowo	Alexandrowo Kovno	Ill	Chicago
✓ 14	Ambrazaitis	Kasimir	20		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Trobi	Mother Karolina Jurevicz	Pa	Clarksburg
✓ 15	Norvilas	Franz	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	"		Gaszanka	Father Mich Razkinde	Can	Jamesville
✓ 16	Urbanavicz	Ludwina	26		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Gaszanka	Gaszanka Weber		
✓ 17	Giesentaite	Anna	18		F	S	"	No	No	"	"		Olmiany	Father Tobolandzella		
✓ 18	Ozierzelarth	Victor	20		M	S	Farm lab	"	"	"	Polish		Olmiany	Olmiany Kovno	Pa	Chicago
✓ 19	Klaminska	Anandozza	16		F	S		Yes	No	"	"		Sakinen	Father Kasimir Norvilas		
ADMITTED 20	Grin	Jan	39		M	M	Farm lab	No	No	"	"		Sakinen	Sakinen Kovno		
ADMITTED ✓ 21	Magiarczyk	Madylan	46										Kovno	Sister Felicia Urbanowicz	Ind	Seelyville
✓ 22	Berger	Christa	16		F	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kovno	Kovno		
✓ 23	Kupczanokz	Bielko	29		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"		Alexandrowo	Father Johan Gaszandzilly	Ill	Norwalk
✓ 24	Kabinowicz	Sara	21		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	"		Alexandrowo	Alexandrowo Kovno		
✓ 25	Schulman	Berlie	22		F	M	housework	No	No	"	"		Blonowo	Father Adam Gaszandzilly	Pa	Mc Keesport
✓ 26	"	Miriasche	5										Blonowo	Blonowo Kovno		
ADMITTED ✓ 27	Glasman	Heinrich	20		M	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Polish		Kalwarya	Father Mich Kasimirski		
✓ 28	Lubolzky	Zalel	24		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwarya	Kalwarya Lithuania	Ill	Pittsburg
✓ 29	Paradasich	Chaie	19		F	S							Kalwarya	Mother Rachel Kachanska	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 30	"	Kalman	4		M								Kalwarya	Kalwarya Kovno		
✓ 31	Rachanska	Ludwina	39		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"		Kalwarya	Husband Kachanski	Pa	Rochester
ADMITTED ✓ 32	Kraunik	Antonia	29		F	M	housework	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Kalwarya Kovno	Ill	Lithuania
✓ 33	Kraunik	Jozef	4		M								Kalwarya	Kalwarya Kovno		
✓ 34	Bajer	Sure	16		F	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Mother Sure Bajer	Pa	Newport R.I.
✓ 35	Jundar	Leibis	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"		Kalwarya	Kalwarya Lithuania		
✓ 36	Jedwarowo	Bezaus Lorke	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Father Lorke Jedwarowo	Ill	
✓ 37	Skwara	Lisinga	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Kalwarya Lithuania	Ill	
✓ 38	Berezin	Mosko Feldmann	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Kalwarya Lithuania	Ill	
✓ 39	Berezin	Mark	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Kalwarya Lithuania	Ill	
✓ 40	Konokowsk	Louis Hawrie	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Father Herbert Glasman		
✓ 41	Konokowsk	Szmuel	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Kalwarya Lithuania	Ill	
✓ 42	Konokowsk	Lorent	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Father Leibel Lubolzky		
✓ 43	Konokowsk	Leibis	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Kalwarya Kovno	Ill	London
✓ 44	Konokowsk	Jozef	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Mother Chaie Paradasich	Pa	Passaic
✓ 45	Konokowsk	Jozef	21		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"		Kalwarya	Kalwarya Kovno		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1216

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, Oct 31, 1910

64

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Aunt Tadeus Kikonnait												
2						Chicago Ill 3439					good	well	5	5	fair	br gr		Russia Gonsky
3						Sister Barbara Sulanowski							5	2	"	a bl		" Rosony
4						Chicago Ill 3439 Auburn Ave							5	3	"	bl bl		" Rozwolka
5						Father Tadeus Kirsnaits							5	—	"	br br		" "
6						Chicago Ill 3439 Auburn Ave							5	8	"	br bl		" Schaudy
7						Brother Antanas Kikkerin							5	—	"	bl gr		" Iswalagon
8						Shenandoah Pa 113 Bowers St.							5	3	"	bl br	pockmarks	" Krasna
9						Brother Jan Sawlowicz							5	8	"	br bl		" Kobrya
10						Canum Stanislaw Pagnozas												
11						Waterbury Conn Leavitt St 133							5	4	"	" br	pockmarks	" Bosagola
12						Brother Tymon Salvanavicz							5	4	"	br br	pockmarks	" Rosieny
13						Allegheny Pa 809 Sandusky St.							5	5	"	a		" Alexandrowa
14						Brother Kazimir Jankaitis												
15						Chicago Ill. 43 Wood St.							5	9	"	br br		" Troki
16						Brother Karol Jenicevicz												
17						Elizabeth N J 214												
18						Brother Karol Kazakaide												
19						Somerset St Troy N.Y. 145												
20						Brother Jokim Andrzejkiewicz							5	11	"	bl bl	p	" Szczanikow
21						Chicago Ill. 3834 Grove St.							5	6	"	br bl		" Okmiane
22						Cousin Jokim Ludwinska												
23						Chicago Ill. 839 Grove Ave.							5	8	"	" "		" Sakmeim
24						Brother Wladyl Wlodarczyk												
25						Tarrytown N.Y. 165							5	—	"	" gr		" Kowna
26						Brother in Law Kazimierz Kaczmarek												
27						Newark N.J. 79 Jr. Avenue St							5	—	"	br gr		" Alexandrowa
28						Cousin Mgr. Strokowski												
29						Mc Kees Rocks Pa.							5	2	"	br bl		" Bluszewo
30						Sister Jadwiga Kaminska												
31						Rochester N.Y. 18 Rose St.							5	5	"	br br		" Rachowka
32						Brother in Law Jakowski												
33						Father Michal Kasjaraytis												" Kraunk
34						Salamanca N.Y. Box N 58												
35						Brother in Law Lippenheim							—	—	"	— —		" "
36						Newport R.I. 4 Pleasant St.												
37						Brother in Rosenberg							5	9	"	br br		" Jonicow
38						Newport R.I. Bleachery St							5	6	"	" "		" Jedwewne
39						Husband Joachel Rabinowitz												
40						Newport R.I. 39 1/2 Dra C.							5	7	"	br br		" Skwera
41						Husband Isaac Lindsay												
42						Newport R.I. 18-20 Jackson St							5	2	"	" "		" Berezyna
43						Father												
44						Uncle Isidor Klausman							—	—	"	— —		" "
45						Newport R.I. Estancy N 170.							5	8	"	br bl		" Tomkowle
46						Cousin Meyer Simon												
47						Boston Mass 7 Blackmore St							5	8	"	" "		" Tomeita
48						Sister in Two Dore												
49						Brother in Law 75 Pine St.							5	1	"	" br		" Tolme
50													5	2	"	br br		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1913,
at N Y

D F Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19 13

at Antwerp

D.G. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Oct 22nd*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Krasikowski	Stanislaw	22		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lenec	Father Jacob Krasikowski	Ill.	Utica
✓ 2	Pietkowski	Stanislaw	28		M S	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Boyslack	Wife Marjanna Pietkowska	Ill.	Newark
✓ 3	"	Bronislawa	16		F								Boyslack Pole		
✓ 4	Pawlowski	Julian	22		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kolniczek	Father Lukasz Pawlowski	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 5	Grunewitz	Helena	19		F S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorlowska	Kolniczek Lomza Brother Wladislaw Grunewitz		
✓ 6	Markiewicz	Andrzej	29		M S	Day Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Gorlowska	Gorlowska Lomza another Rozalia Markiewicz	Ill.	Wood River
7	Wasilewicz	Paulina	25		F M	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Novodworska	Novodworska Grodno	Ill.	Albany
8	"	Wojciech	3		M				"	"	"	Wolosty	Father Ludwig Franky	Ill.	Jersey City
✓ 9	Nowatzka	Gertrud	41		F M				"	"	"		Wolosty Russia		
✓ 10	Urbik	Julianna	18		F S		No	No	"	"	"	Strenge	Father Antoni Nowatzka Strenge Lomza	Ill.	Jersey City
✓ 11	Szmidtka	Katarzyna	25		F Widowed		No	No	"	"	"	Bzesowka	Father Roman Urbik Bzesowka Lomza	Wis.	Bellows Falls
✓ 12	Szmidtki	Leopold	27		M S	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Rudzce	Son in law Jan Szczepanski Rudzce Kolinka	Ill.	Wasilewo
✓ 13	Madyarski	Anna	18		F S		No	No	"	"	"	Dombrowo	Father Jan Szmidtki Dombrowo Lomza	Ill.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 14	Dombrowski	Franciszkanicce	43		M S		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrzinno	Father Wawrzyn Madyarski Skrzinno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Lenczewska	Marjanka "	1		F							Selkowo	no	Ill.	Bellows Falls
ADMITTED 16	"	Antonina "	6		F								no		
ADMITTED 17	Sawerski	Antoni	27		M single	Lab							no		
✓ 18	Neuhuser	Wilhelmine	19		F S		No	No	Germany				wife Marjanna Sawerski Selkowo		
✓ 19	Kucek	Karolina	20		F Married		No	No	Austria		Austria	Augustowski	grandfather Karolina Neuhuser Augustowski Russia	Ill.	Bellows Falls
✓ 20	"	Wladimir	4	M								Zamichow	father Jendrej Wrobel Zamichow Gal	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 21	Napierala	Lucia	1	F			No	No	Austria			Jenikowa	father Wojciech Napierala Jenikowa Gal		
✓ 22	Kubiy	Jan	24	M	Single	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"			Brzydjatka	Aunt Apolonia Kubik Brzydjatka Gal	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 23	Pibek	Franciszek	7	M	S		No	No	"			Kadlow	father Paul Pibek Kadlow Gal	Can.	New Britain
Sel. 24	Zajerski	Paul	26	M	S		No	No	"			Cieky	father Wojciech Zajerski Cieky Gal	Ill.	Hamburgh
✓ 25	Lewandska	Stanislaw	1	M			Yes	Yes	"			Jenikow	father Ignac Nowowiejski Jenikow Gal	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 26	Moskal	Stefania	22	F	Married		No	No	"			Trzeptka	father Julian Grendzka Trzeptka Gal	Wis.	Pulaski
✓ 27	Chrobik	Stefan	23	M	Single	Farm Lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grajewo	wife Anna Chrobik Grajewo Gal	Ill.	Lauderdale
✓ 28	Radov	Stanislaw	24	M	S		Yes	Yes	"			Radkow	father Wojciech Zajchka Radkow Bzendo	Can.	New Britain
✓ 29	Wojewodzic	Franz	24	M	"		Yes	Yes	"			Targanice	father Lukas Wojewodzic Targanice Sandomierz	Ill.	Port Henry
✓ 30	Sidor	Vincenty	17	M	S							Ulanica	father Wawrzyn Sidor Ulanica Egnow	Wis.	Adams

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether otherself paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Cousin					Cousin Ignacy Serkowski Utica NY 13 Peterson Av	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	7	yellow	br	bl		Russia	Lomza
2		do					Brother Felix Jablonski							5	5	"	br	br		"	Kozlack
3		uncle					Newark NJ 227 Washington St.							4	10	"	bl	"		"	"
4		brother					brother in law Kazmer Orlow							5	5	"	brown			"	Kolniack
5		"					Chicago Ill. Lupka # 1831							5	1	"	"			"	Gombroda
6		brother					brother Michael Grincewicz							5	7	"	br	gr		"	Novodmanka
7		husband					Wassel Coven Cpl. 9 Infantry									"					
8		"					brother Kazmirz Markiewicz									"					
9		no					Albany NY 71 Cherry Street														
10		cousin					husband of the late Martha							5	3	"	bl	bl		Russia	Stronzi
11		husband					Jersey City NJ 179 Grand St.														Rozcowka
12		no					brother Jan Lowaski														Ruoge
13		brother					Jersey City NJ 179 Grand St.							5	2	"	bl	bl			Dombrowa
14		"					Cohoes Town Michiewicz														Lenowa
15		"					Bellows Falls VT. 50 Canal St.														Lelkowa
16		"					husband Kazmir Zymanski & 4 Children							4	11	"	br	br			
17		"					Hazleton Pa. Alder St. 635														
18		brother					cousin Hanin Zymanski							5	2	"	bl	bl			
19		husband					Jersey City NJ 178 Grand St.														
20		father					brother Stanley Zymanski														
21		sister					Elisabeth Grove off Freight House														
22		mother					brother Stefan Kozlowski														
23		brother					Trenzinski Wincenty R.														
24		"					Brooklyn NY														
25		"					299 Kosciuszko St														
26		husband					brother Josef Niezkowski														
27		self					Bellows Falls VT. 50 Canal St.														
28		self					husband Jan Kusiak							5	5	"	br	bl			
29		"					Siecktown Plain P.O. Cayuga Co NY							5	5	"	br	bl			Augustowka
30		"					sister Kozda Nowicka							5	2	"	br	bl		Austria	Lomscha
							Kompolt H. Kossuth St.									"					
							brother Wojcza Kulej									"					
							Perej Hungary NY 77 & NY 710							5	—	"	bl	bl			Sirkowa, Galicia
							brother-in-law Ostalski Sebastian							5	4	"	br	br			Biezdziatka
							New Britain Conn 15 Sebastian St.							5	3	"	"	"			Radlow
							sister Franciska Stall 614.														
							Hamburgh Pa.							5	2	dk	dk				Oszkoy
							sister Zofia Rosenska														
							Chicago Ill 1806 Augusta St.							5	1	fair	bl	br			Turkow
							husband Jacob Kozkal														
							Edelman NY 296 Division St.							5	—	"	"	bl			Turzy
							cousin Karol Kaczmarski														
							Amsterdam NY Lagoland St. 0							5	8	dk					Dreszaw
							brother Mich Pasko														
							New Britain Conn Wash. St 2315.							5	5	fair	br	bl			Radlow
							brother-in-law Wojciechowski														
							Port Henry NY 178 Broad St.							5	4	"	br	br			Targowica
							sister Franciska Gidor														
							Adams Mass Mrs. Wm. St.							5	—	"					Winica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from ANTWERP, do

H. Dorrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 ,
at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19 13

at NY

P G Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct. 22 nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	*Last Permanent Residence.		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kuzia	Wojciech	33		M m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Piotrow	Wife Karolina Kuzia Piotrow		
✓ 2	Hoffmann	Karolina	30		F m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bystrzyca	Piotrow father Jan Lesk	Ill	Petrovic
✓ 3	Skrobacz	Blazej	42		M m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bystrzyca	Bystrzyca Antka	Ill	Perzanc
✓ 4	Pardyka	Michal	18		M s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrzyca	Wife Mary Lukowicz Bystrzyca Cwiecin	Ill	Lokawanna
✓ 5	Rozehel	Jan	25		M s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	Father Jan Pardyka Radom Pol	Conn	New Britain
✓ 6	Spitka	Bonifacy	37		M m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kopiki	sister Tekla Rozehel Kopiki Austria	Ill	Petrovic
✓ 7	Miezejak	Wincenty	18		M s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelesnikowa	Wife Kulasy Spitka Zelesnikowa Pol	Ill	Cozner
✓ 8	Cwirowska	Elzbieta	17		F s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Targowice	Father Franz Myszkowski Targowice Wodowice	Ill	Port Henry
✓ 9	Czechanicz	Lorenz	31		M m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubow	Father Wojciech Cwirowska Lubow Pol	Ill	Chicago
✓ 10	Kapiaczinska	Marya	20		F s	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lapiki	Sister Anna Czechanicz Lapiki Pol	Ill	Pk
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Lewinska	Marjanna	18		F s	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kuzyanow	Mother Rosalia Kuzyanowska Kuzyanow Pol	Ill	Chicago Valley
ADMITTED ✓ 12	Janik	Josef	5		M —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓ 13	Kurley	Anna	18		F s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenka	Father Wojciech Kurley Lenka Pol	Ill	Bayonne City
✓ 14	Mleczek	Marya	24		F s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strozya	Father Wojciech Mleczek Strozya Pol	Conn	Thompsonville
✓ 15	Mrs	Marya	18		F s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wegierska	mother Maryanna Skrzypczak Wegierska Gorka Pol	Mass	Ludlow
✓ 16	Cziedkowicz	Wojciech	26		M m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pcim	wife Anna Cziedkowicz Pcim Austria	Conn	Thompsonville
✓ 17	Bora	Zofia	17		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludzja	Father Jacob Bora Ludzja Pol	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18	Kwiatek	Josefa	17		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludzja	mother Anna Kwiatek Ludzja Kuzyanow Pol	Ill	Pk
✓ 19	Pecek	Wincenty	29		M m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ludzja	Ludzja Kuzyanow Pol	Ill	Rhode Island
✓ 20	"	Teresa	23		F s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Lipki	Mother Rozalia Pecek Lipki Austria	Ill	Chicago
✓ 21	Slowiak	Josef	24		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenka	Lenka Kuzyanow Pol		
✓ 22	Mleczek	Anna	24		F s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strozya	Father Jakob Slowiak Lenka Austria Strozya Kuzyanow	Mass	Minneapolis
✓ 23	Kaminska	Jadwiga	54		F widow	housework	yes	no	"	"	"	Strozya	Father Andrej Mleczek Strozya Kuzyanow	Ill	Schenectady
✓ 24	"	Wladyslaw	18		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyrzka	brother Jan Lukow Pokrzywa Pol	Ill	Amsterdam
✓ 25		Agnieszka	17		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrzka	Wyrzka Casionka		
✓ 26	Kuzniar	Aniela	27		F m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	30			
✓ 27	"	Bronislawa	2		F d	—	—	—	—	—	—		mother Marya Kuzniar Wyrzka Kuzyanow Pol	Ill	Amsterdam
✓ 28	Jakubski	Jan	26		M m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajzow	Wife Marya Jakubowska Grajzow Strzanz Pol	Ill	Buffalo
✓ 29	Bierzlla	Katarzyna	22		F s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolonyka	mother Julia Bierzlla Kolonyka Pol	Ill	Chicago
✓ 30	Wilusz	Josef	29		M m	day laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Godoya	Wife Kath Wilusz Godoya Pol		

34

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-828878 - 6/18/40 - 505 - 700 C/A

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

68

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1910

at Antwerp

D. G. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mokos	Maria	34		✓ fem M	Wife	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tahandorgod	father Poloved Istvan Taglandorgod	My	Philipsburg
✓ 2	Jodon	Josef	35		✓ Male M	Far							father		Philipsburg
✓ 3		Erzsebet	21		✓ fem S	—							Fodor Demeter		
ADMITTED ✓ 4	Talabér	Imre	28		✓ Male M	[illegible]							std Gal C. Verpinn		
ADMITTED ✓ 5		Mari ch	8		✓ fe	[illegible]							father		
✓ 6	Mandula	Erzsébet	19		✓ fem S	—	Yes						Talabér Imre	Pa	G. Bethlehem
✓ 7	Pader	Terez	20		✓ fe	—							Apal Tolvanfalu		
✓ 8	Bader	Maria	19		✓ fe	—							parents Trix Kalmár Tolvarsony	My	Utica
✓ 9	Hoffman	Barbara	26		✓ fem M	[illegible]							parents Pader Adam Tolvarsony	Pa	G. Bethlehem
✓ 10	Puntir	Katalin	17		✓ fe	—							father Bader Adam Tolvarsony		
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Keller	Maria	13		✓ fe	—							father Raka Josef Tolvarsony		Palmerton
ADMITTED 12	Richardt	Annamari	30		✓ fe M	—							father Puntir James Tolvarsony		G. Bethlehem
ADMITTED 13		Annamari	3		✓ fem	—							Grandmother Keller Verdelne Tolvarsony		Utica
ADMITTED ✓ 14		Erzsébet	9		✓ fe	—							mother Herbig Karolyne Tolvarsony		Palmerton
✓ 15	Miskolczi	Károly	32		✓ Male M	Slab							wife Miskolczi Magda Szendro	Bro	Rochling
✓ 16	Csöz	Josef	26		✓ Male S	—							wife Csöz Ilona		Alpha
✓ 17	Karka	Josef	19		✓ Male S	—							Bernda stepfather Talaber		Tough Keepsie
✓ 18	Laki	Istvan	25		✓ Male M	—							father Laki Istvan	Pa	Bradley
✓ 19	Kovacsicz	Terez	23		✓ fe	—							Kovarogain husband Kovacsicz		
✓ 20	Kiricsi 4/13/37	Janos	25		✓ Male M	Slab							Magdolna Szendrovolgy wife Kiricsi	Pa	Bethlehem
21	Csszmadia	Johann	26		✓ Male M	[illegible]							Terek Varo-szalonak		Pittsburg
22		Anna	20		✓ fem	—							parents Johann Csszmadia	Pa	Ligonier
23		Johann	2		✓ Male	—							Altenbagye parent		
✓ 24	Papp	Anna	20		✓ fem S	—	Yes						Johann Csszmadia		
✓ 25		Johann	2		✓ Male	—	Yes						Alten Papp		
26	Tolvaga	Mihaly	42		✓ Male M	Slab	Yes			Hungary	Kapa		Neo	Myers	Alpha
27		Anna	37		✓ fem								mother Beglia Janosné	Pa	G. Bethlehem
✓ 28	Bedics	Johann	21		✓ Male	Slab							father Papokuti Kiziben		
✓ 29	Kiziben	Georg	24		✓ Male M	baker							Papokuti Anna	Com	New Britain
✓ 30	Buszinyai	András	28		✓ Male M	Slab				Hungary	Peterreve		wife Jeszo Ilona Peterreve	Ind	Bend

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia October 25, 19 07

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in polygamy, or advocating, or belonging to any organization that advocates, the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22 Yes				Brother Mar Lenart Tanet 32 Boradt Philipsburg Pa	No	No	No	Yes	Well		4	10	fair	Br	Br		
2	"	"	50 "																Hungary	Tahandorroya
3	husband	—	—				brother in law													
4	"	self	39 Yes	1905		Bethlehem	Tanet Tanet 32 Boradt Philipsburg							5	2	"	br	br		
5	"	mother	No				brother							5	6	"	"	"		
6	"	self	44 "				Talabri Balazs 208 N St S. Bethlehem Pa													
7	"	"	16 "				husband Szandula Lajos							—	—	"	—	—		
8	"	"	16 "				sister M							5	—	"	bl	gr		
9	No	Aunt	45 "				Pozsde Schulz Mihaly S. Bethlehem Pa R. 32 139 friend Lamm Maria							5	—	"	"	bl		
10	Yes	"	26 "				S. Bethlehem Pa husband Hoffman Anton Palmerton Pa 373							5	—	"	br	br		
11	"	"	6 "				friend Strimmer Jozef 67 Bethlehem Pa 64 r Steelworks							4	9	"	br	br		
12	No	Bro	80 "				Kelter Jeranek S. Bethlehem Pa husband							5	4	"	br	br		
13	"	uncle	—				Reichart Ambrus Palmerton Pa							4	7	"	br	bl		
14	"	—	—											—	—	"	—	—		
15	No	self	23 Yes	1905	Bethl		brother Jozsef Peter Rosbling Myers B. 18							—	—	"	—	—		
16	Yes	"	26 "	1907	Alpha	Myers	brother Jozsef Jeremias Alpha Myers B. 208							5	5	"	br	br		
17	"	"	15 No	—			brother Karba Slavnik Altoona Pa 105 Pughtke St							5	6	"	br	br		
18	"	"	24 Yes	1907	Bradley		brother Lajos Gyori Bradley Pa Bethlehem Pa							4	11	"	br	br		
19	"	"	28 "	1905	Bethlehem		brother Mar Jozef Szukics 470 Center S. Bethlehem Pa							5	8	"	"	"		
20	"	"	20 No	10	Pa		brother Mar Frank Ofland Bethlehem Pa 41 St 92 Pr							5	4	"	"	"		
21	"	"	30 "	—			brother in law							5	6	"	"	"		
22	husband	—	—				Johann Papp Emperor Pa Westmoreland Co							—	—	—	—	—		
23	father	—	—											—	—	—	—	—		
24	husband	20	—				husband Johann Papp Emperor Pa B. 12							—	—	—	—	—		
25	father	—	—											5	11	"	br	br		
26	self	117 Yes	1905	Alpha			friend Csapda Imre							—	—	"	—	—		
27	husband	—	—	Myers			Alpha Myers B. 15							—	—	—	—	—		
28	"	self	40 No	—			Cabin united Lina S. Bethlehem Pa							—	—	—	—	—		
29	"	"	44 Yes	1904	Great Britain		brother Jozef Kuglen Mt Britain Coal Washing Pa							5	4	"	br	br	Hungary	Marcz
30	"	"	26 "	1905	Hung		friend Vic Hungary S. Bend Ind 125 W. Thomas							5	4	"	"	"		
				07										5	8	"	bl	bl		Peterere
														—	—	—	bl	br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 14
at Montreal

H. E. Cruise
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Gaszler	Janos	31	mar		Slab	Ja		Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Frau Rose	Pa	S. Bethlehem
✓ 2	Purga	Josef	31	mar							Hungary	Granat	wife Mutter Mary		
✓ 3	Horvath	Pal	35	mar								Granat	wife Horvath Anna	Ind	S. Bend
✓ 4	Vinas	Lajos	32	mar								Terrene	wife Tereza		
✓ 5	Galber	Rosa	22	Jan							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ujvidek	Hermenda Herodzer Mas	Oh	Lorain
✓ 6		Malvina	3	fe				no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Louis Lauermaya	Ny	
✓ 7	Ling	Jenovefe	29	Jan									Bank		
✓ 8	Darula	Johanne	32	Jan			Ja				Hungary	Tuzlavam	Father Jos Tomas		
✓ 9	Savel	Maria	17	Ja			Ja						Brother Stock Frere	Ny	Passaic
ADMITTED ✓ 10	Nagy	Jennez	62	mar							Varlak		Brother Savel Joef		
ADMITTED ✓ 11		Rosa	52	Jan							Gyl Miklos		Laslak	Ny	Monroe
ADMITTED ✓ 12		Maria	20	fe									Mo	Ind	S. Bend
ADMITTED ✓ 13		Terez	16	fe											
✓ 14	Kovacs	Anna	24	fe							Tatkaca		Aunte Bozos Karolyne	Pa	Scranton
✓ 15	Kobor	Lajos	11	mos		Slab	Ja				Gyl Mikl		Tatkaca Mother Kobor		
✓ 16	Vig	Josef	38	mar									Kovalia Gyl Mikl	Ills	Aurora
✓ 17	Dolay	Gyula	25	mos		Boucher					Magyarpetet		Wife Vaty Rosa	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 18		Gyulaw	19	mos		Shoemaker					Sarospatak		Magyarpetet Father	Pa	Johnstown
19	~~Jordan~~	~~Maria~~	~~18~~	~~mos~~		~~Slab~~							Dobai Istvan Sarospatak		
~~20~~	~~Kovacs~~	~~Sandorne~~	~~35~~	~~fe~~							Budapest		Father Jordan Marika Gyorgyne	Ohio	Canstown
X 21	Takacs	Gizella	28	fe							Vonocsk		Father Tatkacs	Ny	
✓ 22	Bors	Imre	37	mar		Slab					Papa		Father Papa		
✓ 23	Szabo	Janos	30	mar		Slabe					Kutsi Vall		Wife Bors Erzsebet		
✓ 24		Erzsebet	27	Jan							Oskuvis		Kulso Vall Father Mam	Wis	Lorain
✓ 25	Kovacs	Antal	26	mar		Slab							Slobode Adam	Ny	Passaic
✓ 26	Szinyeszke	Janos	25	mo									Father Oskuvis Kovacs Jennez		
✓ 27	Jennezi	Josefne	41	Jan							Kulsovad		Brother Kulsovad Szuleszlen	Wis	Lorain
✓ 28	Bozsar	Istvanne	29	Jan							Gyl		Brother Horvath Istvan Tekl	Ny	S. Rime
29		Anna	5	fe							Rozsna			Pa	S. Bethlehem
30		Jennezi	1	mo				no			L. Kovacsa		Father Mother Cupf Jennezi Lanya Kovacsa	Ind	Havana

2-839167-1-28-41-505

36 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, OCT 31 1910, 19

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	38 Yes		1906	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Harold Marton												
2			29		10	Bethlehem Pa	24 E. 3rd St.	no	no	no	good	W	5	8	dk	br	br		
3			30		1904	Bethlehem Pa	brother-in-law Lehrer Lehaly												
4	5		42		10	S. Bethlehem Pa	324 E. 3rd St.				Dangerous.		5	7	fair	bl	bl		
5			21	Yes	1904	Lorain O.	friend Joseph Kard												
6		Mother	—	No	10		1125 E. 28th St. Lorain O.						5	—	"	bl	bl		Hungary Gyarmat
7		self	28	Yes	1907	Lorain	brother-in-law Steve Gal												
8		brother	17	No	09	Lorain O.	10th Lorain St.						5	6	dk	br	br		Pekervar
9		Man	8				husband												
							Oswald Galter												Kommend
10		Son	—				17 Worley Court Ky						5	2	fair	br	bl		
11			—				husband Lang Terence												Bank
12			—				Ky Lange 1449 Putnam						—	—	"	—	—		"
13			—				husband Darula Istvan						"	10	"	bl	bl		"
14			—				Ky Bacon 1449 Putnam						"	9	"	bl	bl		Pusztaran
15			—				brother-in-law Sandor Haray						"	9	"	br	gr		"
16			—				B. 37 Agnes Ky						"	9	"	br	gr		"
17			—				Son												Darlath
18			—				Louis Nagy						5	4	"	gr	br		Sat Miklos
19			—				123 N Berkeley St						5	3	"	br	gr		"
20			—				Bend Ind						5	4	"	br	br		"
21			—										5	2	"	"	"		"
22			—				Cousin Jozef Gurbacs												"
23			—				1301 7th Rector Pa						5	—	"	br	br		Takacsi
24			—				brother-in-law Kober						5	6	"	br	br		Sat Miklos
25			—				218 west Aurora Ills												
26			—				brother-in-law Lehmyer Jozef						5	—	"	gr	gr		Magyarfalert
27			—				1314 Hazel Mattoon Ills						5	8	"	br	br		Larospalok
28			—				uncle Marcel Villo												
29			—				Lorain Peter						5	8	"	"	"		"
30			—				husband												
							Johnstown Pa												
							friend Wood George												
							124 Blandbourg												
							friend Eisenbeck Maria												
							Ky 63 W. 22 St						5	2	"				Hungary Papa
22	Yes	self	38	Yes	1906	Maynard	brother Boro Jozef												
23		wife	—		09	Lorain O.	Lorain W. Va						5	9	"	br	bl		Hungary Kistersall
24		husband	—				cousin												
25		self	50				Stephan St						5	3	"	"	"		Osturo
26			25				Sargaje Ky						5	1	"	br	br		"
27			10		1905	Bellehem	friend Boro Jozef						5	5	dk	br	br		"
28			60		09		Lorain W. Va						5	9	fair	br	br		Kisvarad
29		Mother	—		1906	Kearsarge	cousin Sargaje Jozsa						5	3	"	"	"		Oco
30			—		10	Mich	S. Bethlehem Pa 324 E 3rd St						5	9	fair	br	br		"
							husband						5	2	"	"	"		Korona
							Bognar Istvan						5	—	"	br	bl		L Komarom
							Ravina Mich						—	—		—	—		"
													—	—		—	—		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1910,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket, to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910

at N.Y.

B. E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ruber	Marya	16	8	F s	2-56 8463			505	Polish	Austria	Dybkow	Father Stefan Ruber Dybkow		
2	Dubrowska	Rozalia	17	8	F s	Servant			Austria				Father Stefan Dubrowska Dybkow	Pa	Nanticoke
3	Borys	Stanislaw	24		M s	Farm laborer			"	"	"	Tolkiewa	Brother Kowalany Borys Tolkiewa	Pa	Nanticoke
4	Malek	Antoni	29		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Olupce	Father Mich Malek Olupce	Pa	Atlanta
5	Kozinska (Dupl: Malepa)	Marynna	10		F s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bula	Father Jacob Kozinski Bula	Pa	Cleveland
6	Malepa	Medzel	9		M s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Biela	Father Franz Malepa Biela	Pa	Cleveland
7	Lisiewicz	Rozalia	25		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tolkiewa	Father Josef Lisiewicz Tolkiewa	Pa	Scranton
8	Kalej	Antoni	25		M s	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kozmelow	Father Josef Kalej Golczowa	Pa	Rome
9	Turek	Zygmunt	17		M s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kozmelow	Father Jan Turek Kozmelow	Pa	Utica
10	Szczepek	Zofia	16		F s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kozielska	Father Jan Szczepek Lubetowa	Pa	Scranton
11	"	Karolina	17		F s							Kozmelow	Mother Anna Szczepek Kozmelow	Pa	Salem
12	Bodnicek	Balbina	19		F s	Servant							Father Stefan Bodnicek Kozmelow	Pa	Salem
13	Rynicek	Michal	26		M m	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grabowna	Father Jan Rynicek Grabowna	Pa	Jersey City
14	Schmicek (Dupl: Lobaza)	Stan	19		M s	Servant			"	"	"	Biala Gora	Father Karol Schmicek Biala Gora	Pa	Rome
15	Lobaza	Antonina	19		F s				"	"	"	Brzezowa	Father Jan Lobaza Brzezowa	Pa	Chicopee Falls
16	Palich	Jan	24		M s	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dowiatsky	Father Jan Palich Dowiatsky	Pa	Moosic
17	Tara	Marya	23		F s				"	"	"	"	Father Marcin Palich Dowiatsky	Pa	New London
18	Lubowicz	Matylda	28		F s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Ludwig Kola Dowiatsky	Conn	Hartford
19	Gozdyla	Anna	14		F s							Glozow	Brother Tomasz Lubowicz Glozow	Pa	Montrose
20	Musiek	Ludwig	23		M s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dowiatsky	Father Jan Musiek Dowiatsky	Pa	Meriden
21	Bil (Hajduk)	Andrzej	20		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszatyce	Sister Marya Lonczkalenka Wyszatyce	Pa	Carbondale
22	Kozdrak	"	24		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyny	Father Maria Bil Olszyny	Pa	Chicago
23	Szpil	Wladyslaw	24		M s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krakow	Father Ludwika Hajduk Krakau	Pa	Chicago
24	Porozynska	Olga	17		F s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wyszatyce	Father Karol Porozynski Wyszatyce	Pa	Carbondale
25	Stepien	Jan	24		M s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lopuszka	Father Wojciech Stepien Lopuszka	Pa	Wyoming
26	Pach	Piotr	45		M m	Farm laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Wyszatyce	Brother Pach Katarzyna Wyszatyce	Pa	Carbondale
27	Synak	Paulina	19		F s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lopuszka	Father Jan Synak Lopuszka	Pa	Wyoming
28	Opyd	Stanislaw	18		M s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mszana	Father Jan Opyd Mszana	Pa	Pittston
29	Mroz	Jan	20		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zezawa	Father Jan Mroz Zezawa	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Fog	Marianna	24		F s							Gruszow	Father Stefan Fog Gruszow	Pa	Pittsburg
												Golowica	Father Stefan Fog Golowica	Pa	Pittsburg

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

Page 14 Follows #16

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY Oct 31/10, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no			Sister Emma Paker Newark 185 Hanburst	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	bl.		
2	"	sister	"	17	"		Sister Maria Jakubowska Newark 40 & 68 Avenue							5	—	"	"	br		Austria Dybkow
3	no	self	"	25	"		Brother in law Ludwig Lisiewicz Atlanta Mut. Bank Co.							5	7	"	br	bl		" "
4	Yes	"	"	25	"		friend Jan Chmiel Chicago Ill. 1 Canal st. 918.							5	7	"	br	br		" Lelinowice
5	Yes	sister	"	2	no		Sister Agatha Krzowska Cohoes N.Y. 6 Patton st.							5	8	"	"	bl		" Dluzec
6	"	uncle	"	26	no		Leader Jan Nowak Lackawanna N.Y. 190 Ingham st.							4	8	"	"	"		" Zenta
7	"	self	$28	no	1906	Utica N.Y.	husband Ludwig Lisiewicz Bruce Mc Kenzie Mine							5	2	"	"	gr		" Biesla
8	"	"	"	40	yes		brother in law Ludwig Zyglewski Utica N.Y. Webster st. 341.							5	7	"	br	bl		" Lelinowice
9	"	"	"	35	no		brother Joseph Trzeik Meriden Conn Veteran st. 57.							4	11	"	"	gr		" Kozuchow
10	"	"	"	35	no		brother Joseph Krzyzak Salem Mass. Grand st. 18.							5	1	"	"	gr		" Rojanka
11	"	"	"	16	"		brother Joseph Krzyzak Salem Mass. Grand st. 8.							5	—	"	"	br		" Kozuchow
12	no	shoemaker	"	15	"		stepbrother Wladyslaw Kolasa Jersey City N.J. 50 Essex st.							5	—	"	br	bl		" "
13	Yes	brother in law	"	28	no		brother in law Antoni Krzewicz Canal N.Y. Wodney st. 224.							5	4	"	br	br		" Grabowno
14	no	sister	"	25	"		Sister Marya Kaczmarek Minersville Pa. 405 Ash st.							5	4	"	"	"		" Biola bar
15	Yes	self	$30	no			Marya Gradzyk Meriden Conn Elm st. 141							5	5	"	"	"		" Prosowa
16	"	"	"	29	no		brother Jozef Ulak New Castle Pa. 8 Hemlock st. 132							5	4	"	br	bl		" Domarady
17	no	"	"	36	"		Marya Antonina Wiech Wallingford Conn Cooper st. 34							5	4	"	"	gr		" "
18	"	"	"	60	"		Cousin Antonia Paglewicz Lower Lisbon N.Y. Canal st. 51.							5	—	"	br	br		" Glogow
19	"	"	"	26	"		Sister Marya Gradzyk Meriden Conn 141 Elm st.							5	—	"	bl	bl		" Domarady
20	Yes	"	"	15	no		brother Tomasz Kwiatek Ewalda Nebr. 913. 4 st.							5	2	"	br	br		" Wyzyadzer
21	no	self	"	29	"		brother in law Frank Wiszowski Chicago Ill. 1352. 31 st.							5	5	"	"	bl		" Obrzyny
22	"	"	"	35	"		brother in law Wladyslaw Bednarz Chicago Ill. W. Center st. 704.							5	3	"	br	br		" Krakau
23	Yes	"	"	16	"		half brother Stanislaw Jarosz Chicago Ill. 6058. Wood st.							4	10	"	bl	bl		" Wyzyatyce
24	Yes	"	"	30	"		uncle Paul Jakubik Chicago Ill. 1514. Troy st.							5	1	"	"	"		" Krzywin
25	no	self	"	30	no		brother Ludwig Jarosz Canada Nebr. Ft. W. N.W.							5	3	"	br	br		" Wyzyatyce
26	Yes	"	"	15	yes	1904	brother Paul Lenk Niagara Falls 13304 Hudson Ave							5	4	"	br	br		" Lopuce
27	no	self	"	30	no		brother in law Ludwig Lewandowski Newark 15 Rosenfeld st.							5	5	"	"	gr		" Mazow
28	Yes	"	"	30	"		brother in law Jan Ulak Williamsburg Ills. 10538 Grigsby Ave							5	4	"	br	br		" Szczawna
29	"	"	"	25	yes		brother Wladyslaw Wilkowski Pittsburg Pa. 1341. Davis st.							5	6	"	bl	bl		" Dymitrow
30	Yes	"	"	30	no		brother Joseph Jarosz Williamsburg Ills. 10506. Grigsby Ave							4	10	"	bl	gr		" Ceramice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 19 12,
at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wahrsegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wahrsegers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCT, 1913

at N. Y.

F. E. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

75

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zayland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Ulrik	Piotr	18		M S	Slab	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lopunice	Sister Anna Ozepiel	Ills	Hegard
✓ 2	Stempień	Katarzyna	17		F S							Lopunice	Father Ignacy Stempień		
✓ 3	Wojnarowski	Josef	32		M M	Slab	Yes					Kolo	Kolo	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 4	Pickielko	Jan	21		M S							Olszana	Wife Wojnarowska		
✓ 5	Opiola	Zofia	17		F S							Olszana	Father Antolaj		Emerson
✓ 6	Michalek	Franz	30		M M	Slab						Jamkor	Father Michal Kus	Kans	Kansas
	Ryz	Jan	17		M S		no					Lakrzo	Uncle Stefana Michalek	Ills	Chicago
		Katarzyna	9		F S		no						Katarzyna		
												Lopunice	Uncle Jedrzej Ryz		
✓ 9	Oziemiecka	Marya	17		F S								Lopunice		
✓ 10	Bembinek	Kazimierz	32		M M	Slab						Lakrzo	Brother in law Czernecka		
✓ 11	Kens	Stefan	26		M S							Olszyny	Wife Mary Bembinek		
✓ 12	Gurnak	Aleksandra	17		F S								Olszyny		
✓ 13	Zadawicz	Florian	33		M M	Slab						Markebyske	father Kens Piotr		
14	~~Palarek~~	~~Lukasz~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~		~~no~~					Turbia	Olszyny		
✓ 15	Malopolska	Marya	28		F S								sister Agnes Gurnak	Pa	Mt Pleasant
✓ 16		Kazimir	11		M S		no						Markebyske		
✓ 17	Pele	Josefa	21		F S								sister Josefa Zadawicz	Ills	Elizabeth
18	~~Malak~~	~~Kunigunda~~	~~23~~		~~F S~~		~~No~~					Turbia	Turbia		
19		Marya	2		F S		no						~~sister Elizabeth Malak~~		~~Elizabeth~~
✓ 20	Sypula	Anna	18		F S		no						Uncle Jacob Pawlowski	Pa	Philadel
✓ 21	Jamrozowicz	Helena	20		F S		Yes						Uncle Szczepaniak Malopolsk		
✓ 22	Kulig	Marya	18		F S		No					Olszyny	Obidza		
✓ 23	Pivtaga	Marya	27		F S		no						mother Magdalena		
✓ 24	Szczepanowska	Stefania	28		F S		Yes					Klocina	Pele Klocina	Pa	McKeesport
✓ 25	Pacnak	Franz	19		M S	Slab						Olszyny	Uncle Barbara Gratucka		
✓ 26	Kupiwindz	Michael	18		M S	Slab	no						Klocina		
✓ 27	Chyla	Tekla	17		F S								father Michal Sypula		
✓ 28	Bobak	Anna	17		F S							Olszyny	Uncle Jan Jamrozowicz	Mich	Detroit
✓ 29	Kapinoski	Jedrzej	17		M S	Slab						Korczyna	father Walenty Kulig	Ohio	Passaic
✓ 30	Kinik	Josef	20		M S	Slab	Yes					Kamienica	father Jan Szczepa	Ills	Chicago
													Kamienica		
													father Jan Szczepa		
												Jodlova	Szczepanowski Jodlova	S.D.	Edgemont
												Harta	father Andrew Kacnak	Pa	Harleton
													Harta		
												Kolow	mother Kukurudz Kolow	No	Dorloye
													brother-in-law Jacko		
												Nawarwe	Stranka Nawarwe	Ky	Clifton
													brother Stranka		
												Kobak	Nowa Wes	Pa	Clifton
													mother Jacko		
												Jaroslau	Kalinowska Jaroslau	Ky	Oswego
													brother Julia		
												Nowawola	Kacik Nowawola	Pa	Bryerstown

38 13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25			Brother Jan Antek Czepiel Cousin 13 VII Lippert Pa	No	No	No	good	—	4	11	fair	bl	bl			
2			30			brother Wincenty Stempien 821 Center Pittsburg Pa						5	—	"	bl	"		Austria	Stopnice
3			30			brother-in-law Jan Tokarz Farmer Pa						5	4	"	bl	"		"	Kola
4			26			friend Dmytro Karchut U. S. 20 Kama Ukraine						5	4	"	br	br		"	Olszana
5			30			friend Jan Czernecki 920 Noble Chicago Ills						5	3	"	"	"		"	Tarnobrzeg
6			30			brother-in-law Jan Ujejkal 658 Cornelia Chicago Ills						4	6	"	br	br		"	Zakrzow
7			15			father Jan Ulejz 776 Chicago Ave Chicago Ills						5	3	"	br	br		"	"
8												5	5	"	bl	bl		"	Stopnica
9			20			father-in-law Czernecki 920 Noble Chicago Ills						—	—	"	—	—		"	"
10			26			brother-in-law Wladzyk Richard 342 Benzen 3705 Chicago Ills						5	11	"	bl	br		"	Zakrzow
11			26			Stephanie Thomas Kanady 3703 Bennett Chicago Ills						5	1	"				"	Olszyny
12			15			father Jan Curnak Steel Pa						5	8	"	bl	bl		"	"
13			22	1902 Elisabeth Ills		brother-in-law Jan Tula Friend Jos Elisabeth Ills						—	11	"	br	br		"	Starzyska
14			48	07 Ills		~~Jan Stanislaw Kaska~~ Stanley Ills Elisabeth Ills husband						5	6	"	br	bl		"	Turka
15			50	1903	Married							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
16		mother		10	Pa	Wojciech Modzelewski Amherst 3396 Natchez Pa						5	2	"	br	bl		Austria	Olszyna
17		self	15			brother Franciszek Pilc Locust 2422 Mc Keesport Pa						—	—	—	—	—		—	—
18			10			husband						5	4	"	br	gr		"	Stocina
19		mother				~~Jan Skalak~~ friend vor Mc Keesport Pa						—	—	—	—	—		—	—
20		self	15			brother Jozef Stupiel Lock Box 211 Fedrad Mich						—	—	—	—	—		—	—
21			37			uncle Jan Hermva Rep 50 Jamaica N.Y.						5	2	"	bl	br		Austria	Gdregorow
22			32			brother-in-law Tanya Klapka 1811 20 76 Chicago Ills						4	10	"	br	bl		"	Korczyna
23			21			cousin Anna Adamska 4 Chicago 1440 Chicago Ills						5	—	"	"	br		"	Kamienica
24		do	25			husband Walentynowicz Clement N.D. Hall Rive						5	3	"	br	br		"	"
25			26			cousin Mateusz Damm Western Ave Harlem Pa						5	4	"	"	"		"	Jodlova
26		brother	20			friend Petro Bednarek 10. 37 Dodge Mo						5	8	"	br	br		"	Harla
27		Jan	25			brother-in-law Jurko Kranka 305 Hope Ave Clifton Heights Pa						5	6	"	"	"		"	Rolow
28		sister	20			sister Pantelenia Rabak 305 Hope Ave Clifton Heights Pa						4	10	"	"	"		"	Nawsave
29		father				father Jan Skalmowski Bridge 206 Osweg N						4	9	"	"	"		"	"
30		cousin	20			cousin Jozef Pendrlasky Burgettstown Pa Washington Co						5	8	"	br	bl		"	Jaroslaw
												5	9	"	"	br		"	Nowawies

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A.Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.Dorrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19 10

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 13

at Antwerp

H E Sweeten

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplond sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silberbaum	Selomi L	18	m	s	2-867577 Cabinet maker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Podhajce	Mordcai Silberbaum		
2	Widelhaven	Berda	19	f	s	tailor			Lower Austria	"	France	Paris	Podhajce Gal Father Charles Widelhaven Brzymadow Galy	NJ	Newark
3	Erbsenbaum	Hopel	15	m	s	dealer					Austria	Lopaw	Friend Jaroslaw Leber		NJ
4		Taube	17	f	s	seamstress							Lopaw Kolomeya		
5	Pavlic	Maria	26	f	s	none			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Danijela	Mrs Maria Pavlic Danijela Austria		NJ
6	Pega	Johann	36	m	m	plumber			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Marya Pega Zuberz 2 Kleine	NJ	Brooklyn
7	Hodnik	Josef	37	m	m								Wife Fabjan Hodnik Cernova Gothschen		NJ
8	Celarec	Francika	16	f		11-354719-2/1/43							Cernova Gothschen Mother Maria Celarec		NJ
9	Bzuszynski	Adolph	29	m	s	miner			Germany	Polish	Germany	Eberlebus	Eberlebus Prussia Brother Konrad Zuriak	NJ	Wallegan
10	Lucas	Barbara	14	f	s	Cook			Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Franz Lucas Neusatz Hungary	NJ	Lawrence
11	Wojtowski	Stanislaw	18	m	s	day laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Mother Katharina Wojtowski Lemberg Austria	NJ	Pittsburg
12	Fejnder	Myo	29	m	m	day laborer			Hungary	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Fejnder Gal Dregonce Croat.	NJ	Buffalo
13	Vidovic	Peter	30	m	m	"			"	"	Austria	Brezovic	Wife Vidovic Brezovic Croat.	NJ	McKeesport
14	Horvat	Tom	22	m	s	"			"	"	Hungary	Lobe Draga	Father Mr. Horvat Lobe Draga Croat.	PA	Pittsburg
15	Vidovic	Tom	22	m	s	"			"	"	"	Polka	Lobe Draga Croat.	"	Pittsburg
16	Dubic	Mato	20	m	s	Miner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Felkovic	Stefan	19	m	s	"	2-574344	5/7/1908	"	Slovak	"	Kolowiz	Brother Lukas Kolowiz Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Bosnjak	Waldimir	25	m	s	"			"	Croatian	"	Lobe Draga	Father Mato Bosnjak Lobe Draga Croat.	PA	Wilkesbarre
19	Bolf	Peter	27	m	s	"			"	"	"	Brezovik	Brother Mato Bolf Brezovik Croat.	PA	Pittsburg
20	Theodosowicz	Edward	21	m	s	farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwow	Father Michael Theodosowicz Lwow Austria	NJ	
21	Bidanski	Filip	18	m	s	"			"	"	"	Konigsca	Father Jozef Bidanski Konigsca Austria	PA	Steel
22	Jaszczurowska	Anna	19	f	s	none			"	"	Russia	Lodz	Father Kazimir Jaszczurowski Lodz Russia	PA	Republic
23	Holanek	Jan	33	m	m	farm lab			"	"	Austria	Kolaczyce	Wife Marya Holanek Kolaczyce Austria	Conn	New Britain
24	Winiarski	Ignac	28	m	s	"			"	"	"	Lodzynie	Father Jan Winiarski Radymno Austria	NJ	Chicago
25	Hrabik	Alexander	41	m	m	"			"	"	"	Krakow	Wife Marya Hrabik Krakow Cyrzkeya Austria	Ohio	Nelsonville
26	Kalakuszka	Wiktorya	28	f	s	housework			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Marya Kolanek Lao Austria	Conn	New Britain
27	Bozylewicz	Wladislaw	15	m											
28	"	Wanda	10	f											
29	"	Kazimiera	8	f											
30	"	Edward	3	m											

29

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NY, Dec 31, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$10				brother Negotor Chekman														
2	no	self	$10				Newark NJ Burger 375 M.					good		4	11	fair	br	br		Austria	Podlapce
3	Yes	mother	$15				brother Fedor Medover														
4	"	"	"				Newark NJ 24 162 Ave.							5	1	"	"	"		"	Krzynstow
5	Yes	self	$10				mother Chaja Eisenbaum							5	8	"	br	br		"	Lopow
6	"	"	$10				Newark Bronx Ave 159 Livingston							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	sister	$20				Cousin Abel Farkas Polande							5	2	"	"	"		"	Dongate
8	Yes	brother	$20				Bronx 169 & 4th Ave							5	5	"	br	br		"	Krain
9	Yes	"	$20				Acq. Moth Pelkes							5	6	"	"	"		"	Ouava
10	Yes	self	$30	1905	Pittsburg		Brooklyn NY Bishoff Ave 178							5	2	"	"	"		"	Oberlenbach
11	Yes	Cousin	$20				Cousin Paul Rodewitz							5	5	"	br	br		"	Krain
12	Yes	self	$65				Newark Bay 152.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Ouava
13	No	"	$25				Brother Anton Celovec							5	2	"	"	"		"	Oberlenbach
14	Yes	"	$25				Plankogan Ills Mother in Job. market do							5	6	"	br	br		Germany	Dortmund
15	Yes	self	$25				brother Josef Bajnovszky							5	6	"	br	br		Hungary	Mogyerdorf
16	Yes	"	$30				Lgrandson St Cyprille 318 Lorette							5	6	"	br	br		Austria	Annenz
17	No	"	$20				Brother Fr. John Lang							5	5	"	"	"		"	Dragonas
18	Yes	"	$25				Pittsburg Pa 1926 Trypsky St. Prykot 18 Cis							5	10	"	bl	br		"	Kakovca
19	No	"	$20				Cousin Jan Lehne Le Oberhausen							5	8	"	br	br		Hungary	Leto Praga
20	Yes	self	$20				Bottrop W. Str. 8 Post Hausen							5	5	"	"	"		"	Jaska
21	Yes	self	$25				Brother Franz Lenkovec							5	6	"	br	bl		"	"
22	No	"	$20				McKeesport Pa Jerome St 10							5	5	"	"	"		"	Rakovnica
23	Yes	"	$25				uncle Mike Bradovic S. Ridge Ave							5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Sulon
24	Yes	"	$30				Allegheny Pa							5	8	"	br	br		"	I Draga
25	Yes	"	$20				Uncle Paul Lenkovec							5	5	"	bl	bl		"	Brusnik
26	Yes	self	$20				Pittsburg Pa Jerome St 301							5	7	"	br	br		Austria	Ivor
27	"	father	$ 10				Father Mike Kraglovec							5	5	"	br	br		"	Kreyzova
28	"	"	"				Pittsburg Pa 51 Ridge Ave														
29	"	"	"				Friend Luke Lenkovec														
30	"	"	"				Cleveland Ohio 651 94th														
							Sister Ohio Telovec 72 Ave Cleveland														
							Newark Newark NJ.														
							uncle Mike Sustaric														
							Chicago Ills 1844 970 9 Ave 75 th														
							uncle Lukas Bilk														
							Pittsburg Pa Brunden Ill. 5717 Loadin Library														
							Acq. Franciska Lucskalakoczy														
							Newark NJ 3 Hanover St.														
							brother Fr Gyman Bertha														
							Phil P 3249 Jack St.														
							husband Joh Jagerzenuski														
							Republik Pa Co 157														
							brother Fr. Stefan Kosakuszka														
							New Britain Conn January 1907														
							acq Wladyst. Kaminski														
							Chicago Ills Millwaukee Ave. 90 Ct														
							brother Antoni Kozak Co 2208.														
							Neff Ohio Bellaire Co 2208.														
							husband Stefan Kosakuszka														
							New Britain Conn Januar 1907														
							Father Jan Bajglewicz Mother														
							New Britain Conn January 1907														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dxrrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dxrrud
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1912,
at Ant.
D.F. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1913

at N Y.

H. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Schreiner	Anna	45		F m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Temesvar		Ill.	Chicago
✓ 2	"	Frank (adult)	14		M										
✓ 3	Loyda	Wilhelmine	24		F s		yes	yes					father Wilh Loyda		
✓ 4	Wölfl	Theresia	38		F m	housewife	K1-20561-7/1/39						Legevar Jay Kirk	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 5	"	Irma	10		F s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Anna Horvath	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 6	Mrkich	Katalin	24		F s		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pesthegy Tax		
✓ 7	Schmiedly	Cristina	25		F m	dry-goods					Hungary	Pobrovka	father Schmiedly Michael		
✓ 8	"	Constantin	20		M s	laborer							Pobrovka Nyiregyhaza	Pa.	Youngstown
✓ 9	Heik	Josef	17		M s	dealer in cows							father Schmiedly Michael		
													Pobrovka Nyiregyhaza		
✓ 10	Mlcoch	Anna	19		F s		6-418617 5-27-36				Austria		Liboly Temes	Ohio	Shamokin
✓ 11	Slipitz	Josef	32		M m	farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria		mother Pauline Slipitz Bregovac		Ellsworth
✓ 12	Lugenbühl	Emil	16		M s				Switzerland	Germany	Austria		wife Louise Lugenbühl Eisenberg	Pa.	Bradford
✓ 13	Tournelle	Henry	31		M m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Luxemburg		Hungary	Kocsich	Tolvaldorf mother Rosa Tournelle Lorich	Ohio	Williamsport
✓ 14	Klees	Peter Emil	32		M s	sculptor							father Joseph Tournelle Lorich	Calif	Santa Cruz
~~✓ 15~~	~~Herbach~~	~~Otto~~	~~32~~		~~M m~~	~~day laborer~~			~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	Germany	Herbach	brother Emil Klees Lorich	Pa	Sharon
✓ 16	Strassl	Friedrich	24		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Morbach	Tivanden Lux		
✓ 17	Sattler	Josef	35		M m	tinner							Morbach Trier		
✓ 18	Uhl	Josef	39		M m	engineer			Germany		Germany	Niederschoffheim			
✓ 19	Lipsey	Eva	24		F m	housewife			Hungary				father Wilh Uhl Niederschoffheim Bad		
✓ 20	"	Constantin	3		M s								Kenta Graefenthal Kreis Kusel	Pa	Scranton
✓ 21	Kreje	Franz	17		M s	farm laborer	2-69579 - 5/13/40		Austria				Kenta Wash mother Maria Kreje Grafenfels Kusel		
✓ 22	Mollier	Anton	24		M m	laborer					Germany	Lautzig	North Lima Mahoning	Ohio	Youngstown
✓ 23	Klump	Maria	20		F s	housework	yes					Ebeny	Ebeny father Wilh Uhl Kreis		
✓ 24	Kilian	Johann	18		M s	coal trade						Kropenberg	father Mark Meinel Lichtenbach Kreis		
✓ 25	Koje	Georg	11		M s		16/1259					Grafenfels	Grafenfels Kreis father Georg Koje		
✓ 26	Michelitsch	Franz	11		M s		2-10108993	10/3/39			Germany	Lichtenfels	Lichtenfels Kreis mother Margaret Michelitsch		
✓ 27	Stampfl	Johann	19		M m							Grafenfels	Grafenfels 60 Kreis		
✓ 28	Schamberger	Franz	27		M m							Rodelsberbach	Rodelsberbach 13 Kreis	Pa	Bradford
✓ 29	Stolle	Wilhelmine	17		M m				Germany	Germany	Germany	Wattenscheid	father Wilh Schamberger Wattenscheid Wattenscheid 29	Pa	Bakerville
✓ 30	Winter	Magdalene	19		F s								mother Wilh Stolle Wattenscheid Wattenscheid 66	Pa	Bakerville
												Frammersbach	father Solomon Winter Frammersbach Bay.	Pa	Brooklyn

29

J. D. Delaney Insp.

19 ex all - 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

80

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective; and if so, what and cause, as far as known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband				husband, father Josef Schneider													
2	"	father				Chicago Ill Rockland 9958 Lund Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br	gr		Hungary	Thorn
3	S	Self				Sister Josefine Szoda							5	7	"	"	br		"	"
4	S	Self		1906	Pittsburg	Cleveland Ohio 6417 Hodges Ave							5	3	"	"	gr		"	Segyvar
5	S	mother				brother Mike Horvath							5	3	"	br	br		"	Tusthegy
		Self				Pittsburg Pa 111 40th St.														
		Self				friend Ohio Cafe														
		Self				Youngstown Ohio B. 684							5	—	"	br	bl		"	Dobrokos
		husband				friend Ohio Rep.														
		uncle				Youngstown Oh. Box 698							5	7	"	br	gr		"	"
		uncle				uncle John Nubek							5	2	"	"	br		"	"
						Mansfield Ohio 163 S. Diamond														
10	"	Sister				father Louis Mlcak							5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Sekitz
						Edgeworth Pa B 224														
11	"	brother				brother Ludwig Klipits							5	1	"	br	br		"	Belovar
						Buffalo NY 699 St. 56					Cert. Is practically									
12	"	grandfather				uncle Ludwig Jugenbulley					blind right eye		5	8	"	bl	bl		"	Pastorhaza
						Milwaukee Wis 516 E Lincoln St.														
13	"	Self				friend Hungarian Lodge							5	5	"	"	"		"	Fohrdorf
						Eagle Lane Belvidere N.J.														
14	"	"				Wendel Carolin Hodaff							5	5	"	"	"		Luxemburg	Koerich
						Geneva Ill. R D 1														
						[illegible]							5	4	"	br	"		"	Landen
						uncle Louis Greenfield														
1	uncle	Self				Mineral 596 Elm St.							—	6		br	br		Germany	Dirbach
						friend Mich Oberlaitner														
17	Self	Self				Youngstown O. Mount Hall 312							5	6	"	br	bl		Austria	Marburg
						Canada Geory Street 92 Rk														
18	"	"				Georgia will be sold away							5	3	"	bl	br		"	Tugen
						husband & father Jacob Lepsey														
19	Husband	Self				Staunton Ill. R. R 5							5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Niederschopfheim
20	father	Self				sister Maria Krejci							5	2	"	br	br		"	Rumbler
						Brooklyn NY 401 Lafayette Ave														
21	"	sister				friend Josef Cerda							—	—		—	—		"	"
						Brooklyn NY 401 Lafayette Ave														
22	"	self		1904	Brooklyn NY	husband Wilh. Kempf							5	2	"	bl	bl		Austria	Grafenfeld
						Brooklyn NY 950 Flushing Ave														
23	"	Husband		1897	"	brother to Stefan Bezhazo							5	6	"	"	"		"	Rhens
						Newark NJ 795 Hudson Ave.														
24	"	Self				friend Jak. Sadlack							5	4	"	br	br		"	Stammberg
						Newark NJ 306 Ogden St.														
"	"	"				cousin Franz Lenard							5	8	"	br	br		"	Grafenfeld
						Newark NJ 99 N. 6th St.														
"	"	"				cousin Helena Rockel							5	3	"				"	Lienfeld
						Brooklyn NY Flushing Ave.														
"	"	"				brother W. Klamminger							5	6	"	br	br		"	Grafenfeld
						Belleville Ill Box 5.														
	self	self				cousin W. " "							5	4	"	bl	bl		"	Niederschopfheim
"	"	"																		
"	Cousin	Self				cousin William Brandt							5	9	"	br	bl		Germany	Wadenscheid
						Brooklyn NY 790 Van Dyke St.														
													5	6	"	br	bl		"	"
													5	1	"	bl	gr		"	Traunerobach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dxrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dxrud.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 2,

at N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1910

at N.Y.

H.E. Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pitula	Julia	18		f s	11-197 HH-19	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skalkorze	parents Stefan Pitula	Ills	Chicago
✓ 2	Raba	Maria	18		f s	11-272 500-1911 Vo							Skalkorze parents Petro Raba		
✓ 3	Jamarik	Kriszina	21		f s				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kmow	Skalkorzec father Jamarik Pavel		
✓ 4	Mihlmayer	Rosa	21		f s	3-210 422-1-24-11						Kmow	father Mihlmayer	Ills	
✓ 5	Gaszbaty	Kati	17		f s							Skarokut	Kmow father Gaszbaty Janos	Pa	Bethlehem
6	~~Matus~~	~~Maria~~	17		f s							Kerkafo	Kerkafo father Matus Istvan		Allentown
✓ 7	Kirisnar	Gezer	19		f s							Andorkara	Andorkara father Kerecsnar	Ills	Newark
✓ 8	Jazvec	Franjo	26		m s	Mak			Croatian			Andorkara	Gedan Kerkep	Ills	"
✓ 9		Fabijan	26		m s							Gradiscan	father Josip Jazvec	Pa	Philadel
✓ 10	Popa	Andras	22		f s							Gradiscan	Kopriovnica father Johan Papa		
✓ 11	Valinla	Bela	23		f s				Roumanian Hungarian			Dobroka	Dobroka father Pavel Valinta	Ohio	Youngstown
12	~~Strakanova~~	~~Juliana~~	28		f s	mo						Hungary	Kmow father Jul Illes	Ills	Chicago
✓ 13	Kupic	Adam	20		m s	Mak						Dobroka	Dobroka father Maria	Ind	Gebenk
✓ 14	Kosciliha	Maria	18		f s							Austria	Allgovard father Gyorgy Kupec	Ills	Chicago
✓ 15	Jakarovska	Veronika	27		f m				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lucka	Kosciliy Mihalince	Ohio	Canonsville
✓ 16		Anna	17		f s	1-801371-505 11-28-10						Toporec	sister Agnieska Jakarovska	Mass	Haverhill
✓ 17	Karakuszka	Wasyl	25		m s	Mak						Toporec	father Mihal		
✓ 18	Brusko	Iwan	26		m s		yes					Kolaszon	Karakuszka Kolosyn father Safat Brusko	Connecticut	Britain
✓ 19	Sokolnika	Michal	21		m m							Wuszka	Wuszka mother Maria	Ills	
✓ 20	Kryza	Kaska	18		f s		no					Uhren	Kryza father Uhren	Ills	Clifton
✓ 21	Nadelykov	Janco	18		m s	Mak	yes	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Hungary	Turnova	Nadelykov father Turnove	Ohio	Niagara Falls
✓ 22	Gjud	Jakso	25		f s				Croatian			Cockkove	Mark father Gjud Danajovic	Pa	Monaca
✓ 23	Bosnjic	Anadaria	17		f s							Vrodina	Gjud father Jakso Bosnjic		Monessa
✓ 24	Vodopija	Franja	17		m s	Mak						St Jana	father Jakso Vodopija		
✓ 25	Kljucaric	Franca	17		f s								brother Jakso Kljucar		
✓ 26	Galajuk	Jan	37		m m	Mak	yes						Kalunje wife Ana Galajuk		
✓ 27	Mustovac	Anadaria	17		f s		no						Kalunje brother Martin	Pa	Uniontown
✓ 28 M	Mukovic	Mirko	33		m m	Mak	yes					Konyarc	Mustovac Konyarc wife Marica		
DETAINED 29	Cupic	Bara	16		f s							Zamud	Mukovic Zamud brother Jan Vandina	Ills	Chicago
✓ 30	Jakulin	Aloyzya	35		f m							St Jana	Cupac Janca father Franjo	Pa	Pittsburg
												Sokolovac	Jakulin Ladislav	Ohio	Middletown

11 9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 31 1910, 82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Stepbrother Michl Gudowick 4823 Aberland Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	br	br		Austria	Malkovyc	
2	"	"	$28	X			stepbrother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br		"	"	
3			$23	X			brother John Hubicky 33 Washington Av NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl		Hungary	Turnow	
4	No		$28	X			Sister Anna Svetlera 56 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl		"	Marotrit	
5	Yes		$5	X			Sister Anna Svetlera 56 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		"	Kerkafo	
6			$20	X			~~Brother Michael Kuresmak~~															
7	No		$8	X			Sister Anna Kuresmak 76 Union St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	bl	gr		Hungary	Andorhara	
8	No	self	$28	X			Wife Lucie Lucko Kaplanec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl		"	pod Brod	
9	No	wife	—	—			146 Lawrence Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br		"	"	
10	No	self	$25	X			Brother Alex Vaza Youngstown O 689	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br		"	Dobrka	
11	No	brother	$25	X	1904	Ky	Brother Jano Valendaj 234 N 4th Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Kunow	
12	No	husband	$20	X			~~Husband Dayton Ohio~~ 44 Church Detroit Mich															
13	No	sister	$5	X			Sister Anna Kupec 61 Wick St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	br	bl		Hungary	Alsovasan	
14	No	wife	$20	X			Sister Antonia Cupcek Jeannette O 239 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl		Austria	Lucka	
15	No	husband	$20	X			husband															
16	No	father	$5	X			Josefa Jelinek Hauerbik Kanitz Mähren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gr		"	Toporow	
17	No	self	$25	X			Brother Stefan Karakuska 107 E. Market Ave Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	
18			$25	X			Anna Ruhin Kenmore 155 Rovington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl		"	Skolozow	
19			$20	X			Sister Anna Formela 185 Hanburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl		"	Uherzka	
20	No		$28	X			Anna Klawda Hanley Tipton Co Cass Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl		"	"	
21	No		$22	X			Ferdinand Jelco Bantoft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br		"	Uhrin	
22	No	husband	$25	X	1906	Kansas	Youngstown O Box 1337 Stephan Jony Enid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br		Hungary	Tenova	
23	No		$20	X		Ok	Monaca Pa B. 254 Sister Mara Sasak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Cesekovic	
24	No		$25	X			Monaca Pa Brother Vodopya Mijko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl		"	Divodina	
25	No		$20	X			R. 347 Beaver Co Monaca Brother Klyurane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br		"	St Jana	
26	No		$25	X	1900	Kansas	Grandson Monaca Pa 347 Brother Golopek Mijko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br		"	"	
27	No	brother	$5	X	07		Monaca Pa Beaver 347 Brother Mustovac Mato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl		"	"	
28	No	self	$10	X	1900 07	Minnesota	Mynydova Pa Brother Mate Mudry Wolyola Tirol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br		"	Hungary	
29	No	father	Hung	—			Father Emil Cupar 3005 Smallman Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br		"	Zamost	
30	No	husband	do	—			Husband Martin Jakubec Ronald Dog Mill Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	St Jana	
																				"	Sokolovce	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dorrud.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 10
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 10

at Antwerp

B. C. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct. 22nd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Glovac	Johan	28		m		Slab	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Turfail	Father Yury Glovac	Pa	Johnstown
✓ 2		Maria	21		f		—									
✓ 3		Johan	X	mos	m									Kumica Radeec		
✓ X	Povz	Helena	17		f		Servant				Farse			Father Povz Jarse		Ill
✓ 5	Bukovic	Franciska	16		f						Malunca			Father Karl Bukovic		
✓ 6	Justar	Marija	17		f						Lukovca			Father Andrej Justar	Ills	Chicago
✓ 7	Zgurič	Josef	28		m		Slab				Malulog			Sister Maria Kuaus		Ill
✓ 8	Lorbar	Johann	35		m		Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Anna Lorbar	Wis	Stellen
✓ X	Cesen	Franciska	25		f		Wife							Merlova	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 10	Očipek	Jakob	33		m		Farmer			Austria	Kraziza			Father Kocyan Cesen		
✓ 11	Rekberger	Nakhia	17		mo		Slab							Brother Franz Strazise	Ill	
✓ 12	Krže	Ceril	17		m						Semorek			Očipek Lampert	Pa	Olyphant
✓ 13	Porenta	Jakob	37		m		Slab				Strazise			Brother Tara Rekberger		
✓ 14	Schiffrer	Franz	23		m		Slab				Krkuska			Strazise	Ill	
✓ X	Fedrik	Josef	16		m		—	no		Polish	Vermase			Father Andrej Krkuska	Ills	Waukegan
✓ 16	Klyučevšek	Nakhia	28		m		Miner	Yes		Slovenian	Zabunca			Father Marku Vermase	Seattle	Wash
✓ 17		Francka	20		f			no			Janak			Schiffrer Zabunca		
✓ 18		Johanna	12		f		—				St Jur			Father Jean Janak	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED ✓ 19	Ravnikar	Maria	18		f									Fedrik		
ADMITTED ✓ 20	Zupar	Johan	11	mos	m		Ala	2-561387 - 3/10/38						Father Florkan Klyucevsek	Pa	Johnstown
21	Kaluza	Johann	41		m		Slab							St Jur		
22		Katarina	37		f							Comrose		Mother Maria Ravnikar	Ill	
23		Eva	14		f									Daughter Anna Zupar		Cleveland
24		Anna	11		f									Employer		
25		Maria	9		f									Father		
26		Pal	6	mos				no						Martin		
27		Ludwig	3	mos				no						Kaluza		
28		Rudolf	3	mos				no						Jelas Bolfalu		
✓ 29	Trunk	Jakob	28		m		Slab	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mihalcik Eva		
✓ 30	Niell	Francisco	26	mos						Spanish	Spain	Spain	Canete	Brother Terega Lubena	Ill	Ill
														Uncle Canete Bared		
														William Bodt		
														Prospects		

12 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 31, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the letters and sentences, or the numbers, on the Test Blank furnished by examining surgeon, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	60 no	—	—	Friend Frank Khulevec B. 144 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br		Austria	Turjak
2		Husband	—	—	—								5	3	"	"	br		"	"
3		Father	—	—	—								—	—		—	—		"	"
4		Self	10	—	—	mother Maria Povz Box 76 Vois Pa							"	10	"	br	br		"	Jarse
5			30	—	—	Brother Anton Sonkovec Chicago Ills 3127 Halste							5	11	"	"	"		"	Malenca
6			10	—	—	uncle Alojzy Krabar 424 E. 9th Ny							5	—	"	"	bl		"	Lukovca
7			18	1907	Yes	brother Johann Laurič							5	6	"	br	br		"	Malilog
8			25	1904	Yes	Milley Ills 13.109 friend Anton Lokar							5	11	"	br	br		"	Merzlova
9			30	10	—	Troy Hill Pittsburg Pa 25 sister Jauern Cleveland Ny Cal. 508 E. 83 st 81							5	2	"	"	bl		"	Strazisce
10			10	—	—	friend Josef Povse Polypkant Pa B. 199							5	10	"	br	br		"	Lenovaj
11			30	—	—	friend John Cesen Ny 508 E. 83 - 81 st							5	2	"	"	"		"	Strazisce
12			20	—	—	friend Anton Celarec Waukegan Ills Market 306							5	6	"	"	bl		"	Krtinka
13			20	—	—	friend Frank Sokorn Black Diamond Pa Wash							5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Vermanc
14			20	—	—	friend							5	7	"	br	bl		"	Zabnica
15			20	—	—								5	1	"	"	"		"	Tamak
16			20	—	—								5	3	"	br	"		"	Lejer
17													5	—	"	"	br		"	"
18													—	—	"	—	—		"	"
19			10	—	—								5	7	"	br	br		"	Donzole
20			10	—	—								—	—		—	—		"	"
21		Self	100	1906 10	Ny	Daughter														
22		Husband	—	—	—	Beka Halnka														
23		Father	—	—	—	71 st 416														
24			—	—	—	Ny City														
25			—	—	—															
26			—	—	—															
27			—	—	—															
28			—	—	—															
29		Self	30	1906 10	Yes	Comm St. Trak Ny 416 E 71 st							5	4	"	bl	bl		Austria	Lublin
30		Self	more	1908 10	Yes	friend Podjna Ramon 70 W. 3 st Ny							5	6	dk	br	br		Spain	Canete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.

MASTER. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 190 ,

at N. Y.

D. B. Lancaster

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1915

at N Y.

P. F. Larkin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Schönwald	Georg	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien		Ky	
✓ 2		Amalie	28		F	M	—							Bro		
✓ 3		David	4		M	S	—		No							
✓ 4		Walter	—		M	S	—									
✓ 5	Pirog	Andrzej	18		M	S	Slab	Yes		Polish		Kamien		Father Pirog Marcin		
✓ 6	Kot	Franciszek	19		M	S						Kamien		Father Pirog Kot	Mass	Chicopee
✓ 7	Gloviak	Aniela	21		F	S						Miedyna		Father Kacper Gloviak	Pa	Johnstown
✓ 8	Sova	Anna	22		F	S						Zalesie		Father Jan Sova	Ky	Auburn
✓ 9	Maiszka	Katarzyna	21		F	S								Zalesie Sofia Kacka		
✓ 10	Krulikowski	Alexander	35		M	M	Slab							Wife Marya Krulikowska		
✓ 11	Widblond	Jan	18		M	S						Olszowo		Olszowo Lukasz Widblond	Mass	Southbridge
✓ 12	Sitko	Maria	17		F	S						Pasieka		Father Wojciech Sitko		
✓ 13	Chmiel	Walenty	21		M	S	Slab					Olszowo		Olszowo	Ills	Chicago
✓ 14	Welfer	Karolina	21		F	S						Miedyna		Father Marcin		
✓ 15	Kobyra	Adam	28		M	M	Slab					Zalesie		Father Josef Miedyna	Pa	Johnstown
✓ 16	Oleksy	Marcin	46		M	M			No			Tosiecka		Father Josef Herfel	Ky	Auburn
✓ 17	Kuzdar	Marcin	22		M	S						Siechna		Wife Katarzyna		
✓ 18	Dudek	Wladyslaw	12		M	S		6-2811	Yes			Miedyna		Kobyra Pasicha	Mass	Southbridge
✓ 19	Franhad	Kristina	28		F	M	—		No			Zajesie		Stepfather Antonia Olszowa	Pa	Richards
✓ 20			8		F	S	—					Krosienka		Father Kalesie	Del	Wilmington
✓ 21		Katarina	7		F	S								Father Johan Peckel		
✓ 22	Janas	Antoni	36		M	M	Slab	Yes				Sambor		Baranieczka		
✓ 23	Baran	Wojciech	41		M	M			No					Wife Anna Janas	Ky	Auburn
✓ 24	Kozid	Barbara	21		F	S			Yes					Baranieczka Josefa Baran		
✓ 25	Kroznar	Marzanna	17		F	S						Zalesie		Jampol Josef Korol		
✓ 26	Zajac	Jan	17		M	S	Slab							Kalesie Katarzyna Kuzmar		
✓ 27	Lis	Katarzyna	35		F	M						Spytkowice		Kalesie Father Antoni Zajac	Ills	Chicago
✓ 28	Jachym	Wladyslaw	13		M	S	Slab					Dabrowki		Spytkowice Katarzyna Lis	Mass	Southbridge
✓ 29	Szober	Kazimierz	27		M	M			No					Dabrowki Dymacz Stanislaw Dabrowki		
✓ 30		Josef	20		F	S						Galuszczyce		wife Karolina Szober Kalisz		Taunton

43 / 13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25	26	27								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	sister	$50.00				sister Dalo Kohen 117 Columbia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br		Austria	Wien		
2														5	3	"	br	br		"	"		
3														—	—		—	—		"	"		
4														—	—		—	—		"	"		
5	S.	self	28											5	4	"	br	br		"	Kamien		
6	S.		27											5	2	"	bl	gr		"	Medynia		
7	S.		29											5	3	"	"	"		"	Zalesie		
8	S.		26											5	6	"	bl	gr		"	"		
9	S.		24											5	2	"	br	bl		"	"		
10	S.		28											5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Otfinow		
11	S.		28											5	5	"	br	br		"	Pasieka		
12	S.		25											5	11	"	"	bl		"	Otfinow		
13	S.		18											5	7	"	bl	bl		"	Medyna		
14	S.		26											5	4	"	br	gr		"	Zalesie		
15	S.		28											5	7	"	br	gr		"	Posieka		
16	Wife		42											5	9	"	br	"		"	Lechna		
17	S.		25											5	8	"	"	"		"	Medynia		
18	S.		42											4	7	"	bl	"		"	Zalesie		
19	S.		17											5	2	"	br	bl		"	Troscianka		
20		Mother												—	—		—	—		"	"		
21																							
22	S.	Pcs	22											5	4	"	bl	gr		"	Sambor		
23	S.		20											5	4	"	"	"		"	"		
24	S.		22											4	10	"	"	bl		"	Zalesie		
25	S.		23											5	2	"	bl	gr		"	"		
26			42											5	5	"	bl	gr		"	Fryckowice		
27			28											4	10	"	br	br		"	Dabrowka		
28			12											4	6	"	bl	br		"	"		
29	S.		18											5	3	"	"	"		"	Kabuszczyce		
30														5	8	"	br	"		"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910

at N. Y.

D. G. Sneider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kwiecień	Wojciech	19		m s	dg.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Olszanka	Brother Jan Kwiecień Olszanka	Pa	Uniontown
ADMITTED 2	Mikrzyka	Karolina	17		s	Serv						Galicia	Father Wojciech Drozdek	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 3	Drozdek	Ludwig	21			S-21207									
✓ 4	Augustyn	Piotr	26		m	farm lab	no	no				Galicia	Father Mary Augustyn	Pa	Uniontown
✓ 5	Rosiek	Josef	19		m		yes	yes				Galicia	Father Josef Rosiek	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 6	Pasztyka	Ludwig	20		m		no	no				Galicia	Father Ludwig Pasztyka	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 7	Popki	Alexa	28		m	farm lab	yes	no		Ruth	Austria	Galicia	Father Wojciech Popki	Mass	Chicopee
✓ 8	Urchojciek	Aleksa	18		m	dom lab	yes	yes				Galicia	Father Tekla Urchojciek	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 9	Nowak	Ignatz	25		m	"	"	"	German	Polish	German	Galicia	Father Ludwig Nowak	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 10	Rajko	Paul	20		m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galicia	Brother Jan Rajko	Pa	Millvale
✓ 11	Nowak	Barbara	62		m	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Galicia	Father Wojciech Nowak	Mo	St. Louis
✓ 12	Nowak	Alois	16		m									Wis	Appleton
✓ 13	"	Rudolf	14		m										
✓ 14	Plšek	Romana	36		m	farmer									
✓ 15	"	Barbara	32		f	housework									
✓ 16	Nowak	Franziska	19		m	farm lab	yes	yes				Galicia	Brother Franz Kosa	Wis	Appleton
✓ 17	"	Barbara	17		f										
✓ 18	Plach	Franz	9		m	14-499685 (3/4/41)			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Galicia	Neubay Tisch	"	"
✓ 19	"	Johann	6		m										
✓ 20	"	Josef	4		m										
✓ 21	"	Richard	1		m										
ADMITTED 22	Kwginowa	Katarina	55		f	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Galicia	Son Franz Kosina	Pa	Millvale
ADMITTED 23	Kosina	Jan	25		m	Labor									
✓ 24	Zoludek	Maria	39		f	housework	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galicia	Brother Jan Zoludek	Pa	Chicago
✓ 25	Zoring	Maria	38		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	"	Josef	16		m										
✓ 27	"	Anna	7		f										
✓ 28	"	Paul	3	6	m										
✓ 29	Reka	Katarina	24		f	housework	yes	no				Galicia	Brother Karol Kowalska	Pa	Bridgewater
✓ 30	Thuna	Emilia	20		f	7-184364	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia	Father Jan Thuna	"	"

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 Octbr, 1910

88

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense of others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	25	self	$30 no			Brother Tomas Konieczny Missiontown Pa. R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	bl.		Austria	Rzzanka
2	"	"	$45 "			Brother Peter Grzegorczyk Auburn N.Y. 43 Perrine st.							5	1	"	"	br		"	Zalisie
3	"	father											—	—	"	—	—		"	"
4	25	self	$30 no			Brother Fr. Franciszek Blachut Missiontown P. Office R.F.D. 80.							5	8	"	br	br		"	Sechina
5	"	"	$30 "			Brother in Law Joseph Biernat Millvale Pa. Evelyn st. 10 St.							5	3	"	"	bl.		"	Pisarzowa
6	"	"	$9 "			Brother Wojciech Padzyla Cheyenne Man. Chelsea st. 15.							5	8	"	bl	"		"	Kamica
7	25	self	$30 no			Brother Fr. Tomasz Jindy Newport 89 Elm Street N.J.							5	5	1/2	"	"		"	Dymopod
8	"	"	$8 no			Friend Wojciech Bojko Pittsburg Pa. R.F.D. # 15							5	7	"	br	br		"	Tapas
9	25	brother in Law	$25 no			Brother in Law Ludwik Sulowczyk Sievierskaya Vsi 109 Poland Rs.							5	5	"	bl	br		Germany	Boleslawowo
10	25	self	$30 no			Brother Louis Kajstura 779 N 9th St.							5	9	"	br	br		Hungary	Lubina
11	"	Self	$50 no			Brother in Law Joh. Reader Appleton 1105 Lawrence							5	2	"	gr	br		Austria	Saarburg
12	"	"	—										5	1	"	bl	br		"	"
13	"	"	—										5	5	"	br	br		"	"
14	"	"	$30										5	3	"	"	gr		"	"
15	"	"	—										5	6	"	"	br		"	"
16	"	mother	$60 no			Brother in Law John Reader Appleton Wis 1105 Lawrence St.							5	5	"	br	br		"	Zaborsch
17	"	"	—										5	7	"	bl	gr		"	"
18	"	father	$70 no			uncle John Reader Appleton Wis 1105 Lawrence St							—	—		—	—		"	"
19	"	"	—										—	—		—	—		"	"
20	"	"	—										—	—		—	—		"	"
21	"	"	—										—	—		—	—		"	"
22	"	Self	$50 no			Son Alois & Son in Law Paul Tomek Phillips Wis B. 163.	Had Cert. Penality Wants appeal abolish						—	—		—	—		"	"
23	"	"	—										5	3	"	br	bl		"	Molau
24	"	husband	$50 no			husband Joseph Zalubek Keeps Landing Wisconsin R.							5	9	"	br	br		"	"
25	25	husband	$30	8 yrs	4 yrs	husband & father Paul Lonczyn							5	3	"	"	"		Hungary	Tarokska
26	"	father	—										5	—	"	bl	bl		"	"
27	"	"	—										—	—		—	—		"	"
28	"	"	—			Chicago Ill 918 Chestnut Str							—	—		—	—		"	"
29	"	husband	$10 no			husband Peter Rudolf Engineer 25 Elm st							—	—	"	—	—		"	"
30	25	sister	$12 "			sister Angela Barbara Binghamton N.Y. 120 Columbia st							5	11	"	bl	bl		"	Kosice
													4	11	"	br	br		"	Putas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1912
at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 13

at N. Y.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	U.S. 190178 - 4/14/24 Klimm	Agnes	19		f s		yes	yes	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Unmrid	parents Johann Klimm Wurmlot	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 2	Weber	Regina	19		f s		yes	yes	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Unmrid	parents Georg Weber Wurmlot		
✓ 3	Frohlich	Maria	31		f m	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Unmrid	parents Martin Kank Wurmlot	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 4		Katie ch	3		f s		no	no							
✓ 5	Gruiad	Martha	34		f m	—	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bochum	brother Johann Loest Petrendorf	Ills	Chicago
✓ 6		Gertrud ch	4		f s	ch	no								
✓ 7	VIL 660/548	Hedwig ch	6		f s	ch	no								
✓ 8	Brannica	Jacob	47		m m	miner	yes						wife Maria Brannica		
✓ 9	Doerbeet	Josef	33		m m		yes				Neumühl		wife Martha Doerbeet Neumühl	Ills	Springfield
✓ 10	Illein	Adam	40		m m	Mason	yes		Hungary		Hungary	Papa	daughter	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 11		Katharina wife	38		f m		yes						Illein stepdaughter		
✓ 12		Anna ch	11		f s	ch	yes						Papa		
✓ 13		Jakob ch	8		m s	ch	yes								
REJECTED	Steindrager	Heinrich	64		m m		yes		Germany	Germany	M. Gladbach		son Mary Josef Steppens	Ills	Deerfield
ADMITTED ✓ 14	Lacko	Maria daughter	34		f m		yes						M. Gladbach brother Heinrich		
REJECTED		Heinrich	10		m s		no						Josef Steppens		
ADMITTED ✓ 17		Johann ch	6		m s								M. Gladbach		
18	Mischka	Rosa	18		f s	—	yes				Hungary		parents Johann Emmanuel		Chicago
✓ 19	Lubomirski	Viktor	18		m s	Mason	yes		Austria		Austria	Miskolcz	father Lubomirski mother Maria		
✓ 20	Gorzelnowski	Kasimir	25		m s				German		German	Rhuleman	Gorzelnowski Joseph Stoplus	Ills	Kensington
✓ 21	Jurez	Franziska	16		f s		yes		Austria		Austria	Sopronitz	father Franz Jurez		
✓ 22	Rausse	Ludwig	16		m s	Boy							father Joseph Rausse	Ky	
✓ 23	Schossel	Josef	29		m m	Flak			Germany			Krassewers	mother Anna		
✓ 24	Pilz	Paul	24		m m						Germany	Reichenbach	Schorge Degenhardt	Pa	Lancaster
✓ 25	Rinnebach	Mathias	28		m m				Hungary		Hungary	Mad Grd	wife Anna Pekf Rinnebach	Ky	
✓ 26	Molnar	Franz	35		m m	Mason	yes						Magyarpolst Joh. Raczpolst	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 27	Bauer	Martha	22		f s								wife Rosanne Peterd Maria Peterd		
✓ 28	Heigl	Josef	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Germany		Germany	Obergruppen	wife Caroline Bauer Heilbronn	Ky	
✓ 29		Abrahasm	16		m s	Sal			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	parents Heigl		
✓ 30	Rafalovitz	Serge	18		f s	1-26357/10	yes	yes					wife Heigl Jassy Parents A. Rafalovitz Jassy	Ills	Chicago

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Key West, Fla., 19[illegible] 90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no			Sister Maria Stuber 122 Hayward St Cleveland O.							5	—	fair	br	bl		Hungary	Wurmtal
2		"	30				Cousin Johann Oberson 3513 Aquesta Ave Cleveland O.							5	4	"	bl	bl		"	"
3		husband	40	yes	1902	Cleveland	husband							5	1	"	br	br		"	"
4		mother	—				Simon Frohlich 5367 Carl Ave Cleveland Oh							—	—		—	—		"	"
5		self	20	no			husband							5	1	"	br	br		"	"
6		mother	—				Edward Grimm							—	—		—	—		January	Berendorf
7		"	—				Anna geb Hilbert 215							—	—		—	—		"	"
8		self	20	no			brother-in-law Johann Schmitz							—	—		—	—		"	"
9		"	20				Josefine Hilb Beenen 1146							5	11	"	br	bl		"	Neumuehl
10		"	85				brother-in-law Peter Bromm							5	8	"	"	"		blue marks forehead	"
11		husband	21				Springfield Ills. R.R.3.							5	3	"	br	br		Hamburg	Hafa
12		father	—				Jane							5	—	"	br	br		"	"
13		"	—				Peter Ulrich							—	—		—	—		"	"
14		self	none				573 11th							—	—		—	—		"	"
15		husband	—				Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	gr	gr		January	M Gladbach
16		self	268				sister-in-law Kaethe Roethgen 1 Rue de Turgot Paris France							5	4	"	br	br		"	"
17		"	—				Theresa Roethgen 1 Rue de Turgot Paris France							—	—		—	—		"	"
18		Aunt	25				Edouard Turgot Rue Taitbout 12 Paris France							—	—		—	—		"	"
19		self	42				Aunt Rosa Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	br	br		Austria	Innsbruck
20		sister	—				Johanna Hammerle Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	bl	bl		January	Stutenau
21		"	10				Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"	br	br		Austria	Moorbad
22		husband	800	1903	no		Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"		"	Strassenberg
23		Aunt	20	no			Aunt Rosa Badgruber							5	6	"	bl	bl		January	Reichenbach
24		self	27				Lancaster Pa. Adolf Pfaff							5	4	"	"	"		Hungary	Szt Kemet
25		"	12				brother-in-law Alois Pfaff							5	7	"	dbl			"	Magyarpeter
26		"	17	yes	1906	Milwaukee	1212 Front St Milwaukee Wis							5	7	"	bl	bl		"	"
27		"	20	no			brother-in-law Johann Sprenger 1317 Hackett W. Milwaukee							5	—	"	bl	bl		"	Obergruppen
28		Cousin	10				Aunt Charles Hrobarik 675 Morris Park Ny							5	1	"				Romania	Sawen
29							Cousin Hary Abramovits 34 D Market St							4	10	"	br	br		"	"
30		Aunt	100				Aunt R. Hammerle 22 Runner Av Yonkers N.Y.							5	3	"	br	br		"	Jarey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dxrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dxrud.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1910

at N.Y.

B Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1910

at Montreal

B. E. Lemieux

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp 22 October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Brouet	Fernand	19		m s	miner	Yes		Belg	French	Belgium	Dampremy	father; Octave Brouet rue des Ecoles 108 Dampremy	Penn	Pittsburg
✓ 2	Brouette	Georges	27		m m	"						Roux	wife; Josephine Baronette Roux Belgium	Pa	Ward.
✓ 3	Kaustekint	Joseph	25		m s	weaver				Flemish		Routselaere	parent; Peters Kaustekint Kittele st. Kaustekare	Mich	Detroit
✓ 4	Lambrecht	Victor	39		m m	farm lab.							parent; Jean Lambrechts Bruane 24. Routselaere		
✓ 5	"		36		f m	housewife									
✓ 6	"	Julien	16		m s										
✓ 7	Allemau	Charles	26		m m	slab.							parent; Comt. Allemau Ste Hubert st. Routselaere		
✓ 8	"	Maria	28		f m	housewife									
✓ 9	Haeck	Marie	28		f m						Belgium	Vaerdeck	brother; Jules Haeck Lan deglam	Ill	Moline
ADMITTED	Barbier	Therena	57		f m								Son; Raymond van Hollebeke Vaerdeck	Ind	Michawaka
ADMITTED	"	Lealie	20		f s										
ADMITTED	"	Firmin	14		m s										
ADMITTED	"	Berska	9		f s										
✓ 14	Meyusberghe	Edmond	22		m s	farm lab.							father; Seraphin Meyusberghe; Haubeke		Colorado
✓ 15	De Smick	Adolf	21		m s								mother; Jan Schmick		
✓ 16	Martin	Eugenie	28		m m	machinist				French		Olsene	father in J. B. Champlovier	Ohio	Akron
✓ 17	"	Celine	23		f m	housewife						St Denis	Fontenelle	Mass	N. Bedford
✓ 18	Sainté	Alfred	49		m m	"									
✓ 19	"	Marie	11		f s										
✓ 20	"	Jules	10		m s										
✓ 21	"	Octave	8		m s										
✓ 22	Haeck	Clemence	46		f m	housewife				Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belg. Govt.		brother; Justine Van Hackyncle	Ill	Paterson
✓ 23	"	Jules	11		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Frau Ackermann 30 Lens		
✓ 24	Lambert	Fernand	33		m m	glazier				French		Dampremy	brother; Jean Camberlain marie rue de Codebourt 19. Dampremy	Pa	Arnold
✓ 25	Hanon	Jules	48		m m							Jumet	wife; Jules Hanon rue Jules Coffée 2 Jumet	Wyo	Clarkston
✓ 26	Henry	Sabine	31		f s	servant			France				brother; Leopold Henry Cancelle	Pa	Buena Vista
✓ 27	Hoorickx	Theophile	28	4 m	m m	farm lab.			Belg.	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill	father; Charles Theophile Hoorickx Bastweelde	Ill	Peoria
✓ 28	"	Marie	21	2	f m	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
✓ 29	Szuka	Josef	44		m m	s. farm lab.			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jablonic	mother; Anna Szuka Jablonec		
✓ 30	Zauer	Anna	23		f s	servant	Yes			Germ.		Gerendorf	father; Alois Setz Gerendorf 121 Hes	Ny	Binghamton

46

303/275

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of _____, 7/31, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race or people (e.g. Hebrew, Italian, German, or Irish, as the case may be, which the immigrant belongs to, as regarded by country of last permanent residence)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	more				friend: Rosalie Francois Box 8 Kessling Kans						good	5	5	fair	br	br		Belgium	Dampremy
2	S		12				Cousin; victor Lebrabe Grand T a Box 12.							5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Boussu
3	S		25				friend; Constant declercq 484 Woodbridge st detroit							5	9	"	br	br		"	Roulers
4			work				half brother, Constant Declercq							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	S	husband					484. Woodbridge st. detroit							5	4	"	"	bl.		"	"
6	S	father					brother Eg.							5	6	"	br	bl.		"	"
7	S	self	more				— —							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	S	husband																			
9	S	self	40				husband: Charles de Jaegher 2 Ave. 14 st. Moline Ill							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
10	S	~~self~~ mother	40											5	4	"	"	br		"	Bellem
11	S	mother	40				Son in; Alfons de Klepper							5	—	"	bl	bl		"	Waarschoot
12							10 th. 313 Medart N. Lake Smuggler Superior Wis first Belgian Family							5	2	"	br	br		"	"
13							Minnewaska Ind													"	"
14	S	self	12				brother in Triphon Myerhard 1 Barrin st. 733. Toledo Ind.							—	—		—	—		"	"
15	S		10				friend; Achiel van de Veede 471 Heap st. Brooklyn Ny							5	2	"	bl	bl.		"	Haanvlecke
16	S		Mother				brother in Louis Bohm							5	4	"	bl	bl.		"	Olsene
17	S	husband					New Bedford mass							5	9	"	br	br		"	Poulenville
18		self	"	Ja	1894/10	Sterling Colon								5	4	"	"	gr		"	"
19	S	father	"	"	"	"	Home;							5	7	"	bl	br		"	Florenville
20	S		"	"	"	"	Sterling Colo							—	—		—	—		U S	U S
21														—	—		—	—		U S	"
22	S	husband	more	Ja	1903/7	Rock Island Ill	husband: Emile Haeck							—	—		—	—		U S	"
23	S	father	"	"	"	"	C/o Melchior Haeck Central Hill							4	10	"	br	br		Belgium	Ghent
24	S	self	"	No			nursery Hill st Paterson Ny. friend; Ernest Bragiaux							5	4	"	br	br		"	"
25	S		"	Ja	1905/6	Carenum Ia.	Arnold Pa. cousin, Jean Claffart							5	6		br	br		"	Dampremy
26	S	cousin	"	"	1905/6	Rockford Ill.	Clarksburg W.Va. York st. Cousin; Francois Deval							5	10	"	bl	bl		"	Jumet
27	S	self	35	Ja	1907/10	Peoria Ill	Buena Vista Pa							4	11	"	br	br		"	"
28	S	husband					brother in; Peter Roegiers Rock Washington st. 1405/2 Peoria Ill.							5	—	"	bl	bl		"	Bassevelde
29	S	brother	5				brother; Johan Benka Wilson st. 10. Binghamton Ny.							5	4	"	br	br		"	"
30	S	self	32	Ja	1904/7	Ny	husband; Alois Bauer 1216. Forest ave. Ny							5	8	"	dk	br		Hungary	Jablonica
														5	2	"	br	br		"	Ferenctoz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 1,
at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waerpegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Charles Waerpegers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 11

at N Y

E. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaplana sailing from Antwerp, October 22 nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lukacs	Katalina	17		S		yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Patka	father Lukacs Jozef Patka		
✓ 2	Malacsek 6/26	Josefina	26		M	3-18626-505				9/4/11			father Ujcha Patka		
✓ 3	Polak	Katharina	17		S	H-341827-6/26/42.							father Kovak Martin		
✓ 4	Sivak	Josefa	20		S								Sz György Kozig u 8 father Franz Tellak		
✓ 5	Keller	Josefine	21		S	housework							Sz György Kozig u 8 Sorszam		
✓ 6	Weibl	Janosné	35		M				Magyar				Tocketten Tocketten 78. Zoker Sors father Stefan Sivak		
✓ 7	Jokes	Maria	22		S								Tocketten 333. Zoker Sors mother Klanics Janosné		
✓ 8	Salfai	Janosné	20		M	housework							papa Vesprem mother Kirchner Janosné		
✓ 9	Hristo	Jordanov	11		M/S	gardener			Bulgary		Katafa		Kolontar Vesprem father Jokes Paul		
✓ 10	Molnár	Josef	34		M	slab			Hungary		Budapest		Kolontar Vesprem parent Tarocs Josef		
✓ 11	Horak	Fanny	40		M	housework					Nagyrespal		Katafa Com Vas father Kristo Jordan Lenovec wife Juliana McCuor		
✓ 12	Neuth	Maria	24		S				Germany		Presburg		Nagyrespal Com Vas husband Ignatz Horak		
✓ 13	Lukacs	Ester	26		M	housework			Magyar		Vonoczk		Presburg father Neudek Janos		
✓ 14	Kis	Irén	18		S						Vonoczk		Vonoczk Vas vm. sister Sira Karolyna		
✓ 15	Kovacs	Gizella	17		S						Ujk		Akorito Zalam father Lörincz Ferencz		
~~16~~	~~Tiske~~	~~Julia~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~		~~Hungary~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Lajta~~	~~husband~~		
~~17~~	~~Granitz~~	~~Maria~~	~~46~~		~~M~~		~~yes~~		~~Germany~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Redics~~	~~Redics – Zala 154~~		
✓ 18	Granitz	Alois	17		M	S/Flab	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Redics	husband Josef Granitz father Granitz Josef	Pa	Allegheny
~~19~~		Heinrich	9										~~Neuzelak 30~~ ~~Unterpardorf~~ ~~Austria~~	Pa	Allegheny
✓ 20	Schoonboon	Theodor	42		M	flab			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gemeente Wedde	brother j.c. Fjark Koert		
✓ 21		Katarine	45		F	housework							Bellingerwolde Groningen		
✓ 22		Jeert	18		M/S	flab									
✓ 23		Wilmina	17		F										
✓ 24		Herman	15		M										
✓ 25		Antje	11		F										
✓ 26		Hendrik	8		M										
✓ 27		Theodor	6		M										
✓ 28		Katrine	3		F										
✓ 29		Gerhard	2		M										
✓ 30	Keller	Stefan	37		M	M flab	yes		Austria	German	Hungary	Neuzigel	wife Kath Keller		

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Oct 31, 1910

94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		cousin					cousin Izidor Cizek 329 E 46 St. New York						4	11	fair	br.	br.		Hungary	Colta
2	yes	brother					cousin Josef Wenzak 501 Front St. Allentown Pa						4	10	"	bl.	bl			
3		brother					bother in l. John Hazay 1008 Goldspring Ave Milwaukee Wis						5	—	"	br	br.			St. György
4		uncle					uncle Wilhelm Roth 621 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis						5	1	"	br	gr			Hochstadten
5		self					husb. Keller Josef New York 54 St. Ea 320						5	4	"	bl.	bl			
6	no						husb. Weibl Johann Paterson N.J. 1st St. 165						5	6	"	br	bl.			Papa
7							aunt Keserü Istvánné Paterson N.J. 4 St. 756						5	1	"					Kolontar
8							husb. Lalai Jenö Indiana Ave 1864. Chicago Ills						5	2	"	gr	br			"
9							friend Wasil George 4th St. Blairstown Iowa						5	4	"	br	br			Kato fa
10							friend Geza Tekovics 733 Kortland St. Carteret Jersey N.J.						5	6	"	bl	br			Budapest
11							Cousin Tramer Johann 2147 Niagara Falls Buffalo						5	1	"	br	br			Nagycsefalu
12	yes	self	no				brother Nemeth Geza 512 E 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	br	br			Pressburg
13							husb. Lettau James J. Mayer Mich. 709 E 11 St. N. York						4	11	"	br	br			Tönöcski
14							cousin Zugo Kalman 2117 Broadway						5	—	"	"	br			Ökörito
15							Ave Ujtelep Szpe mell Zoran 86 uncle " "						4	11	"	br	gr			Kajta bei Miskolz
16																				Rédics
17 ~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 yrs~~		~~1904 Allegh 08 Pa~~			~~son in l. Josef Konjaer 512 Worster St.~~												~~Hungary~~	~~Mozgerdorf~~
18 yes	self	20 yrs		~~1907 Allegh~~			~~brother in l.~~ sister Mallenberry Pa husb. in l. Josef Konjaer 512 Worster St.						5	9	fair	br	bl		Hungary	Mozgerdorf
19																				
20																				
21	husb												5	4	fair	br.	bl		Netherlands	Utrecht
22	father												5	0	"	"	gr			
23							brother in l. Reineke Reinken Genoa De Kalb Ills						5	5	"	br	bl			
24													5	—	"	br	bl			
25													5	—	"	"	"			
26													—	—		—	—			
27													—	—		—	—			
28													—	—		—	—			
29													—	—		—	—			
30	5	self	36 yrs				brother in l. Johann Neudert Akron Ohio Saint St. 417						5	4	"	br	br		Hungary	Mezöcsát

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jarud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jarud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sep, 1914

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Wassegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1910, at Antwerp

D. E. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

95

24

ST 58

Oct 31 1910

636 23/9/58

1 cts

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zapland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Fruner	Eva J	3	f	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Bereszburg	Father Gyula Fruner	PA	Buffalo
✓ 2	"	Janos	11	6	s	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	Geney Kovaszka Bozony	"	"
3	Kabilkova	Maria	22	f	s	—	"		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Vodolja	Friedrich Mall Libkowa	Ill	Spherson
4	"	Johann	3	m		—	—						Marketza Bark		
✓ 5	Mirtko	Stefe	19	m	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mesovica	Father Mato Stefe	Pa	Glovesville
✓ 6	Pink	Kath	24	f	s	3-7821/2-505	✓	✓	Austria	German	Austria	Tschechisch	Brecenik Pavka	"	"
✓ 7	Istvanyi	Petronella	19	f	s	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ecs	Gemperlein Peter Lebanj	Ind	So Bend
✓ 8	Torak	Lajosne	27	f	m	housework	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lepes	Kovacs Istvan Gergely	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 9	Bosadovska	Kristina	16	f	s	"	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukta	Lepes Kopsalom Father Mato Bosadovska	Ohio	Akron
✓ 10	Tyllemans	Henri	31	m	m	gardener	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lokaw	Tyllemans Gul Father Tyllemans	Ill	Peoria
✓ 11	Van Vandenbussche	Henri	33	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Brugge Belg.	"	"
✓ 12	"	Jules	28	m							Belgium	Ostende	Father L Vandenbussche		
✓ 13	Rzymski	Julius	42	m	s	weaver	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Germany	Berun	Ostende Belg.		
✓ 14	Rozmusen	Franz	25	m	m	day la	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Strejnice	Brother Stanislaw Rzymski	Ill	Pa
ADMITTED ✓ 15	Rezner	Rudolf	42	m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]		Father Rozmusen Strejnice	Ill	Pa
ADMITTED ✓ 16	"	Marinka	15	f	s	[illegible]							Uncle Nagy Jeremy	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED ✓ 17	"	Kaliega	13										Kaigerd Serpo		
ADMITTED ✓ 18	"	Rozalia	10												
✓ 19	Tobback	Kasper	22	m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Vandeheem	Mother Marie Cobback		
20	Esterwold	Frederic	29	m	s	clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boerla	Vandeheem Belg	Mich	Detroit
21													Father Frederic Esterwold	Pa	Ohio
22													Parents Groningen		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, OCT 31 1910, *19*

96

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in possession of transportation, or funds, or who have been supported by others? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband & father 1st Ave. Pittsburgh Pa		No	No	No	good		5	2	fair	br	gr		Hungary	Pressburg
2		another					Brother 1st Ave & 39th St Pittsburgh Pa													
3		Hungarian Club					Mr. Hegyesi 1st Ave Pittsburgh Pa							—	—	6	—	—		"	"
4		self					~~Stefan Nic Lampenius~~													
5		self	$40				Sister Josip Stefic Glovesville O 4th N. W.													
6		uncle	40				cousin John Reinhart 60 Bond St 1063 Forest Ave							5	8	"	br	br		Hungary	Plesevica
7		self	15				Cousin Randolph Stefan Glenville Cleve							5	2	"	"	"		Austria	Hinterbrühl
8		"	18				husband Fourth Slovak Agram Croat							4	9	"	br	gr		Hungary	Rocs
9		"	20				Cousin Kalozy Bonatkovitch Newyork 4th Ave 4							5	2	"	br	br		"	Lepro
10		"	20	1906	Detroit Mich		friend L Traynbridge							"	7	"	"	"		Austria	Zolaue
11		"	20				Father Mich Jerome Louis Fabian Pittsburgh Pa							5	6	"	br	br		Belgium	Bruges
12		"	20				cousin L Verbeck Detroit Mich 1st Ave							5	6	"	bl	bl		"	ostend
13		"	30	no			cousin Roberts Toledo Newyork 509 W 133 St							5	8	"	bl	bl		"	Ettelgem
14		self	50				friend Cesen Johann Newyork 501 East 85 St							5	5	"	br	"		Russia	Rezem
15		self	$35	1904	Cleveland O		friend A Schaffer							5	6	"	br	gr		Austria	Staraco
16		father	40				Cleveland Ohio 879 East 71 St							5	6	"	br	br		Hungary	Dorgad
17														5	4	"	bl	bl		"	"
18																				"	"
19		self	$80				friend Emile Meinrich Schonybach Post Haag 365							—	—	—	—			"	"
20		"	none				~~Bruder Wilhelm Kompus~~ Post Pa							—	—	—	—			"	"
21														5	9	"	bl	bl		Belgium	Denderleeuw
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud [redacted] MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1914

at [redacted]

H B Keeler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form A18

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE *arrived* OCTOBER 31st 1910. , 19 , M., , *from* 97.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kre	Anna & 2 ch (cab)	13	17/19		3	To husband 12.45	Husb Jack Jan, 46 W. 2nd St. NYC	B	1	9 31	3	3	3
2	Jost	Robert do	15	3		1	" brother	Bro John, 123 W 183 st. NYC	D	10/31	1 36	—	≠	—
3	Mitnik	Oge & ch do	5	21/22		2	" husband	Husb Jack Jacob, 65 Jefferson St Newark NJ	B	1	11	5	5	5
4	Podhailska	Marie do	7	20		1	" cousin	Cousin Nikolaj Hastorowij, 89 Monmouth St,	S	1	1	1	1	1
5	De Pamo	Clemence & sis do	16	5/6		2	" brother	Uncle Louis Vendretti Columbus Ave	D	10/31	2 50	—	2	—
6	Jaffe	Libe & 4 ch do	16			5	" husband	Husb Jack Morris, 88 W Kinney St, Newark NJ	B	1	11	5	5	5
7	Schatten	Brocha do	1	30		1	" brother	Bro Henrich, 317 6 3rd st. NYC	S	10/31	3	—	1	—
8	Heckelmiser	Marie & 4 ch. do	3	13/17		5	" tel $	Bro Rudolph, 2084 W. 28 St, Cleveland O	B	1	4 10	5	10	5
9	Orasem	Maria do	3	21		1	" sister	Bro Antonia, 531 E. 5th st. NYC	D	10/31	2 45	—	1	—
10	Mydic	Maria do	3	20		1	" sister	" Johanna Kraltk, 173-E 4th St. "	D	10/31	2 45	—	1	—
11	Savel	Maria	13	9		1	" sister	Sis Katalin, 37 State St, Maricl NJ	D	2	10 55	2	2	2
12	Golumbicka	Emilia	6	13		1	" tel $	Uncle Uncle Alex, 434 S Morgan St Chicago Ill.	S	2	12	2	2	2
13	Janojewska	Emilie	6	12		1	" bro in law	Bro in L Josef Kruchak, 146 E 98 St, NYC	B	1	10	1	1	1
14	Bosadowska	Karolina	25	9		1	" cousin	Sis Michal Bosadowska, 58 Allen St, NYC	S	1	9 16	1	1	1
15	Bara	Zofia	11	17		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Michal Petrilowsky, 344 E. 6 St, NYC	S	1	9 15	1	1	1
16	Bauer	Annie	23	30		1	" husband	Husb Alois 512 - 1st Av, NYC	B	1	10 40	1	1	1
17	Rofalovits	Feige	22	30		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs Rifke Chaimowitz, 251 Bleecker Av,	P	1	10 52	1	1	1
18	Vanios	Lajos	13	4		1	" brother	Uncle Mich Schwager, 10 St, Lorain Ohio	P	2	4	2	3	2
19	Naparla	Zofia	10	21		1	" sister	Sis Katarina, 196 E 2nd st. NYC	S	10/31	4	—	1	—
20	Cesen	Franciska	19	9		1	" uncle	Lew House	S	1	10	1	1	1
21	Tacacs	Gizella	13	21		1	" niece	Clara Ne Hirsch 5 Home	F	10/31	2 25	—	1	—
22	Wojner	Ruchel	5	29		1	" brother	Bro Nagdn, 294 Belmont Ave, Brklyn, NY.	S	"	3	—	1	—
23	Pooz	Helena	19	4		1	" mother	Moth Mary 46-1st " NYC	S	"	3 46	—	1	—
24	Sustar	Marya	19	6		1	" u c e	Aunt Mrs Alois Straka, 424 E. 9th St, NYC	S	1	12 40	1	2	1
25	Racykinte	Helena	9	13		1	" tel $	Uncle Karol, Box 148, Somerville Conn.	P	4	4	5	6	5
26	Dubrunka	Rosalia	15	2		1	" brother	Sis Maria, 49 E 88th St, NYC	S	1	12 46	1	1	1
27	Duber	Marya	15	1		1	" sist r	Sis Anna, 1139 Lexington Av, NYC	P	2	11 50	2	2	2
	Ostrowski	Peine	5	22		1	" husband	Husb Schatene, 1924 Amsterdam Av NY	D	10/31	3 12	—	1	—
	Raninowitz	Bassie	9	14		1	" husband	" Jacob, 121 Ave C NYC	S	"	3	—	1	—
	Punczkowska	Masiana & c	8	26/27	2		" husband	[illegible]	S	1	10	1	1	1

Form 618

U. S. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland # 2 arrived ..., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Kot	Maryanna & ch	7	10/11		2	To tel $	Rlw Hebrew Aut'ys 35 Peoria St. Depew Ry.	S	2	4	4	6	4
32	Filarowska	Veronika & ch	18	15/16		2	" tel $	Rlw Hebrew Asst, 311 Rivington St, Hamilton Ohio	B	1	10	2	2	2
33	Bard	Boris	5	28		1	" brother	Bro Abram, 102 Cannon st. N.Y.C.	S	10/31	2 58	—	1	—
34	Matyarski	Anna	10	13		1	" uncle	Unc Stan. Zamaitis, 79 Linn St, Elizabethport	S	1	12 50	1	2	1
35	Jamarik	Kristina	18	3		1	" brother	Bro John Hutyko, 33 Washington St. N.Y.C.	S	1	10 30	1	1	1
36	Jablouska	Maria & 2 ch	26	17/19		3	" husband	See ~~Lapl~~ Caronia #77						
37	Grinewitz	Helena	10	5		1	" brither	Bro Michael, 9 University Pl. Woodlawn L.I. Bellevue Hosp ov.	P	1	5 55	1	1	1
38	Urbik	Juliana	10	10		1	" tel $	Rlw Chas Mr. Josef Michelin, 50 Canal St,	J	2	12	2	2	2
39	Schulmann	Bassie & ch	9	25/26		2	" husband	Asst Izzy, 18 Jackson St, N.Y.C	P	1	10 44	2	—	2
40	Jachnick	Feige	5	11		1	" husband	Asst Abraham, 77 Ridge St, N.Y.C	P	1	10 52	1	—	1
41	Nowarska	Czeslawa	10	9		1	" brother	Bro John, Box 137, Shakopee Minn.	S	1	1	1	1	1
42	Kuberzensky	Bulko	9	23		1	" brother	Bro Lube, 57 Clinton st. N.Y.C.	P	10/31	4 25	—	1	—
43	Siegel	Eisig & bro	22	28/29		2	" cousin	Bro-in-law Chas Abramowitz, 34 St Marks Pl. N.Y.C.	S	"	8 05	—	1	—
44	Symiak	Paulina	15	27		1	" sister	Cous. Jenny Laszynska 514 E 11th N.Y.C	S	11/3	11	3	3	3
45	Lukacs	Katalin	34	1		1	" cous n.	Bro-in-L Thos Irion Cocoa, 329 E 11th St N.Y.C	S	1	10 20	1	—	1
46	Stankowska	Wlad'a	7	12		1	" father	Jack Ipad, 534 Pine St, Perth Amboy	S	1	8 50	1	1	1
47	Koebuck	Isidor	3			1	" mother	Moth Emma, 52 w 145 st. N.Y.C	P	10/31	7 54	—	—	—
48	Bodin	Ewa	5	13		1	" husband	Husb Sam, 1367 Lex. Ave "	S	"	7 32	—	—	—
49	Mihalska	Marianna	8	8		1	" bro in law	Bro Thos Audley Podlaski, 165-15 "A" Jamaica L.I.	S	1	4 30	1	—	1
50	Nemeth	Maria	24	12		1	" brother	Bro Leza, 578 E 13 St, N.Y.C	B	1	10 50	1	—	1
51	Feigel	Leie	5	2		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Nathan Cohen, 334 Powell st. Bklyn N.Y.	S	10/31	3	—	—	—
52	Jablocznuk	Gedari	5	14		1	" sister	Sis Soldie, 534 E 10th St, N.Y.C	J	1	9 40	1	—	1
53	Winer	Dweire	5	12		1	" husband	Rlw Edward Cunney, 90 Brighton St, Boston Mass	J	2	12	2	1	2
54	Bruer	Martha	22	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Rebecca Strohhacker, 1 Lister St. Van Nest N.Y.	J	10/31	3 50	—	—	—
55	Kolota	Agnieska &						Friend & Sister, Kata. Kwiatkowska, 471-56 Bklyn N.Y.	J	1	9 30	2	2	2
56	Kwiatkowska	Maryanna	8	17/18		2	" cousin							
57	Zekser	Jenne	5	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs David Wagner, 44 Ave D, N.Y.C	S	1	11 30	1	—	1
58	Israelska	Freide	5	1		1	" brother	Bro Hyman, 316 E 118 st. N.Y.C.	S	10/31	3	—	—	—
	Winter	Magdaline	17	30		1	" cousin	Friend Mrs Brand, 74 Bainbridge st. N.Y.	S	"	3	—	—	—
	Keller	Josefine	24	5		1	" husband	Husb Joseph R 274 Marcus Creek Va.	J	11/3	9 30			
												42	29	42

Form 440

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1430

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland # 3 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

No. 99

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Kalinowsky	Jendry	16	29		1	To tel $	Chas Pack Jan, 706 W. Bridge St, Bklyn Ny.	J.	2	12	2	1	2
62	✓ Weissmann	Pesche & 2 ch	5	3/5		3	" husband	Uncle Moritz, 490 De Kalb Ave Bklyn Ny	S	10/31	3	—	—	—
63	✓ Rabuso	Ludwina	222	22		1	" brother	Bro Joseph, 327 E 9th St NYC	S	"	2 30	—	—	—
64	✓ Sezzer	Fran'a	22	21		1	" friend	Friend Lina Tramparech, 31 Pitkin Ave Bklyn Ny	P	"	3 49	—	—	—
65	✓ Kruk	Anastasua	4	17		1	" brother	Jack Geo, 73 No 9th St, Bklyn Ny.	S	1	10 45	1	—	1
66	✓ Zelewska	Francisska	8	19		1	" brother	Bro Josef, Box 70, Rockaway L.I.	P	4	1 45	4	4	4
67	✓ Pavlic	Maria	14	5		1	" cousin	Cous Maria Pavlic, 169 E 4th St, Nyc	S	1	9 15	1	—	1
68	✓ Symkowski	Ceslaw	7	30		1	" brother	Bro Jan, 77 Maspeth Av, Maspeth L.I.	B	2	3 31	2	2	2
69	✓ Kutsniski	Fran.	8	7		1	" tel $	Uncle Chas Anton, Instanter St.	S	4	2 20	4	4	4
70	✓ Klemm	Antoni	7	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Chas Sim Jegelewicz, 63 Meadow St, Manchester Mass	J	2	12	2	1	2
71	✓ Hedzik	Josefa	19	18		1	" tel $	Uncle St Anna, 76 Co. 20 St Chicago. Ills.	B	1	1 35	1	1	1
72	✓ Korpalski	Antoni	6	16		1	" tel $	Uncle St Josefa, 1815 Seward St Chicago. Ills.	P	2	4	2	2	2
73	✓ Partyka	Katarzyna	21	6		1	" tel $	Uncle Chas Wojciech, 178 Chapin St, Cheyenne Mass	B	1	1 40	1	1	1
74	✓ Koschewatzky	Schmeul	5	15		1	" father	Uncle Jack Chaim, 445-19th St, Nagen Mass	B	1	1 40	1	1	1
75	✓ Kulik	Jan	10	22		1	" tel $	Uncle Moth Marya, 720 E 17th St Cru Pa.	P	2	4	2	2	2
76	✓ Karakuszka	Kata & 4 bro	14	26/30		5	" father	#1 Hina Stefani 167 E. Main St, New Britain Ct.						
77	✓ Goldis	Babel	5	21		1	" father	" Mother Barbara 167 E. " " " "	S	1	10 40	5	—	5
78	✓ Szymas	Anna	1	15		1	" tel $	Father Mesia 245 Eldridge St. NYC.	P	10/31	3 15	—	—	—
79	✓ Soltys	Zofia	4	9		1	" sister	Ace New Amsterdam 75	—	—	—	—	—	—
80	✓ Fajushowicz	Chaim	5	30		1	" cousin	Cous Barbara, 10 W. 93rd St. Nyc	P	1	1 30	1	1	1
81	✓ Kreje	Franz	17	21		1	" sister	Cous Meyer Stern, 436 Saratoga Av, Stern Bro.	J	4	11 10	4	4	4
82	✓ Paprocka	Helena & ch	3	10/11		2	" husband	Sist Mary 699 Dolen Avenue, Bklyn Ny	S	10/31	3 10	—	—	—
83	✓ Erbsenhaut	Kapel & sis	14	3/4		2	" mother	Ace New Amsterdam 76	—	—	—	—	—	—
84	✓ Bodniak	Balbina	15	12		1	" sister	Moth Chaja, 189 Rivington St, Nyc	S	2	9 20	4	2	4
85	✓ Schulman	Schmiel	14	1		1	" brother	Cous Kata Kulan, 484 Lenox Av, Nyc	S	1	10 45	1	—	1
86	✓ Mielewska	Josefa & 2 ch	7	16/18		3	" husband	Bro Michael, 329 E 5th St NYC	P	10/31	3 10	—	—	—
87	✓ Berkowitz	Anna	4	8		1	" cousin	Uncle Chas Interface Agency, 41 E 87th St, Pipeline Ct.	B	1	4	3	3	3
88	✓ Widerhorn	Berta	14	2		1	" brother	Cous Cha Abramowitz, 34 St Marks Pl. Nyc	B	10/31	3	—	—	—
89	✓ Abramowitz	Sabina & 2 ch	4	11/13		3	" husband	Bro Jacob, 74-16th Av, Newark NJ.	J	1	9 20	1	—	1
90	✓ Strasshill	Fridolin	17	16		1	" mother	Host Cous 34 St Marks Pl. Nyc	P	10/31	3	—	—	—
								Bro Fritz, 526 E 81st St. "	S	"	4	—	—	—

42 24 42

Form 512
U. S. Form 23
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland # 4 arrived ....., 19..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Swidryk	Marya & ch	4	25/26		2	To husband	Husb Peter, 321 Van Winkle St. Jersey City N.J.	S.	1	10[50]	2	—	2
92	Topezewski	Moses	5	25		1	" father	Fath Marcus, 167 Cook St Brklyn, Ny	S	1/31	4	—	—	—
93	Gordon	Leibe	5	18		1	" brother	Bro Harry 217 8 Ave cor 4 N.Y.C.	S	"	4[20]	—	—	—
94	Burko	Iwan	18	18		1	" bankers add	Chas Fred Iwan Zgrada, Box 720 Youngstown Ohio	S	2	9[50]	2	1	2
95	Soloducher	Michle	18	19		1	" " "	R R W Can. Johan Zgrada Box 725 East Youngstown, Ohio	S	5	10[50]	5	4	5
96	Kupec	Adam	18	13		1	" sister	Sis Anna, 64 West St, Nyc	S	1	10[20]	1	—	1
97	Osias	Libe & 2 ch	4	14/16		3	" husbad	Husb Nolj - 42 Delancey st - N.Y.C.	S	10/31	4	—	—	—
98	Hodnik, Joe J		14	7		1	" Cous.	Cous. Joe J. H. 182 Stagget "	S	"	3[10]	—	—	—
99	Kenara Ellis Island Nov. 15, 1910	Michal	8	14		1	" bro for #	Bro Stan. 764-13th St, Niagara Falls N.Y.	B.	1	1	4	4	4
100	Rosenbaum	Leir	7	10		1	" husband	Husb Wm Rosenbaum, 49 Lewis St, Nyc	S	15	10[50]	—	—	—

14 9 14 2 2

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1301

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PG. S. S. LAPLAND (Red Star) arrived Oct. 31, 1910, 190, M., from

No. 181

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	1	Vande Moortel, Irma	II Babin 5	15	1	LPC. Drs. Cert.	12.30 Sull							11/1			1130 CPS	11 21								
59f	2	Kretschbi, Elizabeth Josephine	11	5	1	" II Cabin	12.30 McGr.	10/31	65	Haw				11/1	130	CPS								1	1	1
18m	3	Carton, Adiel	6	9	1	" "	12.30 Sull.							11/1	89	Chase	J	20						15	16	15
9m	4	Loeffler, Franz	3	6	1	" "	12.30 Ion.	10/31	15	K				11/2	166	C	3	36						7	8	7
24m	5	Lehner, George, wfe & ch	3	3/5	3	" "	12.30 "	10/31	15	K				11/2	166	C	3	36						2	3	2
24f		Julia																						6	9	6
3m		Valentine																								
26m	6	Krelman, Moses & ward	2	22/23	2	" "	12.30 Sull.																			
13m		Baumwall, Nathan																								
14m	7	Samuel, ~~John~~ Jeno & ward adp. on	14	14	1	"	12.30 Snider	10/31	3	K				11/1			7	37								
48f	8	Nastorny, Theresia, dau.	6	27/29	3	" "	12.30 Sull.	10/31	15	K				11/3	37	Clark	3	30						7	7	7
27f		Horvath, Antonia																						9	12	9
7f		Stopper, Anna																								
34f	9	Haffenberg, Citel	3	12	1	" "	12.30 "	10/31	15	K				11/2	166	C	3	36								
36f	10	Hazoth, Kreszenz & 2 ch.	4 29	4/5	3	" "	12.30 "	10/31	15	K				11/2	166	C	3	36						1	—	
3m		Johan																						3	—	
20f		Rosa																								
21f	11	Cravojez, Anna	15	4	1	" "	12.30 Snider	10/31	7	K				11/2	166	C	3	36								
23f	12	Wilhelm, Magdalena & ch	2	28/29	2	" "	12.30 Sull	10/31	6	K				11/2	166	C	3	36						1	—	
4.12m		Heinrich																								
15f	13	Petit / ~~Pits~~, Angele & ward	1	5	1	" "	12.30 "	10/31	8	K				11/2	166	C	3	37						2	—	
33m	14	David, Gustav, wife & ch	4 3	11/13	4	" "	12.30 "	10/31	15	K				11/3	37	Clark	3	30						1	—	
24f		Helene																						8	8	8
1m		Arthur																								
14m		Di Foorter, Arthur																								
28f	15	Talater, Julia & ch.	12	4/5	2	"	1.20 Hack	10/31	15	K				11/2	166	C	3	36								
8f		Mari																						2	2	2
17f	16	Wierzwa / ~~Croczek~~, Karoline & neph	21	2/3	2	"	1.20 Book	10/31	5	K				11/2	168	C	1	40								
2½m		Croczek, Ludw																						8	10	8
19m	17	Wegner, Ludwig	4	21	1	" II Cabin	12.30 Sull.	10/31	130	K				11/3	37	Clark	3	30						1	—	

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PG. S. S. LAPLAND (Red Star) arrived Oct. 31, 1910, 190, M., from NO. 103

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	18	Kamenska Kemeska, Marianna & ward	11	11	2	LPC.	1.15 Mitch	11/05/15						11/289 Lod 3 3d												
9m		Yanik, Josef																							4 6 4	
13f	19	2 cous. and uncle Dombrowski, Franciska &	10	14	4	"	1.30 Warren							11/2378 11 10												
8f		Angewska, Mariske																							4 4 4	
6f		Antonina																								
47m		Jaworski, Antoni																								
42m	20	Regner, Rudolf, & 3 ch	25	15/18	4	"	1.40 Schl.							11/10 Lod 10-15												
15f		Mariska																							4-4	
13f		Katirza																								
10f		Rosalia																								
24f	21	Pol, Marya	7	20	1	"	1.45 Schl.							11/160 Jan 9 55												
18f	22	Rewakar, Maria	19	19	1	"	1.40 Bock							11/311 Jul 10											1-1	
11m	23	Hribar, Johann	19	20	1	"	1.40 "							11/311 Jul 10												
27m	24	Was, Walenty & neph	6	18/19	2	"	2. Bauer	11/8 Mark						11/2138 Jul 11 35												
8m		Gorezyca, Boleslaw																							4 2 4	
30f	25	Reichardt, Maria & 2 ch.	12	12/14	3	"	2. Hack	11/8 35 Jy						11/124 Dec 12											?	
3m		Anutrus																								
9f		Erzsebett																							12912	
13f	26	Keller, Maria	12	11	1	"	2. "	11/28 Jy						11/6 Dec 16												
17m	27	Ryz, Jan & sis	16	7/8	2	"	2.10 Bauer	11/8 Mark						11/2858 Jul 10											4 3 1	
7f		Kalarzyna																							222222	
35f	28	Lis, Katarzyna & neph	20	27/28	2	"	2.10 Warren	11/10 Mark						11/210 Jul 16 30												
12m		Jachym, Wladyslaw																							4 2 4	
20m	29	Glasmann, Henrick	9	27	1	"	2.10 Litch							11/55 K 1 07												
28m	30	Grin, Jan & ward	9	20.21	2	"	2.15 "							11/58 Jan 1											1-1	
4m		Kagarzcik, Wadzlaw																							222	
19m	31	Kuschenski, Alexnder	8	22	1	"	2.10 DiMic							11/180 Jan 20												
22m	32	Kuzmar, Marcin & neph.	20	17/18	2	"	2.30 Warren	11/10 Mark						11/3 Jul 28 10											1-1	
12m		Dudek, Wladyslaw																							666	
19m	33	Moldowanski, Motel Moldoske	5	26	1	"	2.30 Alex.							11/28 K 10 20											1-1	

TOTALS. 103

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1288

Sheet #3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. LAPLAND (Red Star) arrived Oct. 31, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offense.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m	34	& 3 ch Steintrager, Heinrich	22	14/17	4	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	2.25	Hack										11/50 K 10 05							4	4
34f		Lacks, Maria																									
10m		Heinrich																									
1m		Johan																									
50m	35	Merveille, Joseph	3	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.35	Flan										11/1360PS 12 05							1	1
27m	36	Czesch&chonski, Alexander	7	11	1	C.L.		2.50	Schl.										11/1520 Clark 2 35							1	1
32m	37	Uhl, Josef	17	18	1	C.L.		2.45	Detwil	10 31.19 Ld 521 Lov												5 20 Jan 10 10 Jan 15 05				16	
16f	38	Cupac, Bara	18	29	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	2.50	Dillic										11/169 Jan 10 35							1	1
25m	39	Pankiewicz, Boleslaw	8	30	1	"		2.50	"										11/3 35 Clark 3 20							3	3
55f	40	Crevaux, Marie	3	31	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.50	Flan										11/1180PS 10 05							1	1
51f	41	Batsler, Theresia & 3 ch	23		4	"	Drs.Cert.	2.55	"										11/1200PS 10 15							4	4
20f		Idalie																									
14m		Fumin																									
9f		Bertha																									
48m	42	Turkiewicz, Wojciek	8	13	1	"		3.05	DiNic										11/5 22 ch 3 20							5	5
62m	43	Nagy, Ferenz, wife & 2 ch	13	10/13	4	"	Drs.Cert.	3.20	Schla										11/116 Lov 10 35							4	4
50f		Rosa																									
20f		Maria																									
16f		Terez																									
55f	44	~~Kosenowe~~ Kocina Katarina & ch.	21	22/23	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.40	Bock										11/158 Jan 9 50							2	2
25m		Jan																									
26m	45	Jagorski, Josef	10	20	1	~~P.C.~~ from hosp.	Dr Cert - Immune			11/1/10 11 40 am Alex.			11/1854K 11/157 Clark 11/168 OPS														
21m	46	Lubotzky, Zalel	9	28	1	L.P.C.	from hosp.		Dr Cert - 1 Japan	1/4/10 Alex.			Clark 11/0 Ex														
18m	47	Krujak, Dymitr	—	1	"					11/10 12 45 pm			Detained 11/														

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoppe, Surgeon of the "A CELTIC", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. U.K. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Abby Hoffer

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of .190

at NEW YORK.

P. Callaghan

Immigration Officer.

ft—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ft—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alien

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22nd, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Braithwaite	Eliza G	50		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Husband Mr J. Braithwaite	Cuba	Matanzas
2	Boulter	William B	27		M S	Accountant			English				Father Mr J. Boulter		
3	Douglas	Alfred A	30		M M	Manager			English		All U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Father	Ill	Chicago
4	Glendinning	Robert G	66		M M	Merchant			Scotch	Scotch	Wales	Aberystwyth Bay	Mr A. Douglas	N.Y.	New York
5	do	Margaret J	23		F S	Student			Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	Mr W. Glendinning		
6	[illegible]												do		
7	Leslie	Ellen	33		F M	Wife			English	England	Southampton		Mr Vincent Jackson		
8	[illegible]												Brother Mrs Pearce		
9	Meyers	Leopold H	30		M M	Wife			English	England	London	79 Belsize Rd, Hampstead	Mrs Vincent Jackson		
10	do	Elsie	30		F M	do							Mrs F.W.A. Meyers		
11	Perkins	Chas A G	35		M S	Director							2 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, London	Colorado	Spgs
12	Skull	Fred	36		M M	Manufr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miss Dorothy Talmage		
13	Lucy	Fredk S	46		M M	Director					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		3 Eyron Walk, Chelsea, London	do	
14	Madame	Camille	23		F M	Spinster			French	French	England	London	Mr Perkins, Parkdene		
15	Collard	Elizabeth	25		F M	Nurse			British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Peakirewood, Surrey	N.Y.	New York
16	Sutton	Percy	52		M M	Valet					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Peakirewood, Cottage		
17	Smith	Margaret	28		F S	Maid			Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mr Lucy		
18	Fowler	Fred	41		M M	Merchant			English	England	Liverpool		24 Leeke Cot Gdns, London		
19	Robson	Edith M	40		F M	Nurse						Birkenhead	John H. Davis,		
20	Attenwood	Jenny A	28		M S	Merchant						Bradford	24 N. Washington Sq, New York		
21	Blantts	Edna M	24		F M	Nurse			German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —		
22	Grasmere	Edith	38		F M	Nurse			British	English	England	Liverpool	— do —		
23	Downes	Kate	32		F M	Nurse			Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —		
24	Masterson	Rose	36		F S	Maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Peakirewood, Surrey		
25	Gordon	Percy G	41		M M	Merchant			English	England	Egton Bridge		Miss Peakirewood, Cottage		
26	Temple	John Francis	35		M M	Merchant						Liverpool	Father, John Temple,		
27	Tooley	John	48		M M	Tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		13 Cook Piazza, Liverpool	Florida	Jacksonville
28													Mrs Peakirewood, Surrey	N.Y.	New York
29													6 S. Lawrence Terrace, Lowood		
30															

251 2

49

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	California	Stepson 514 Hinsdale St Chicago Ill.	No	No			Delicate	No	5	3	fair	Med. Blue	Gray	None	England Guernsey
2	"	"	"	"	3½ yrs	Chicago														" St Turbire
3	Yes	"	"	"	1909	New York	Astor Hotel N.Y.C.							5		fair	Med.	Blue		Scotland Glasgow
4	"	"	"	"	1907	"								6	1	grain	Fair	Blue		
5	Father	"	No		1907		New York Mining Co 214 Lafayette St Brooklyn							5	9		dark	Gray		Ireland Belfast
6	"	"	"				do													
7	"	"	"				Georgian Hotel New York							5	3		Fair	Gray		
8	"	"	"				223 West 52 St New York							5	2		Dk	Blue		England Whitechapel
9	No	"	"	No	10	Colorado Springs	Lyceum Eyer & Colorado Springs							5	6		fair	Gray		Iceland Isaac
10	Husband	"	"	"	"	"								5	11	dark	dark	brown		England Cambridge
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Lamb Club 130 West 44 St New York							5	5	fair	brown	gray		U.S.A. New York
12	"	"	No	Yes	1910	"	Belmont Hotel N.Y.C.							5	10	fair	Med.	Gray		England London
13	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Home 402 West Broadway New York							5	10	Dk	Med.	Gray		" Teighmyer
14	Father	"	"	Yes	1910	N.Y.	402 West Broadway N.Y.							5	7					" London
15	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	9					France Paris
16	"	"	"	"	1910	New York	24 Park Ave Arlington Hotel New York							5	7	fair	Med.	Gray		England Longford
17	"	"	"	No	1910	"	do							5	7					"
18	No	Self	"	No	1906	Boston	None							5			Fair	Blue		Ireland Roscrea
19	Husband	"	"	Yes	1910	Memphis Tenn	to join husband Belleview Hotel Memphis							5	9		Lt			England Bradford
20	"	"	"	No			do							5	3					" Keighley
21	Mr. Potter	"	Yes	Yes	1905	Philadelphia	Mr. Potter							5	7	fair	Med.	Blue		" Bradford
22	Yes	Mrs Tapp	"	No			Mrs E. Flagg The Wellington 7 Av. New York							5	4		Dk.	Blue		Germany Luxemburg
23	Mr.	Thompson	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	c/o Mrs Thompson 63 W 53rd St New York							5	3		Brown			England Lancaster
24	"	"	"	"	1910	"	do							5	5½	Dk	Dk	Blue		Ireland Clare
25	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	fair	Dk			" Cavan
26	No	"	"	Yes	Many times	N.Y. Cuba	Manhattan Hotel N.Y. c/o Sultan Jamaica Kingston							5	7		Med.	Gray		England Lancaster
27	Yes	Mr. Thompson	"	"	1909	New York	c/o Mr. Thompson 63 W 53 St New York							5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue		" Liverpool
28														5	7½	Dk	Dk	Dk		" London
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens No. 6 & 8 did not embark.

A. Hamilton
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.Ch.B.
U.K.B. Vict
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	James P	25		M M	Banker	Y	Y	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home, Radna, Portage la Prairie Canada	Ont	Toronto
2	Bowden	Edda A F	26		F S	Nurse	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	Father Chas E Bowden 25 Lewisham Rd Gulford London		
3	Leicle	William B	32		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mr E Berkley Esq London		
4	do	Violet K B	30		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
5	Galt	Margaret	27		F S	None	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	Home 106 Donald St, Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
6	do	Mary Jane	22		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		
7	Gunn	John G	27		M S	None	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	London	Mrs Gunn 136 Tent St London Canada		
8	H Henderson	Joseph	61		M M	Manager	✓	✓	✓	English	England	✓	Home, Toronto, Canada	Ont	Toronto
9	do	Laura E	59		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	—	—
10	do	Evelyn E	24		F S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
11	H Ikirai	Seiichiro	37		M M	Editor	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr Kikuya Kawai Shinagawa Tokio Japan	Japan	Tokio
12	Ishigura	Tamijiro	40		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nagawa	Mr T Sakagawa 13 Kawai Tukuoka Jap	✓	Nagawa
13	K Tomoshita	R Ritsuan	43		M M	Editor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tokyo	Mr T Shibayama, Tokyo Japan	✓	Tokyo
14	Matthews	John B	45		M M	Justice	✓	✓	British	English	Bahama	Nassau	Mrs Matthews Nassau Bahama Is	✓	Nassau
15	do	Annie A	37		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Dewsbury	Thos E Spilsbury Bay Lodge Dewsbury	✓	✓
16	Maud	Jeanny	43		M S	Planter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	Brother, Major Maud, 10 Pelham St, London SW	Scotland	Stewart
17	do	Mary	45		F S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	—	—
18	~~Boyle~~	~~Annie L~~	~~forty-eight~~								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Van Allen	Letitia F	45		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Father Chas E Bowden Esq Home, 60 Bernard St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
20	Wilson	Joseph E	43		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto			
21	do	Augusta A	36		F M	None	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	Home, Victoria B.C.	B C	Victoria
22	Wright	William	42		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	—	—
23	do	Mary M	41		F M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs Dwight 881 Park Ave Oldham Que		Montreal
24	Bradhamm	Charles	40		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	—	—
25	Rogers	Ezra	37		M M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	Wife Mrs Rogers Brother-in-Law Mr W Bowman 120 Colborne St Brantford Ont	Ont	Toronto
26											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24

2451

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1910, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any penal statute, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 N.Y.	Shadena & Crawford Toronto Canada											
2	"	"	"	No	To J. Meldon Toronto Ont											
3	"	"	"	Yes 1909 N.Y.C.	Calinas Tamaulipas Mexico											
4	"	Husband	"	"	do											
5	"	Self	"	Yes many times Leaving Throughout	Home 106 Donald St Winnipeg											
6	"	"	"	No	do											
7	"	"	"	Yes 1910 Boston	136 Jarvis St London Canada											
8	"	"	"	Yes 1910 New York	Toronto Ont											
9	"	Husband	"	"	do											
10	"	Father	"	"												
11	No	Self	"	Yes 1878 1880	D. U. Ishikubo c/o Yamanaka & Co 254 5th Ave N.Y.C. Matsui & Co, 7 Broadway N.Y.C.							Passport to Europe, U.S. by Count Jutaro Komura No 15,3078				
12	"	"	"	No								Passport to Europe via Siberia by Count Jutaro Komura No 17,542				
13	"	"	"	"	K. Kakita, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japanese Consul General, N.Y.C.							Passport to Europe via America Asia by Count Jutaro Komura No 15,2478				
14	"	"	"	Yes 1910 N.Y.C.	From Nassau Bahamas											
15	"	Husband	"	No	do											
16	No	Self	"	Yes 1910 N.Y.C.	Stewart Cuba											
17	"	"	"	"	do											
18	"	"	"	1862 San Francisco	The Lyric Terrace Avenue Victoria											
19	No	"	"	1906 N.Y.C.	Toronto Canada											
20	No	"	"	1909 Seattle	Home, Victoria, B.C.											
21	"	Husband	"	"	do											
22	No	Self	"	1910 N.Y.C.	431 Met Stephen Ave Montreal											
23	"	Husband	"	"	do											
24	"	Self	"	1910 New York	129, Clotting Hum St Toronto											
25	"	"	"	3 or 4 times Yearly	Winnipeg Canada											
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, Master (Master, Purser, or other Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 18 did not embark.

A. Hamilton
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

P. A. Conroghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. B. Vict. M. B. Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

108

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Firth	Lewis	42		M	M	Manufr	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Villa Cedric, Bandon		Tour
2	Saldeman	Charlotte	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mr Saldeman, Rookery Epping		
3	R Rabinowitz	Herman	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	"		Robinson Strong & Co, 9 Billiter Sq, London E.C.		
4	Thomson	William	51		M	M	None	"	"	British	Scotch	England	London	Daughter, Mrs Lawson, 11 Addison Gardens, London W.		
5	do	Alice	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Firth	Lewis	32		M	M	Manufr	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Villa Cedric,		
2	Haldeman	Charlotte	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	London	Bayden Rd Tonbridge Wells		
3	R Rabinowitz	Herman	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father 5 to 7 Hooker Street	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Thomson	William	6		M	M	None	"	"	British Subject	English	"	London	Robinson Young & Co 9 Billiter Sq.	London	E.C.
5	do	Alice	1	6	F	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Lucas, 11 Addison Gardens,	London	W.
6												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Firm	Yes	Yes 1910	NYC.	23 Cliff St. N.Y.C.				Married Wife Good	No	
2	"	Father	"	1908	St. Lucia	Clerk and Asst Treas.				"	"	
3	"	Self	"	1910	Boston Mass.	Friend Miss M. Flowers 108 Yonkers Av, Yonkers N.Y.				"	"	
4	"	"	"	1910	"	None				"	"	
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	None				"	"	
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamblett, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown, do solemnly (Orally, and truly) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hamblett
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ..., 190...,

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Conyngham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hambleton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hambleton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. L. B. Bird, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

110

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P. D. Vaughan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Burton-Hart	Virginia			F				U S A						
2	do	Lina			F										
3	Batchelder	Edward			M										
4	do	Elizabeth			F										
5	do	David Jr	9		M										
6	do	Levanda	8		F										
7	do	Elizabeth	7		F										
8	Bromley	George			M	Manufacturer									
9	do	Marion			F	Maid									
10	Berry	George F			M										
11	do	Mary S			F										
12	Bonnell	Beatty J													
13	do	Isabel													
14	Bracy	Edward			M										
15	do	Marion			F										
16	Bush	Cornelius M													
17	Clark	James F													
18	Causse	Alex													
19	Coules	Helen Eliz													
20	Duncan	Calvin N			M										
21	Dollar	Alexander M			M										
22	do	Bessie			F										
23	~~Epps~~ Eppes	Josephine E			F										
24	do	Mary			F										
25	do	Emily			F										
26	do	Elsie													
27	Ernst	Charles A													
28	Flagg	Marie A			F										
29	do	Harriet L													
30	Frelinghuysen	Joseph S			M										

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1910, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prose or otherwise, or can write some language, or cannot read or write. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hambletton Master of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hambletton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. C. B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

112

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gaspar	Irene			F											
2	do	Emma			F											
3	Gardner	Harry P			M											
4	do	Ellen			F											
5	Green	Mary A			F											
6	Gordon	Cornelia			F											
7	Teagen	Matthew L			M											
8	Haynes	John R			M											
9	do	Ethel			F											
10	Harris	Arthur			M											
11	Kingsley	Lewis W			M											
12	Lazarus	Hannah			F											
13	Lang	J. Trogran			F											
14	do	Anne J			F											
15	Leech	John E			M											
16	do	Harriet			F											
17	do	Charlotte			F											
18	Lewis	Mr Tracey			M											
19	Lynghman	Edward			M											
20	Mott	Florence			F											
21	Mackinnon	Alfreda			F											
22	Marx	Mrs Eva			F											
23	do	Margaret			F											
24	Mc Teigan	Emma			F											
25	Malarky	Thomas F			M											
26	Mitchell	Malcolm			M											
27	do	Bethel			F											
28	~~Larkin~~	~~Edward~~			~~M~~											
29	~~Lovett~~	~~John~~			~~M~~											
30	~~Lord~~	~~J~~			~~F~~											

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1910, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, whether male or female, married or single, and calling or occupation, and whether able to read or write, and whether able to read and write the language of his own country. If not, how many months in the United States? If in any other country, how many years? If in the United States, how many months? If able to read and write, what language does he read and write? If not able to read and write, what language does he speak?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Citizens Nos 28, 29, 30 did not embark. A Hamilton
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. Brit. M.B. Ch.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Daughton

Immigration Officer.

114

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	John			M				U S A						
2	Page	Frank Jr			M										
3	Riddle	Jenny M			M										
4	Roberts	Virginia C			F										
5	Rowe	Mary L			F										
6	Roach	John F			M										
7	Sugrues	Ella			F										
8	Solberg	Thorvald			M										
9	do	Adelaide			F										
10	Smith	George A			M										
11	Stillman	Florence			F										
12	Slocum	Bess			F										
13	Schaulin	Thomas J			M										
14	do	Sarah E			F										
15	Schmittberger	Sadie			F										
16	[illegible]				F										
17	do				M										
18	Milton	Sara C			F										
19	Kosburg	Kate S			F										
20	Matraids	Meane			F										
21	Mistervelt	Wm Young			M										
22	do	Mansell			F										
23	Miard	Eugenie			F										
24	do				F										
25	Marlatt	Fanny E			M										
26	do	Amelia			F										
27	Sachs	Edwin			M										
28	do	Joseph													
29	do	Dorothy			F										
30	do	Madeline			F										

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1910, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Citizens No 16, 17 & 24 did not enter U.S. A. Hamilton Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by owners thereof or as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	¶ The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cockburn	James G			M										
2	Crosline	Helen May			F										
3	Joanna	Edward E			M										
4	Holladay	Alexander R			M										
5	Cotter	Margaret A			F										
6	do	Dorothy L			F										
7	Tapp	Margaret	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Kent	Mr. E. J. Tapp, Bromley,	The Hill Kent	N. Y. C.
8	do	Thelma	4	F		Son	No	No					— do —		
9	Jarvis	Arthur S			M										
10	do	Alice S			F										
11	Drake	John A			M										
12	Mumford	Thomas			M										
13	Austin	Mrs Mary R	50	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN For Others	= Home	Spedina Toronto Ont.	Canada Toronto
14	Barrow	Archibald G			M										
15	"	Elizabeth			F										
16	Leslie	Ellen	33		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar Angus	Mother, Jessie L. Leslie, 1 Cotton Pl, Cupar Angus		N. Y. C.
17	Barrow	Archibald F	4.	3	M										
18	Lebreton	Johanna	38	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	German	German	USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	Sister, Mrs Blankenstein, 17 Union St,	Grand Rapids	Ill Chicago
19	Bell	Duncan	49	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal	Wife, Mrs Bell	Montreal	Canada Montreal
20	Bennett	Granville L	36		M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto	Martha H. Bennett 76 Portland	Rosedale Kensington Av	Toronto
21	Blackie	Robert G	32		M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Robt Blackie,	Longford Av, Canada	
22	Brompton	Martha			F										
23	Davis	John H			M										
24	✓	Teresa			F										
25	✓	John G			M										
26	✓	Basil H	7				✓								
27	✓	Richard R	4				✓								
28	Drayton	Constance K			F										
29	Poltevin	Nancy	32		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Sister, Eugene Poltevin, 9 Rue de Bourgogne, Paris		
30	Eckersall	Philip	23	M	S	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	British	English	England	Matlock	Father, Dr Eckersall, Derby Co, Matlock		N. Y. C.

55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and literate (or over 50 years of age, and coming to join husband or parent, or grandparent, if otherwise admissible), whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to his or her ultimate destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.C.	Mrs Flagg, The Wellington, 77th St & Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No good	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown Blue	None		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8	"	"	No	"			"															
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
Visit	13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.C.	Toronto, Ontario	No	No	No	No good	no									
	14																					
	15																					
	16	Yes	Mr Barrow	Yes	No			c/o Mr Barrow, 1142 Madison Av, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None		Scotland	Cowpar Angus
	17																					
	18	No	Mr Batchelder	Yes	Yes		Chicago	c/o Mr Batchelder, 4315 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Hazel	brown blue	None		Germany	Pr Friedland
Visit	19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Montreal	Home, Montreal	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	None		Canada	Toronto
	20	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1910	New York	Toronto, Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
	21	✓	✓	✓	No			Hotel Bristol, N.Y.C.				✓		5	11	fair	fair	blue	✓	England	Tyford
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29	Yes	Mr Drayton	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.Y.C.	c/o Mr Drayton, St Regis Hotel, Fifth Ave & 55th St, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Caoney
	30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home, 10 Alcorth, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	grey	None	England	Preston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hamilton Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hamilton Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

P Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hilyer

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

118

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

#13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Queenstown, Oct. 28rd, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1223 1	Ryan	Michael P			M		Clergyman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Chelmsford	Friend Rev. Father Ryan St. Peters Church Chelmsford Eng.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Du Pont	Coleman			M		U.S.C.									
3	"	Alice			F											
4	Gray	Andrew	40	M	M		Paper Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		61 Progreso Industrial Sa. Rita		Mexico
5	Hoffman	Audrey	13	F	S		None	"	"	"	English	Scotland	Edzell	Brother Geo. Selfe 33 Bury St.		London
6	P Pelletier	Magda	47	F	Maid			"	"	German	German			None	N.Y.	
7	Keith	Charles S		M			U.S.C.									
8	"	Lucille H		F												
9	Lewis	Amy M	42	S	Maid			Yes	Yes	British	English	British Dependency	Isle of Jersey	Friend Wm. G. Sergent, 9 Mincing Lane,	London E.C.	Del Wilmington
10	Loughman	Margaret J.					U.S.C.									
11	Lowe	Elizabeth	16	F	M											
12	Morgan	Phyllis	21	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cheltenham			Husband 6 Wages Rich Grove Master, Wm Morgan Katrine, Cheltenham		Ft Worth
13	Nicklos	Ernest	30	M	Oil Expert	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tehuacalco			Cousin, Chas Perkins, St Edwards,		Mexico
14	"	Olive	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Hungarian			do		"
15	Pearce	Alfred Jas	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Manchester		Friend Mr. Burgess 33 Portland St		Manchester
16	Potter	Catherine A	11	F	With Mother		U.S.C.									
17	Riggs	George G		M												
18	Rintoul	Stephen R		"												
19	Sartori	Jane S		F												
20	Schwarz	George F		M												
21	Selfe	Norris		M	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edzell		Brother Geo. Selfe, 33 Bury St.		London
22	"	Cybil		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		do		"
23	"	Norriel	3	6	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do		"
24	"	Iris	1	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do		"
25	Ashley	John	34	M	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs Phoebe Ashley 9 Selwyn Rd, Richmond		Surrey
26	Bartlett	Jeanne	27	F	S	Maid	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"		Mother Mrs Bartlett 5 Redmond St. Hampstead Rd.		London
27	Clark	Catherine	29	"	"	Nurse	"	"	British	English	"	"		Mother Mrs C. Clark Corning N.Y.		"
28	Thompson	Philip B			M	"	U.S.C.									
29	"	Marion			F											
30	"	Edward S			M											

56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	NYC	Home, 20 no Green St, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2																				
3																				
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	NYC	El Progreso Industrial, San Pedro de las Colonias, Mexico	No	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Yes	Uncle	✓	In ✓	✓	NYC	St Regis Hotel, N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fair	fair	fair	None	England
6	✓	Mr Sellar	Yes	✓	1910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
7																				
8																				
9	No	No	Cab	Yes	No		T.M.C. Cab Co 94 Kingston St,	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None
10																				
11	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	from birth until 1902		Relatives (Father)	Mr A. Wait	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin	Mr Morgan												
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.C.	Hotel	Wilmington, Del	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None
14	✓	Husband	✓	No			Hotel	Tampico, Mexico												
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov	Newport	Intransit to Cuba	do	No	no	no	no	good	no						
16																				
17									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
18									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
19																				
20																				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.C.	St Regis Hotel, N.Y.C.	✓	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	grey	grey	None
22	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓
23	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓
25	✓	Mr Sellar	✓	1903 to 1907	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	blue	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	1907 to 1909	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	black	dark	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Nov	Coming N.Y.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	dark	blue	✓
28																				
29																				
30																				

29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
England	London
Canada	London
✓	Petrolia
✓	Fort Edward
England	London
✓	Newport
U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
✓	✓
England	Richmond
Scotland	Perth
England	Bolton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieut. R.N.R. (Insert name and Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Teutonic, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoppo, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. U. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoppo

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

120

9

515

Celtic

Oct 31/10

		Dis.	Ref. Exempted				Total			S. I.	Transit
	125						125	80	205	—	39
	104	—	3				107	303	410	5	9

Ref

1 Cab

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

IM.	NON.
[illegible]	[illegible]
SEX	SEX
R&B	R&B
R&A	R&A
R&I	R&I
MONTENEGRIN	MONTENEGRIN
REP	REP
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
PAC. I. D.	PAC. I. D.
JOB	JOB
[illegible]	[illegible]

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	80	125	205
2nd Cab.	306	104	410
Steerage			
		16	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Betty	8		F				U.S.C.						
2	"	Phyllis	4		"				"						
3	Sybout	Elizabeth			M				"						
4	"	Raymond			S				"						
5	Van Nest	Wynier			M				"						
6	Wheeler	Elizabeth	67		F		Yes	Yes	~~U.S.C.~~	England	Folkestone				
7	Whitman	Sophia A			"				U.S.C.						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 OCT 1910, 190

11—1216

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded person, or insane, or supposed by charity to be so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hambelton, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hambelton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing thereon, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.H. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gamble	Robert. S.	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	Brother	J Gamble	[illegible] Kingston
2	do	wife Elizabeth	50	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bro in law	do	do
3	do	dau Marie C. E.	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
4	Malm	Anna. G.	29	F	M	Wife	do	do	Scandin	Swedish	Sweden	Smaland	Father	do	do
5	do	dau Anna B. I.	4	F	S	Ch	No	No	do	do	do	Smaland	Father	Tavenyd. a Agren	Wackaryd. B.C. Vancouver
6											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitnte permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

123

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate, purchased, or given by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by means of any part of such prepaid certificate, purchased, or given by any such corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Son Wm Gamble Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gy	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
2		Trust Co.			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	"	Br		"	"
3		Father			do	Broker do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	Bl	Br		"	"
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband E A Malm 530 Prior St Vancouver	Bc	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Br	Br		Sweden	Manfayrd
5	S					Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. A. Douglas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoffer, Surgeon of the && CELTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. A. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hoffer

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Greig	William	36		M	M				[illegible]						
2	do	wife Annie B.	34		F	M				[illegible]						
3	Pollock	Kate. E.	33		F	M				[illegible]						
4	do	ch Florence	3		F	S				[illegible]						
5	do	" Cyril	9	mos	M	S				[illegible]						
6	Scott	Samuel	30		M	M				[illegible]						
7	do	wife Anna	27		F	M				[illegible]						
8	do	ch [illegible]	9	mos	F	S				[illegible]						
9	Hughes	Sarah	44		F	M				[illegible]						
10	do	ch Anna	23		F	S				[illegible]						
11	do	" William	11		M	S				[illegible]						
12	do	" Ethel	4		F	S				[illegible]						
13	Mulvey	John	37		M	M				[illegible]						
14	do	wife [illegible] Emma	39		F	M				[illegible]						
15	do	ch Martha [illegible]	9	mos	F	S				[illegible]						
16	Ingram	[illegible] Laura (Mrs)	32		F	M				[illegible]						
17	do	ch miss Alice	7		F	S				[illegible]						
18	Wheeler	Emily	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	my Passaic	
19	do	ch Helen	3		F	S				[illegible]						
20	Waring	Lily A.	39		F	S				[illegible]						
21	Whelan	Lizzie	40		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Gt Britain Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	my city	
22	Lewis	William	21		M	S				[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		[illegible]					[illegible]						
24	Battersby	Magdalene	54		F	W				[illegible]						
25	Donnelly	Peter	26		M	S				[illegible]						
26	Taylor	Ellen	36		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Gt Britain English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father 21 mo Davenport Eng	my Yonkers	
27	Kean	Thomas	39		M	M				[illegible]						
28	Henry	Sarah	50		F	M				[illegible]						
29	Holland	Elizabeth A.	30		F	M				[illegible]						
30	Walker	Mary	22		F	S				[illegible]						

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 30 OCT 1910, 19

125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1253 Bayard Ave.														
2							do														
3							508 W. 162 St.														
4							do														
5							do														
6							1811 S. Hicks St.														
7							do														
8							do														
9							628 N. 43rd St.														
10							do														
11							do														
12							do														
13							99 Esson St.														
14							do														
15							do														
16							do														
17							Lansford Pa														
18							do														
19	no	Self	$0	1910	yrs	my	294 Summer St.														
20							do														
21							11 Royal Ave. Kingstown N.S.														
22	Yes	Self	100	25 yrs	my	1910	501 W 149 St.														
23							56 Academy St.														
24							~~1918 Spring Garden~~														
25							1020 E. Broadway.														
26	no	Self	$0	9 yrs	7 mo	my	349 W 145 St.														
27							44 Morning Side Ave.														
28							194 5th St.														
29							5546 Cedar Ave.														
30							do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Citizen No 23 did not embark.

A. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoppe, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Hoppe

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

126

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burleigh	Louisa M.	51		✓ M				United English						
2	Davies	Catherine M.	29		✓ S				do Welsh						
3	Degville	Emma	48		✓ M				do American						
4	Dnohue	Annie A.	33		✓ M				do Irish						
5	do	Florence	5		✓ S				do [illegible]						
6	Ealdon	Rose A.	51		✓ M				do American				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Edwards	Margaret	50		✓ W				do Welsh						
8	Matthews	George	67		M M				do English						
9	Owen	Lydia W	20		✓ S				do do						
10	Day	Mary A	35		✓ M				do do						
11	do	Geo. F.	11		M S				do do						
12	do	Adelaide	9		✓ S				do do						
13	Mc Neills	John R.	14		M M				do U.S.A.						
14	do	~~Mrs~~ Rachel,	46		✓ M				do English						
15	Kellen	Julia	60		✓ M				do American						
16	Donly	Mrs Frank	39		✓ W				do English						
17	do	Francis M.	10		M S				do do						
18	Mackness	Elizabeth	57		✓ M				do				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	do	Louisa	30		✓ S				do do				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Sharp	Arthur	40		✓ M				[illegible]						
21	Hartley	Dasmo C.	28		✓ M				do Danish						
22	do	Robert E.	3		M S				do do						
23	Malm	Allan A.	46		✓ M				do Swedish						
24	do	Elizabeth	3	1-6	✓ D				do do						
25	do	Carl A.	1		M S				do do						
26	Anderson	Andrew	52		✓ M				do do						
27	NILSSON Nelson	Gust.	44		✓ M				do do						
28	do	Lina	38		✓ M				do do						
29	Evenson	Malfrid	45		✓ M				do do						
30	do	Ralph	8		✓ S				do do						

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCT 1910, *19*

127

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						31 Braemore Rd. Upper Montclair N.J.														
2						Akron. Pa.														
3						884 Palace St. Philadelphia														
4																				
5																				
6						260 W 114 St. New York														
7						404 Walnut St. Yonkers N.Y.														
8						165 Lewis Ave. Toledo Ohio														
9						2210 Highland Ave. Tampa. Florida														
10						218 Commonta Ave Rockaway N.J.														
11						do														
12						do														
13																				
14																				
15																				
16						Dorchester N.Y.														
17						Teaneck Rd New Jersey														
18						do														
19						805. 9th Ave. Aberdeen S.D.														
20						do														
21						Akron. Ohio														
22						27. 17th Ave San Francisco														
23						do														
24						Home 1622 4th Ave E. Vancouver														
25						do														
26						do														
27						Elm Creek. Neb.														
28						8445 Sangamon St. Chicago														
29						do														
30						3497/6. South Broadway. Englewood Col														
						do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, Sailing thereurth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, 22 Oct, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Olson	Alma	39		f	m				U.S.	Swedish					
2	Carpenter	Berth	37		m	m				"	American					
3	Peterson	Charles A.	44		m	s				"	"					
4	Johanson	Hedvig	48		f	m				"	Swedish					
5	do	Elmer	10		m	s				"	"					
6	Rolls	Alice	28		f	m				"	American					
7	Morgan	Thos J	48		m	m				"	"					
8	do	Annie J	48		f	m				"	"					
9	do	Theodore	9		m	s				"	"					
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1910, 19

129

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race to which immigrant belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Other, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							62 to Madison Ave. Chicago Ill														
2							5 North St. Fairhaven Mass.														
3							307 Poutens Ave. Seattle														
4							300 Bway Ave Grandpunction Col														
5							do														
6							Korea Detroit Mich														
7							Columbus Ohio														
8							do														
9							do														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton Master of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hamilton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoffe, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. U. K. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hoffe

30 OCT 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trainor	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Cloverhill	Father J. Trainor Corcreaghan Kilkeel	New York	Cleveland
2	do	Teresa	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Corcreaghan	do	do	do
3	Millar	Annie	35		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Ballymoney	Father Thos Miller Breagagh Ballymoney	New York	do
4	do	Sarah	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballymoney	do	do	do
~~5~~	~~Hunter~~	~~Minnie~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Swinton~~	~~Father Wm Brookes Brother Swinton~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pa Tacony~~
6	~~do~~	~~Marjorie~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~G. Father~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
7	~~do~~	~~Marjorie~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
8	Hughes	Mary E	40		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	England	Leeds	Father Geo Hewson 14 St Marks Rd	Penn	Grand Meadow
9	do	John A	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	G. Father do	do	do
10	do	Vera L. F.	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	Wilson	Agnes	24		F	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool		Father T. Evans G. Edenson G. Mother	Penn	Lewistown
ADMITTED	do	Walter	3	m	S	Child	do	No	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		do	do	do
13	Neblo	Victor	45		M	M	Agent Artist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brother E. Balaswbe 57 Bellville Rd	London	New York
14	do	Marie	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Matthews	Sophia	30		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sunderland	Parents Mr & Mrs Moffatt 3 Hole Cottages	Penn	Dunmore
16	do	Edmund S.	8		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	G. Parents	do	do
17	Spooner	Rupert H. J. S.	19		M	S	Warehouseman	do	do	do	do	do	Shireshead	Father Rev G. B. S. Spooner The Vicarage	Penn	Castle Rock
18	do	Lionel R. H.	17		M	S	Colourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shireshead Nr Lancaster	Col	do
19	Oliver	Walter	34		M	M	Tinsmith	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	Parents 9 Bristol Terr: Newcastle	Penn	Hartford
20	do	Mary	7		F	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Craven	Sarah J.	52		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Sister Mrs Chambers 19 Henrietta St	Manchester	Penn
22	do	Harold	18		M	S	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newark
23	Cockin	Mary	51		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Old Hill	Son John Bellingham 18 Wright Terr: Old Hill	Staffs	do
24	do	Fred C	11		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
25	Ceybird	Frank S.	30		M	M	Engr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rothwell	Father Thos Ceybird Rothwell	Penn	Minneapolis
26	do	Gertrude M.	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Wardman	Albert	39		M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Glasbury	Mother Mrs Clegg 73 Wakefield Rd	Yorkshire	Penn
28	do	Charlotte	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Franklin
29	Cozens	Ethel	10		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	N. Shields	Father H. J. Nicholson 127 Church St	Northumberland	Penn
30	do	do	11		F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Cal	San Francisco

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, *19*

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept and in for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Cleveland	Sister Mrs Jeannot Overlook Rd. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
2	"	"	$20	No																
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 Mo.		Sister Mrs Kane 512 15th Dr W. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Brown	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	$30	No																
5	No	do	Yes	Yes	2 years		Husband 3703 Kansas Ave. Toledo O. Parker	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Ballymoney
6								do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
7								do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black	do	do	England	Londonderry
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 year		Husband Grand Meadow Minn Parker	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
9	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Preston
10	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Newcastle
11	No	Br in law	$60	Yes	6 yrs		Sister Mrs A. Walsh 3407 N. St. Georgetown Washington D.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
12	No							do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Liverpool
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1 mo.	10 yrs	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
14	"	"		Yes				do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	London
15	No	Self	$37	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
16	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Med	Brown	Grey	do	do	Sunderland
17	Yes	Relative	Yes	No			Husband E. Matthews 115 E 2nd St. Dunkirk N.Y. Parker	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
18	Yes	do	Yes	No				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Teddington
19	No	Self	$30	Yes	No		Uncle Mr W Sharpe Castle Rock Col	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Shireoak
20	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do	Dudley
21	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle & Aunt 196 Oxford St. Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	"	"		Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Med	Brown	Grey	do	do	Leeds
23	No	Self	$25	No			Husband David Cohen 95 Rose St. Newark N.J. Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Light	do	do	do	Bradford
24	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Old Hill
25	No	Self	$50	No			Friend T. W. Palmer Nine S Address Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
26	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Kettering
27	No	Self	$50	Yes	No		Sister Mrs J. Reobold Franklin Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Rothwell
28	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do	6		do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Preston
29	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband A. A. Cozens 3972 28th St. San Francisco Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	do
30	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	do	N. Shields
																			do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton Master of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens Nos 5, 6 & 7 did not embark. A. Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. U.-B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennish	George	24		M M	Draper	Yes	Yes	Manx	English	I of M	Douglas	Father Thos Kennish 28 Hope St. Douglas. I of M.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	do	Harriet	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Wapstaff	John J.	27		M S	Manager	do	do	British	do	England	Fenton	Mother Mrs Wapstaff 34 Bluntow Rd. Fenton.	New York	
4	do	Peter	26		M M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Bluntow Rd. Fenton.	N.Y.	Hornell
5	do	Vere	23		F M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Bracket		do	do	do
6	do	do	11		F S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
7	Fox	Geo. R.	59		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Wm Fox 56 Talbot Rd. Old Trafford.	Conn	Manchester
8	do	Louisa	59		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester		do	do	do
9	Murdock	Elizabeth	60		F W	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son C. O. Murdock 13 Knighton Rd. Kings Norton	New York	
10	Selig	Harold E.	19		M S	Engr	do	do	do	do	New York		Sister Miss Selig 78 Castellain mansions. London W	do	
11	Harpen	Sarah A.	54		F M	Wife	do	do	American Citizen	do	do	do	do Weedon 48. Deptford Rd. London S.E.	do	
12	Almond	Mary J.	52		F S	Domestic	do	do	British	English	do	do	None	N.Y.	Port Colborne Canada
13	Rafferty	Mary A.	47		F S	Maid	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anne Rafferty		
14	do	Mary C.	23		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Killeeny Co Armagh Mother	New York	
15	Owen	Katherine	54		F W	do	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		do	do	
16	Mallone	Thos. P.	47		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Hartford	Friend E. M. Lucas Freetown Victoria Drive Eastbourne	Florida	Tampa
17	do	Ethel B	45		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Mallone 18 Glen Grove Rd	N.Y.	Hartford
18	Garrett	Ralph E.	27		M M	Tool maker	do	do	do	do	do	Detroit	do	do	do
19	do	Rebecca	28		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Lowen Hagley	Worcestershire	Mich Detroit
20	do	Raymond E.	11	M	S	Infant	None		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		Brother do	do	do
21	McDonald	Annie	40		F W	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs A. Jones 227a. Kensington Road	do	do
22	Russell	John L	26		M S	Salesman	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Brooklyn	Father Jas Russell Court House. Holsworthy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Griffith	Evan H.	16		M S	Student	do	do	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	New York	Father Wm Griffith 3 Blorgrentau Caernarvon	New York	
24	O'Hagan	Peter	30		M S	Agent	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Utica	Father Arthur O'Hagan Waterlodge Dalkey	N.Y.	Utica
25	Kelly	Teresa	38		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	N York	Mother Mrs Kelly Monaghan	New York	
26	Cunningham	Catherine	23		F M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Windsor	Cleveland	Father Mr Whitty Killowen Co Down	do	
27	Rushworth	Arthur	28		M S	Painter	do	do	do	English	do	St Paul	Brother 3 Crompton St. Leeds	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Ball	Charles	70		M M	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Bayonne	son John Ball 69 Kattenig Rd. Rotherhithe	Minn	St Paul
29	do	Alice L.	27		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do	N.J.	Bayonne
30	Wilson	Louisa	33		F S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	do	do
31														Florida	Jacksonville

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 30 OCT 1910, *19*

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or having a wife or wives in any part of the world, whether such wife or wives reside with him or not, or whether he is coming for any purpose or object connected with polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother J J Kennish 2809 Munroe Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Tom Douglas
2	"	"	"	"																	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fresh	Medium		do	do	do
4	No	do	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Home	No	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Fenton
5	.	.	.	"		do															
6	.	.	.	"		do															
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	23	Manchester	Home Manchester Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
8	.	.	.	"		do															
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	N Y	Daughter Mrs A O Murdock 61 W 106th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Castlepond
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	10	Brooklyn	Father 5/S "Lykron"	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med	Grey	Brown	do	do	Lpool
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		N Y	Home Mrs Alice Clark 76 Manchester N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	do
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N Y		do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Fair	Grey	do	do	do	London
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	22	N Y	Brother M Rafferty 400 1st Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Med	Brown	Dark	do	do	Huntingdon
14	.	.	.	"			Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fresh	Dark	brown	do	Ireland	Kilkreevy
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	27	Florida	Son S B Owen 2210 Highland Ave Tampa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	"	"	do	do	do
16	No	do	Yes	Yes	4	Hat Rock		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Bkarn
17	.	.	.	"				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Leeds
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Detroit	Home 283 Porter St Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fresh	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
19	.	.	.	"		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Walsall
20	.	.	.	"		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	"	brown	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Armor 22 Strong Place Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
22	Yes	do	No	Yes	5½	N Y	Home 169 Alexander Ave Bronx	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Australia	Sydney
23	No	Roberts	Yes	Yes	4	Utica	Uncle E A Griffith 18 Dean St Utica N Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Kilkenny
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5½	N Y	Home 420 West St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med	do	Brown	do	Wales	Llethercwic
25	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6	N Y	Sister Mrs Lamb 200 E 77 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	Campbelltown
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3½	Poland	Sister Mrs White Overlook Rd Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	do	do	Poland	Lydevench
27	No	do	Yes	Yes	5½	St Paul	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None	Ireland	Killowen
28	No	do	Yes	Yes	4	Bayonne	Home 112 W 54th St Bayonne	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Dark	do	England	Leeds
29	No	do	Yes	Yes	4	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	6	.	do	Grey	Blue	do	do	Rothwell
30	Yes	Self	No	Yes	19	Florida	Father Wm Wilson Pine Level Florida	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	med	do	do	do	do
														4	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. CELTIC

I, A Hamilton Master of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 25 did not embark.

A Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoffer, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CELTIC** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keegan	John	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Coventry	Father E. Keegan 123 Newton St Bradford	Pa	Chester
2	do	Clara	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do
3	Walter	Hans	30		M	S	Hardware	do	do	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Bangor	Father Mr A Walter Laslau Bohemia	New York	
4	Shashona	David	17		M	S	Draper	do	do	Turkish	Turkish	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs K. Shashona 1 Parsonage Rd Withington		
5	Kittee	Alexander	36		M	M	Engineer	do	do	Hungarian	Magyar	do	Pennsylvania	Parents Father van Ghetta 86 Irene Hungary	Ky	do
6	9147 6/1 V 50 50 500	Ellis Ellen	20		F	M	Wife	11-3 1988-75-41 505 do	do	English	English	do	do	Brother Rawlenson 23 Broomlands Rd Glasgow	Ky	do
7	Davis	Emma	56		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Mrs Spring Bottom Warksop	Ill	Peoria
8	do	May	21	10	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Owen	Mary	31		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Erikssön	Signe	25		F	S	do	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Akrim	Father Mr Eriksson Dalafamnytten	Ohio	Akron
11	Sattler	Johanna M	25		F	S	do	do	do	England	German	England	Northwich	Father J. Sattler 51 Victoria Rd	Penn	York
12	Watterson	Marie	25	9	F		Telephone Operator	do	do	Manx	English	Douglas	Douglas	Father Geo Watterson Bryllon Derr	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Cowley	John Thos.	29	6	M	S	Evangelist	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Father Joseph Cowley 62 Penzance St Dartell Rd	Colorado	Aspen
14	Platt	Florence	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	England	do	do	Northwich	Parents Joseph Myers 16 Albert Place	Ohio	Cleveland
15	do	Lauie	5		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Annie	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Florrie	1	3	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Webb	Lilian	19	5	F	S	at home	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Alfred Webb	do	do
19	Abrahams	Ruey	49		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Mr Abrahams 242 Devonshire Rd	Ky	Ky
20	Beesley	Jessie	19	6	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Beesley 47 Radcliffe	do	do
21	White	Emma	30	10	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Widnes	Friend Mrs Kapper 19	Ohio	Youngstown
22	do	John	2		M	S	do	6-10 8 10 5 505 5-17-41-		do	do	do	Little Sutton	Harrison Derr	do	do
23	Hunt	Osberbert	17	10	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father J. S Hunt	do	do
24	Beesley	Mary Ellen	16	4	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	Ludlow	Parents Mr & Mrs Beesley	Ky	Ky
25	Lankhier	Maud	35		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Birkenhead	Sister Mrs Kimpton 68 Clatyrd Rd	Birkenhead	Newport
26	Aylesbury	Emily	31	8	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Brother in Law Mr Aylesbury 17 Prenaz Rd	Okla	Oklahoma
27	Gregory	Caroline	31		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brentford	Brother Mr Gregory 2 Gabriel Rd	Ky	Ky
28	Chambers	Sarah	28		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	West Kirby	Cottage Master Chambers	Pa	Philadelphia
29	P Pickard	Annie	27		F	S	Saloness	do	do	do	do	do	Dudley	15 Ludgate St Mother Mrs Pickard	Ky	Ky
30	Holder	Thomas	20		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	6a Shipbury Rd Grandfather Mr J Lindley	Leeds	Utica
													Manchester	17 Norman St Ashton Rd	Ky	Kansas

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

135

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	100	Yes No	Friend Mr. B. Summersgill 806 E. 7 St Charlotte N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Bradford
2					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	✓	✓	✓	do	Spain	Barcelona
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Bohemia	Jachan
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Turkey	Bagdad
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle S Setty 109 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Hungary	Dunsak
6	do	do	do	do	R O Muller 412-14th St Washington D.C.	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Father	do	Yes	Home do 19 Main St Peoria Ill	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	2	do	Grey	Blue	do	do	None
8	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	2	DK	Brown	Brown	do	Wales	Aberaman
9	do	Brother	do	No	Friend Mrs Hughes Greenwich St Newyork	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	DK	DK	do	Anglesey	Holyhead
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes Yes Akron	Home Akron Ohio 105 Olive Court	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Blue	do	Sweden	Mjojon
11	"	do	Yes	No	Friend Mrs E Franklin R.F.D. 206 York Pa	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	.	DK	Brown	Grey	do	Germany	Gana
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	Sister Mrs Barcher 2097 W 85th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	do	Brown	do	Isle of Man	Badaosla
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	Sister Mrs R Kelley 680 St Aspen Aitken Co Col	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	6	DK	Black	do	do	do	Douglas
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband 1330 E 71 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	do	England	Northwich
15	do	Father	-	do	do	No	No	No	do	do	do	———					do	do	do
16	do	do	-	do	do	No	No	No	do	do	do	———					do	do	do
17	do	do	-	do	do	No	No	No	do	do	do	———					do	do	do
18	do	Self	$30	No	Aunt Mrs J Webb 126 Euclid Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Birmingham
19	do	do	Yes	No	Daughter Mrs R Capo 629 E 138 St Newyork	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	4	DK	do	do	do	do	do
20	No	Brother	Yes		Brother Harry Lasey 1031 Harmony St Youngstown	No	No	No	do	do	do	4	10	DK	do	Grey	do	do	Ditton
21	No	Husband	No		Husband Tom White 1031 Harmony St Youngstown	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Kellybegs
22	No	—	—		do	No	No	No	do	do	do	———					do	do	do
23	Yes	Self	No		Brother 36 E 37 St Newyork	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do	England	Rudeon
24	do	Aunt	No		Aunt Mrs Dunacy 366 Washington Ave Newport News	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	.	DK	do	do	do	do	Birkenhead
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister Blanch Zuhmer 132 W 6th St Oklahoma City	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	do	do	Liverpool
26	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes 1-10 Brooklyn	Sister Zhe Kelmond 86 St Newyork	No	No	No	do	do	do	4	11	do	Brown	Hazel	do	do	London
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Intended husband Mr Pendington Chestnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do	Chester
28	do	do	No	No	Friend Mrs Grundey 505 St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	4	DK	DK	DK	do	do	do
29	No	do	do	No	Friend Mrs D Zarn 4 Linden Ave Utica	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	do	Toledo
30	No	do	No	No	Sister Mrs Gm Reider Dunacka N.J.	No	No	No	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hambelton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hambelton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

F. Douglass
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	Annie Mary	30		M S	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Brother Mr A Messenger 2 Delft Roundhay Rd	Mich	Pontiac
2	Field	Mary	54		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mrs Glass 189 Ranmoor Rd Sheffield	NY	Dansville
3	Siddall	Emma	45		M M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter Mrs Dumpleton 14 St Philips Rd Sheffield	do	do
4	Harrison	Annie	25		M S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Selby	Mother Mrs Harrison Brayton Rd Selby	Mich	Detroit
5	Hindley	Florence	25		M S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Lower Wasley Addington	Mother Mrs A Hindley 15 Wright St Manchester	Mich	Detroit
~~6~~	~~Fairclough~~	~~Paul~~	~~40~~		~~M S~~	School master	do	do	do	do	do		Sister Mrs M Fairclough 107 Longsight Lane Addington Wife & Hardfield St	NY	Hadlock
X 7	Rossi	Joseph	26		M M	Moulder	do	do	do	do	do	Heywood	Heywood	NY	Troy
8	Parkinson	Stanley	16		M S	Mill hand	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	Father Thos Parkinson 322 Dubree Ave Wigan	DC	Washington
9	Brownridge	Mary Jane	45		M S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	Employer Mrs Barron	NY	Grand Rapids
10	Morgan	Emma	24		M S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	Father Geo Morgan 41 Glen Grove Frankbrook	NJ	Wauseon
11	Keeling	Harold	20		M S	Tube maker	do	do	do	do	do	Derby	Mother Mrs Keeling	NY	New York
12	Howarth	Alfred William	27		M M	Cutter maker	do	do	do	do	do	Leigh	Wife 5 Violet St Derby	NY	New York
13	Burton	Annie	33		M M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Leigh	Husband 5 Ivy St Leigh	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Jungsen	Flora	24		M S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father Mr Jungsen	NY	Troy
15	Crossley	Evelyn	17		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	38 Barrington Rd Liverpool	NY	New York
16	Hawley	Constance Ethel	23		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Mother Mrs Allerton Bradford	NY	Buffalo
17	Brindle	Tom Pearson	23		M M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Lavenley	Wife Mrs Brindle Brierley Northants	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Graham	Helen	27		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Father Peter Brindle 18 Bradgrave St Bolton	Mass	Boston
19	Owen	Edward	25	9	M S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Wales	Mrs Graham Brother Mrs Edwards 60 Brighton St Seacombe	Pa	Philadelphia
X 20	Groome	Margaret Ethel	24		F S	Maid	do	do	do	English	England	London	Father Rev J Murray Rectory Kemsley-Sittingbourne	NY	Brooklyn
21	Keate	John	23		M S	Milkman	do	do	do	do	do	Blackpool	Father A Keate 1 Central St Blackpool	NY	Oakdale
22	Washburn	Nellie	27		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Millom	Father Mrs Washburn Millom	NY	New York
23	Frost	Sarah Ann	57		F M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Sister Mrs Burrows 23 Cliff Field Rd Hillsborough	Mass	Baltimore
24	Richardson	Lily	20		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Waterlooford	Mrs Keats 2 Bowness Ave Wallasey	NY	New York
X 25	Lyon	Josephine	21		F S	Typist	3-16466	4/30/1938	(505)	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Lyon 2 Oxford Rd	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Crowther	Irene	22		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Halifax	Wellfield Hove Edge Halifax	NY	West Hoboken
27	Isherwood	William	25		M M	Draughtsman	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	Head Isherwood Queen Hall Mere	NY	Trenton
28	Hyatt Watt	Blanche M	28		F S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	Father Mr Watt Wynnton	Pa	Trenton
29	Graham	Margaret	23		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Heyton Lane	Husband Mr Pearson 17 Marlborough Road Kingswood	Ohio	Cleveland
Chester 30	Chester	Chas John	20		M S	Elec Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Newark	Mother Mrs Cole 8 Beggs Terrace Heyton Lane	NY	Gloversville
													Father Redcar Cumberland	NY	Fishkill

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 30 OCT 1910, *19*

137

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or both. (Write answer opposite "Yes," if neither, opposite "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No		Sister Mrs Dagger Rosebud Farm Pontiac	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	No	England	Kingston on Thames
2	(illegible)	do	$30	No		Niece Mrs B Wallis Camelling N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Med	do	do	do	do	Sheffield
3	do	do	$30	No		Niece Mrs W Wallis Camellia N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	No	do	$60	No		Aunt Mrs Hornby 2 Van Wyck av Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Ash Grey	do	do	do	Dewsbury
5	No	do	$50	No		Friend Mrs A Garnett 283 Porter St Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Dk	Brown	do	do	do	Brierley Hill
6	No	do	$60	No		Friend Mr T Haddock 1 Wellington Pl	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Med	do	do	do	do	Addingham Yorkshire
7	No	do	$30	No		Friend Mr Martin Donaghan 220 Lincoln Ave	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	do	do	Rochdale
8	No	do	$50	No		Cousin John Wilkinson 1602 20th St Washington	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Wigan
9	No	do	$30	No		Friend Rev J Hughes Grandmeadow Penn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Leeds
10	No	do	$60	No		Friend Mrs Hanson 2 Myrtle Lane Barking Crompsall Newcastle	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Thorn
11	No	Father	$50	No		Brother Arthur Keeling 666 6th Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3½	Med	Brown	Brown	do	do	Derby
12	No	Self	$30	No		Brother C Ellsworth 21 Malcolm Av Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	West Stockton
13	No	do	$50	No		Father in law Mrs Mc Leod 1 Kilmory Av Belfast	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Leigh
14	No	Self	$30	No		Friend Mr Douglas 139 Wabash Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Dark	Blue	Dark	do	do	Liverpool
15	No	Husband	$25	No		Husband A Chadwick Grand & Buffalo	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	do	do	Bradford
16	No	Self	$50	No		Aunt & Uncle Mr Barnett 123 Grand St Brideport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chest	Grey	do	do	London
17	No	Self	$60	No		A Lateral, Thos Margaret Gilchrist Trade Hand sweeper cab.	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Bolton
18	No	Father	$60	No		Home 1702 Arch St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	7	Light Grey	Grey	Grey	do	do	Birkenhead
19	No	Self	$50	No		New York Gent Mr Waterhall Av Hotel Majestic Stone Westbrook Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Missing Left Arm	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	Wales	Ton Pentre
20	No	Self	$50	No		Oakdale Long Island Broker in Lead & Bennett 473 & 475 B'way New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	do	England	London
21	No	do	$25	No		Friend Mr Marshall Roland Park Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brown	Blue	do	do	Dukinfield
22	No	Husband	$50	No		Husband J Brook 22 W 104th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Droylsden
23	No	Self	$50	No		Husband J Richardson 210 Bridge St Tuckahoe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brown	Brown	do	do	Tonge Fold
24	No	Self	$50	No		Aunt & Uncle Mr Mrs Alexander 317 Mountain Av West Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Hartlepool
25	No	Self	$50	No		Friend Mrs Tutcliffe Donnington Av Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Liverpool
26	No	Self	$60	No		Friend Sunday Minister Salle Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Grey	do	do	Kalispell
27	No	Self	$60	No		Friend Mrs Showcross 1107 Clinton Av Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Av	Grey	do	do	Pendlebury
28	No	Self	$50	No		Brother Chas Leeds Ocean Steamship Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Bristol
29	No	self	$50	No		Friend Jas Leeds Ocean Steamship Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Gateshead on Tyne
30	No	Self	$60	No		Friend Mr Whitehead Av Hamburg Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Av	Grey	do	do	Brighton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hambelton, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens No. 6, 19 & 24 did not embark. A. Hambelton
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] OCT 1910 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Visit., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley W. Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pemberton	Mary Eliz	20		F S	Home	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Clacton on Sea	Thorncliffe Vista Rd Clacton-on-Sea Essex		
2	Linch	Mary	20		F S	General	do	do	do	do	do	Stanwick	Lakes Farm Skelton Yorks	Ny	New York
3	Spinney	Dorothea	24		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Stanwick	Stanwick Lanes Mother Pleasant Cottage	Ny	Utica
4	Fieldhouse	Minnie	35		F W	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	London	Warwick Mrs James	Mass	Boston
5	Bredenberg	Diana	47		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	London	Derwent Derbyshire Jane Morgan	Conn	Greenwich
6	Ward	Mary	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	10 Brick Grove Acton London Brother Hugh Ward	Ny	New York
7	Williams 917/671-4-15-26-1920	Rebecca	23		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Liverpool	Joe Williams Gabriette Longhenry Ireland	Ny	do
8	Hyatt	Agnes	20		F S	Cook	do	do	do	Irish	do	Dudley	Mother 33 after Park Grafton Ireland	Ny	Schenectady
9	Scully	Melinda	25		F S	Housework	do	do	do	English	Ireland	Cloverhill	Peter Scully Brother 2 Mill Lane Dromore Tyrone Ireland	Ny	New York
10	Haughian	Mary	Adult		F M	Housework	do	do	do	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Haughian Glenfaugh Lisnaskea Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Pride	Charlotte	36		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Jno Pride Rosemount Howth Co Dublin	Ny	Washington
12	Mulholland	David	36		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	Brother John Mulholland Lisns St. Belfast	Col	Colorado Springs
13	do	Agnes wife	36		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Col	do
14	Russell	David	20		M S	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Kelso Bay	Father Point House Stephens Bay & House	Ny	New York
15	McAuley	Sara	21		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Randalstown	Jno McAuley Daylight Randalstown	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Kenny	Thomas J.	26		M M	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	2 Sandford Ave Dublin	Ny	New York
17	do	Ellen wife	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Eileen Mae	6		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Thos Vincent	4		M S	do	2-47846 35	10-13-36	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Paul Joseph	2		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Potter	Annie	20		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Ireland	Mother Mrs Potter Derrycraig Athleague Ireland	do	do
22	Campbell	Agnes	28		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lisburn	P. J. Campbell Belfast 65 Lisburn Street Road	Pa	Pittston
23	Campbell	Frank Percy	28		M M	Chauffeur	12-99327	7/30/14	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Campbell Belfast	Pa	Pittston
24	do	Ellen Jessie	18		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Carroll	James	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Londonderry Ireland	Father Neighbor Carroll Londonderry Ireland	Ny	New York
26	Lewis	Eliz.	66		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daughter Mrs Keights 2 Janet St. Cardiff	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Lewis	Lilian Ann	23		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	do	Mother Mrs Roberts do	do	do
28	Jones	Alice	18		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Bryn Coch Bryncoch	Sister Mrs Davies, 24 Gill Bryn Coch Bryncoch Glyngham	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Davies	Margaret Ann	26		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Brother Mrs Davies, 24 Gill Milford Haven Wales	Md	Baltimore
30	Lewis	Elsie mother	24		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	Friend Mrs Stafford 2 Janet St Cardiff	Ny	Brooklyn

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, *19*

139

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	self	$35	no		Mrs C E Kendal												
2	yes	self	$50	no		Grandson Friend W. J. Linsley												
3	yes	do	$20	no		Grandson Friend Miss Hilda K. Smith												
4	yes	do	do	no		Friend Mr. Pinkney												
5	yes	do	$40	no		Husband												
6	yes	do	$50	no		Sister												
7	yes	do	$60	no		Relative												
8	yes	do	do	no		Mother												
9	yes	do	$50	yes	1909	Aunt												
10	yes	do	$40	yes	1909	do												
11	yes	do	$45	no		Brother												
12	yes	self	$50	no		Husband												
13	yes	husband	$5	no		Sister in law												
14	yes	self	$60	no		Colorado Springs Col												
15	yes	self	$50	no		do												
16	yes	self	$60	no		Brother												
17	do	husband	$50	no		Brooklyn N.Y.												
18	do	Father	$60	no		Sister												
19	do	do	-	no		Brooklyn N.Y.												
20	do	do	-	no		do												
21	do	self	$	no		do												
22	yes	do	$1000	no		Sister												
23	do	do	$50	no	no	Brother												
24	do	do	$50	no		Brother												
25	yes	do	$45	no		Friend												
26	do	do	$	no		Brooklyn												
27	do	do	$50	yes	1909	Brooklyn												
28	yes	self	$20	no		Sister												
29	yes	Uncle	$25	no		Sister												
30	no	do	$5	no		Brooklyn												

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	None	England	Bromwell
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Light Brown	Grey	do	do	Kendal
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Dark Dark Brown	Brown	do	do	Leamington
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	do	Edenport
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	No	do	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	No	Ireland	Laughrenlly
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Blue		do	Kenny
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Blue	Light Brown		England	Euston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Kilkeel
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Dublin
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Belfast
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Stillorchy
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Carnagh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Light	Grey	None	do	Dublin
No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown		None	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	No						None	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	No						None	do	do
No	No	No	No	do	No						None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Knowsley
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Lichfield
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	Blue	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Fair	Blue	None	do	Wednesfield
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Wednesfield
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Aberystwith
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Llanwrtyd
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Penydre
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	do	Whitland Abbey
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	do	Cardiff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hamilton Master, of the S.S. C[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens Nos 8 & 21 did not embark. A Hamilton Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A1 Surg Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22nd Oct, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mejeni	Jeon	54		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	French	French	England	Manchester	Friend Mr Catalano 249 Hampstead Rd London		
2	MacBain	Margaret	49		F S	Nurse	do	do	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Same as 2	Penn	Penn
3	Whittet	Alexander	23		M S	Pattern Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Aberdeen	Father 20 Park Ave	do	do
4	F Tucker	James	53		M M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Dundee	Wife 10 Hawthorne Vale Dundee	do	do
5	McCann	Henrietta	32		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother Mrs M Cann	Mich	Detroit
6	Scarlett	Thomas	21		M S	Dispenser	do	do	do	do	do	Longford	Employer Mona Longford	Mass	Boston
7	do	Emily	19		F S	Maid Reaper	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Baker Mrs Scarlett 14 Bryson St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Thompson	Mary	17		F S	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents 17 Carrantall St Belfast	do	do
9	Roberts	Katie	17		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Roberts Engineer Shop	Mont	Butte
10	do	Maggie	27		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ruabon	Penycae Ruabon	NY	NY
11	Roberts	Naomi	52		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Penycae Ruabon	NY	NY
12	do	Naomi D.	22		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newbridge Ruabon	NY	Genkambay
13	do	Gertrude	21		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Ethel	19		F S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Vivian J.	11		M S	School	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	John Clifford	9		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Cecil Wallace	7		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Davies	Edwin	21		M S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Holt	Mother Prog Lane Holt Wrexham	New York	
19	Snow	Albert E.	22		M S	Valet	do	do	do	English	England	London	None	do	
20	Rogers	Clement	45		M M	Designer	do	do	do	do	do	Chelsea	Wife M Rogers 41 Bate Ave	Nottingham	NJ Elizabeth
21	do	Grace Mrs	48		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Smith	Charles	31		M M	Physician	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	20 Poggison 1962 acres Rd	Bkam	New York
23	do	Anna Mrs	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	20 Poggison 1962 acres Rd	Bkam	do
24	do	Lillie Lydia	3	7	F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

141

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate; and if not, whether in possession of $30 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		R. A. Chandler, 2399 Broadway, New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuam
2	do	do	Yes	Yes	1898	Mrs. Rose (friend), Rome	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	do	Scotland	Edenkillie
3	do	do	Yes	No		Aunt Mrs. Leath, New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	do	Glasgow
4	do	do	Yes	No		Brother Alex Fletcher, 1259 Concord Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	DK	DK	Blue	do	do	Leith
5	do	do	Yes	No		Friend Martha Jaffe, St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Red	Brown	Hazel	Mother	Ireland	Longford
6	do	do	Yes	No	1905	Friend Mrs A Jamieson, 2563 Queen St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Brown	None	do	Belfast
7	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Self	Yes	No		Uncle John Griggen, 3396 Broadway Butte	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	10	Fresh	Ruddy	Blue	do	do	Randalstown
9	do	do	Yes	No	1905	Visiting M. Roberts, 656 Jackson St Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	do	do	4	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	do	Wales	Bedwellty
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907	Sister Mrs Zemwald, 2258 38th New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	do	Brn	Brn	do	do	Mr Kuabon
11	No	do	No	No		Husband Roberts, Mr Clelland Cork Amboy	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	do	do	Celyn Kuabon
12	do	Mother	No	/		120 Madison Ave	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
13	do	do	No	/		do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	/	/	/	do	do	do
14	do	do	No	/		do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	/	/	/	do	do	do
15	do	do	No	/		do	No	No	No	No	do	do						do	do	do
16	do	do	No	/		do	No	No	No	No	do	do						do	do	do
17	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	do						do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Miss Dora Conaughey, 60 W 77th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Hoy
19	Yes	J Mavis	No	No		Friend D N Davis, 29 N Washington Sq N Y	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Mr Wm McCracken, 429 Maple Ave Elizabeth	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Dark	Black	do	do	do	Nottingham
21	No		No	Yes	6 wk	N J.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	·	Fair	Brown	do	do	Scotland	Edinboro
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Home, Second St Ilion	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	England	Bham
23	No		No	/	/	/	do													
24						do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	·	fr hyfan blue			do	do	do
25						do												do	do	do
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamblett Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hamblett
Master ~~Officer~~.

OCT 1910

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.B. Vict., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	William Jno	20		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Treorchy	Benjamin Jeremiah 38 Bute St Treorchy	Pa	Scranton
2	Williams	Edward	50		M M	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do		Pa	do
3	Lewis	Lola F.	29		F M	Sister-wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Pa	do
4	Jeremiah	Benjamin	63		M M	Gent.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Pa	do
5	Jeremiah	Rachael wife	48		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Pa	do
6	Jeremiah	Morgan Llewyn	4	6	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		Pa	do
7	Roe	Bernard	60		M M	Priest	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Cardiff	Brother John Roe	Pa	do
8	Robert	[illegible]	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Cardiff	Mother Mrs Robert	Penn	Johnstown
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Machynlleth	Father Edward Jones	Ill	Alton
10	Reker	Ferdinand	18		M S	Commander	Yes	Yes	German	German	England	London	Father Heinrich Reker	Mass	Newton
11	Boehler	Adolph	26		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mr Wilhelm Hamburg	Mass	Lenox City
12	Brown	Andrew D	28		M S	Ship Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Eng.	London	Father Adam Brown 35 Helenhold St Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
13	Brown	Andrew	27		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Cupar	Brother Andrew Brown 35 Berwick St Berwick	do	do
14	Jones	Lizzie B.	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Glanhyfryn	Father Jno. Jones Glanhyfryn Mawr Rhos Wal.	Ill	Galesburg
15	Jones	Jane Stephens	1		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father. 35 Hole in the wall	Ill	do
16	Hughes	Robert.	32		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bangor	Father Ellis Roberts Centerforest	Ill	Chicago
17	Roberts	Agnes Blakeney	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Denbigh	Tenantfarmer Glensemen Abergele 35 Chapel St Penycae Ruabon	Ohio	Columbus
18	Roberts	Elizabeth Sarah	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ruabon		Penn	Johnstown
19	Rogers	Lottie	6		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Penn	Johnstown
20	Roberts	Ellie	4		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		Penn	Johnstown
21	Roberts	Emelyn	2		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		Penn	Johnstown
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ret White

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, *19*

143

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been kept at a public expense, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1/3	Self	25	No			Father Mr. & Mrs. Price 187 West Market St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black Dk	Clean face	Wales	Swansea
2		Self	25	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Dark grey	Brown	No	do	do
3		Self	1	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Auburn	Dark	Blue	No	do	do
4		Self	25	No			sister on board	No	No	No	No	do	Artificial limb	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	No	do	do
5		Self	15	No			sister do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	No	do	do
6		Father	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	No	do	do
7		Self	25	No			Friend Rev. A. Davidson Cymmer Church College, Glamorgan Porth Cambrian Rhondda Valley	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Fair	—	Blue	No	do	do
8		do	do	do				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Auburn	No	do	do
9		Self	25	No			Uncle Mr. Wm. Morgan 1 Caldwell Square Glasgow	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	No	do	Scotland
10		Self	25	No			Friend Mr. C. Schiegan Gasse 6 Frankfurt a/M	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	do	Germany
11		Self	150	No			Husband Mr. Wm. Fuller Engineer 1 James Court Edinburgh	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	do	Scotland
12		Self	150	No			Friend Mr. Wm. Bowman 81 65th St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Dark	Grey	No	do	do
13		Self	60	No			Husband Mr. Wm. Mitchell 1906 73rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Red	Dark	Blue	No	do	Scotland
14		Self	60	No			Husband Mr. Wm. Mitchell do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	No	do	do
15		Mother	—	No			Friend Mr. R. Morris 109 Arthur Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	do	do
16		Self	60	No			Father Mr. Wm. Roberts Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	No	do	do
17		Self	50	No			Husband Mr. Wm. Roberts 318 Morrell Ave Johnstown	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	do	do
18		Self	25	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	do	do
19		Mother	25	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	do	do
20		Mother	25	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	do	do
21		Mother	25	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	do	do
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Handelton Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 8 did not embark.

A Handelton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Visit, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3126

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ljungbeck	Hulga	27		M. S.	Servit	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Brother Carl Jonson Hindricksons Bjorkelems	Ny	New York
2	do	Herbert	12		M. S.	Child							Gjuleustrom		
3	Johanson	Ekla	30		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	do	do	Husband Robert Johanson Klarabergsgat 24	do	do
4	Eglson	Anna	38		F. M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ocean	Sister F. A. Janson Ekekull	Ill	Chicago
5	Janson	Hanna	20		F. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ny	New York
6	~~Olson~~	~~Alma~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~M.~~	~~do~~					Sweden	Bangbro	do	Ny	New York
7	Janson	Johan	26		M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Enklemads	Father Emmaboda		
8	Carlmark	Petrus	18		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Tomtebyn	New York	
9	Emerson	Selma	25		M. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Backaryd	Parents Skarje Backaryd	do	
10	Carlson	Frida	30		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother O. Carlson Backaryd	Nj	Englewood
11	~~Hanlby~~	~~Dorina L.~~	~~28~~	~~7~~	~~M. Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~				Vegan	Nj	Englewood
12	~~do~~	~~Albert E.~~	~~3~~	~~M. S.~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~								
13	Nilsen	Martin	22		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scandn	Norwegn	Norway	Flatten			
14	Galpin	Marie	30		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Skjberg	Mother Mrs Lofspaard Skjberg	New York	
15	do	Helen	3		F. S.	Child	No	No					G. Mother	do	
16	do	William	1		M. S.	Infant	No	No					do	do	
17	~~Hanlon~~	~~Anna G.~~	~~29~~	~~7~~	~~M. Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Swedn~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Norberg~~	~~Father A Jonson~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
18	~~do~~	~~Oscar R.~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~M. Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mother~~	~~Dc~~	~~Towanda~~
19	Svenson	Ida K	25		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Backaryd	Father Skoje	Nj	Englewood
20	do	Rudolf E.	18		M. S.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Mockelby	Parents Backaryd	R.I.	Providence
21	do	Hilma S.	29		F. S.	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borstorn N. Mockelby		
22	Carlson	Hulda	33		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Myckleby	Mother Paka Carlson	do	do
23	Karlson	Emelia	46		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristala	Mother Sofia Karlson Kristala	New York	
24	Johanson	Wm Ayda Maria	20		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hinneryd	Parents Tarnsjo	do	
25	Sealander	Emma S.	29		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents Tarnsjo	Col	Denver
26	Carlson	Amelia	26		F. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Backaryd	Brother O. Carlson Hopin	do	do
27														New York	
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port to which last purchased, or final destination, if passage is paid or supported by others than themselves, or by transportation lines, or by the United States, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, whether directly or indirectly, to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or has previously come under any such contract or agreement, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband Emil Carlson 625 E 135 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	USA	Farlingshohn
2	do	Wife	$	No		Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
3	do	Self	25	No		Sister Mrs Karlson 335 E 84th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Grey	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Skyde
4	do	Self	25	No	1910	Friend Chicago Mrs J Carlson 180 E 70 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Grey	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Skyde
5	do	Self	25	No			No	No	No	do		No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Jonkoping
6																				
7	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend C Carlson 180 E 70 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Eskilstuna
8	Yes	do	30	No		Sister C Carlson 7 E 91 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Brown	do	do	do	Fairhylla
9	Yes	do	$25	Yes	7 yrs 1910	Friend Mrs J H Stoddard Boothave Englewood N J	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Brown	do	do	Backeryd
10	Yes	do	$25	Yes	8 yrs. U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Brokenholy
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910 Yes U.S.	Brother 2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blond	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Hokkefjord
14	Yes	do	$25	Yes	9 N.Y.	Husband 20th Calpin 937 5th Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med	Dark	do	do	do	Skyberg
15	Mother		US Born			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	No	Wyeby
16	"		No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
17																				
18																				
19	No	Self	30	No		Friend Miss S Emerson Booth Ave Englewood N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Brahus Holy
20	No	do	$25	No		Brother A Emerson 342 Orms St Providence R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blond	do	do	do	Mockeby
21	No	do	$25	Yes	1910 9 yrs U.S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	$25	Yes	6 yrs 1910	Sister Mrs Anderson 14 E 87th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Barkop
23	Yes	do	$25	Yes	29 yrs U.S.	Friend J Widderdon Tompkinsville Staten Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	Kristdala
24	No	do	60	No		Friend Axel Johnson 369 Lafayette Denver Col	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Kumargd
25	No	do	60	Yes	1910 7 Denver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	100	Yes	5 yrs 1904	Friend Peter Asback 140-25th St. N. New York	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	do	Brahusholy
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hambleton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens Nos 6, 11, 12, 17 & 18 did not embark.

A. Hambleton
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. Straughan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoppe, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Club. A. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Hoppe

Sworn to before me this 20 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL., 22 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levi	Harris	42		M m	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brother		
2	do	w Ellen	38		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	42 Mill St.	Levi	Leeds
3	do	Ch Mary	17		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	B-in-law		
4	do	" Archie	11		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do
5	do	" Doris	10		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	[illegible]	Levi	71		M m	Tailor	do	do	Russian	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Howell	Emily	37		F m	Wife	do	do	English	English	England	Manchester	mother	do	do
8	do	Ch Benka	16		F S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Rawtenstall	Tailor	17 Queen St. Morton	W.J. Brooklyn
9	do	" Fred C.	6		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	(2nd East St.	Mrs Cragle	
10	do	" Leslie	4		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Tailor	Rawtenstall	W.J. Patterson
11	Hart	Francis G.	31		M m	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	w Nellie	29		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Broker	Joseph Hart	
13	do	Ch Frank	4		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	B'Ham	179 Soho Rd.	Handsworth B'Ham	do Newark
14	Form	Prudence	49		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
15	do	Dau Nora	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Sister	wife S.A. Beck	do
16	do	Dau Mary Lizzie	27		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kirkstall Rd	Leeds	N.Y. Utica
17	Price	Mary E.	32		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt	do	do
18	do	" John B.	1		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	Bridgnorth	M-in-law	Mrs Price	do
19	do	Nellie E.	34		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	The Poplars	Oakmund Bridgnorth	New York
20	do	Ch Edith K.	6		F S	Child	No	No	[illegible]	Nicholls	do	do	G mother	do	
21	do	" Bertram	4		M S	do	No	No	[illegible]	do	do	do	Sister	m. E. Saunders.	do
22	Green	Walter	21		M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	Uncle	Chas Arthur N. Nicholls	do
23	do	John J.	45		M m	Mill-Manager	do	do	do	do	do	Oswaldtwistle	Father		
24	do	w Elizabeth	51		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	B'burn	Sister	Nathd Lee Mrs J. Townsend	W.J. Hilton
25	do	Ch Stella	15		F S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Preston	New Rd. Blackburn	Mass New Bedford
26	do	" John E.	9		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt	do	do
27	do	Emily	31		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Ch Edna	6		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	Nottingham	Mother	Mrs E. Hoskins	do
29	do	" Annie	5		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Gt Mother	6 Meadow Rd. Waterford	Wales D.C. Washington
30	do	" Robert K.	11m		M S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the country of permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son-in-law wife Philip Samuel 314 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Lodz
2		Husb	$50				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fair	do	do	do	do	Lemkowa
3		father					Brother-in-law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	England	Leeds
4		"					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
5		"					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother wife Lewis Freeman 538 E 29 Bayonne N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Light	Brown	do	do	Manchester
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband wife Nowell St. Paterson N.J.	Dese	to	Husband	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	do	do	Eng	Rawtenstall
8		Mother	75				Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	/	/	/	do	do	do
9		"					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
10		"					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
11	No	Self	No	Yes	1896	Newark	Mother Mrs C. Hart 590 Clifton Ave. Newark N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Bkburn
12			70				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	/	/	do	do	do
13			70				G'Mother do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	No	No			Husband wife Wm Form 4 Cedar Ave Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	Light	Gray	do	do	Leeds
15	No	Father					Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
16	No	"					do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband wife H. Pierce 171 Cedar ave. Richmond Hill	Dese	to	Husb	do	do	do	5	4	Light	Light	Gray	do	do	do
18		Mother					Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Dark	Hazel	do	do	Bkburn
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Richmond Hill	Husband wife B. Pierce 71 Furniture St. Provid. R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
20		Mother		U.S. Born			Father do	Dese	to	Husb	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ostopater
21		"		U.S. Born			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	Eng	Richmond Hill
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband wife F. Leveser Skelton N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Ho
23	No	do	Yes	Yes	1909	R.I.	Sister wife Jno Geary 88 Cove St. New Bedford Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Openkolma
24		husb	500	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Sandy	Light	Gray	do	do	Blackburn
25		faith		No			Aunt do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Ramsbottom
26		"		No			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	/	/	/	do	do	Whitle le Wood
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Washington	Husband wife L. L. Eagan 213 B ave. N.W. Washington D.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	Blackburn
28	S	Mother		"	"		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Light	Brown	Gray	do	do	Halifax
29	S	"		"	"		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
30	S	"		No			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hambelton Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 6 did not embark.

A. Hambelton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B Ch. B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Abbey Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

R. A. Longfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 22nd Oct, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baillie	Alexander	56		M m				~~U.K. Scotland~~						
2	do	wife Helen	57		F m				~~U.S. Scotland~~						
3	do	dau Helen	16		F s				~~U.S. Brooklyn~~						
No 4	Brown	Barbara	28		F s	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs M. A. Brown, Goode Hill, Loughton. Norfolk		Mountain Ash
5	Davis	Son George W	25		M s				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
6	do	Eliza Jane	58		F m				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
7	Carlisle	Mary	31		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ma New Castle		Pa New Castle
8	Edwards	Samuel B	41		M m				~~U.S.A. Iowa~~						
9	do	wife Mary	34		F m				~~U.S.A.~~						
No 10	Gibbs	Katherine J.	45		F d	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Sister in law, Mrs Sackett 42 Bowman Square, Edgware Rd	Conn.	Hartford
No 11	Graham	Joseph	42		M M	Wool Finisher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, John Graham, 57 Waverley Rd, Gateshead	Mass.	Everett
" 12	"	wife Christine	45		F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— do —	"	"
" 13	"	Son Edward	17		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle — do —	"	"
14	Harwood	Sidney H	48		M m				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
15	do	wife Sara C	43		F m				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
No 16	Henshaw	~~Rose~~ Joseph	27		M S	Mech Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English			Father, John Henshaw, 29 Landscape Rd Ormskirk Lancs	Pa	Easton
" 17	Hughes	Archie	27		M S	Domestic	"	"	"	Welsh			Father, Richd Hughes, 24 Cross Hall St, Chesterfield		
No 18	Kitto	William	24		M S	Miner	"	"	"	English			Father, Wm Kitto, Byrness, Northumberland	Pa	Easton
" 19	Lucey	Thomas	22		M S	Porter	"	"	"	Irish			Father, John Lucey, Ballyvourney, Co Cork		
No 20	Scott	Maggie	50		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Walter Scott, 55 Dagley St, Gateshead	Mass	Everett
" 21	Shimmin	Evelyn	21		F S	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister, ~~Emily~~ Ada Bayle, Cromwell Rd, Gt Yarmouth	Pa	Easton
" 22	Smith	Nellie M	29		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Ireland	Wexford	Father, Mr Jas Smith, Gorey Rd Wexford	Conn.	New Haven
23	do	Mary Helen	13		F S				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
No 24	Stevens	Annie	35		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hampshire	Mother, Mrs Stevens, [illegible]		[illegible]
" 25	Townson	Elizabeth	47		F W	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Jane Wilkinson, 24 High St, Boroughbridge	Ind	Peru
No 26	Turner	Lancelot	25		M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, [illegible]	Pa	Easton
27	Wallace	Sarah	33		F m				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
28	do	ch Ethel	8		F S				~~U.S. Born~~						
29	do	" Agnes	4		F S				~~U.S. Born~~						
No 30	Wouldhave	Arthur	27		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Jno Wouldhave, 316 Strand, London	Pa	Elizabeth

71

Penrose

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1910, *19*

149

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (in primary or subdivision, as Irish, Scottish, Welsh, English, German, Italian, Japanese, Hebrew, or Spanish-American, Negro, Indian, Chinese, or other race, as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
	4	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Mrs Frost 79 Morris St, Morristown N.J.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	None	England	Keyworth
	5																					
	6																					
	7	Yes	Self	25	No	6 yrs	1910 Pa	Husb New Castle Pa	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Antrim
	8																					
	9																					
	10	No	Miss Landis	52	No			Ye Miss Lander Roland Park Baltimore Co.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	grey	None	Ireland	Louth
	11	No	Self	40	Yes	1908	1910 Mass	Home 6 Briggsdale North Adams	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	None	England	Carlisle
	12		Husband			1906	1910								5	2					Scotland	Melrose
	13		Father												5	11						Lanarkshire
	14																					
	15																					
	16	No	Self	35				Aunt Miss Kane 1010 Bushhill St, Pittsburgh Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						
	17	Yes		50	No	1905		Friend Mrs Rudolph Cynwyd Pa														
	18	No		25				Sister Mrs H. Richard 96 Frankfield Rd Pittsburgh Pa							5	5		brown			Wales	Carnarvon
	19	Yes		45				Brother John Lewis 96 Frankfield Rd Pittsburgh Pa							5	8		brown			Carnarvon	Carnarvon
	20	No	Self	No	Yes	1906	Address Mass	Home 6 Briggsdale North Adams Mass	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10					Wales	Llanelly
	21			25		1907	1910 Chicago	Sister Mrs Tuttle 3144 Groveland Ave, Chicago Ill.							5	3	dark	dark	blue	None	England	Leeds
	22			$10	No			Friend Miss Fuller Gracehouse Mrs Fuller, Hyde Cheshire							5	6	fresh	brown	blue		England	Hereford
	23																					
	24	No	Self	90				Cousin Mrs Tuffs 79 Morris St Stone 38 Robert St Home Conn.	With Mother						5	8½	fresh	brown	grey	None	England	Basingstoke
	25			$30	No	Many	Many 1910 Ohio	Marion Ind							5	5	dark		brown			Scotch
	26	Yes	Self	50	No	1906	1910 Conn.	Brother Sidney Thomas 1145 Sherman Av, Grand St. Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	England	Middlesbrough
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	St Louis Mo.	Friend Mr. Graham 945 Belmont St, Elizabeth N.J.							5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	England	North Shields

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Handyside, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Handyside
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Pasmoglieve
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoffer, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether leaving "sailing therewith" or "consigned by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Viet., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

150

Ashley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Signature

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Celtic Oct 31/10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CELTIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 Oct, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2nd 1	Culloran	Bride	19	F	S	Farmers Daughter	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr Culloran Cavan Co Cavan Ireland	NY	New York
2nd 2	Gran	Valborg	41	F	M	nurse	Y	Y	~~British~~ Norwegian	~~Irish~~	Norway	Bergen	Father Mr Gran Bergen Norway	Ill	Chicago
3	Lynch	Ella	24	F	S	domestic	Y	Y	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Mother Mrs Lynch Cavan Co Cavan Ireland	La	New Orleans
4	McComis	Lizzie	14	F	S	Cook	Y	Y			Ireland	Cavan	Mother Mrs McComis do	NY	New York
5	O'Brien	Francis P	22	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2nd 6	5 Shermont	Robert K	25	M	M	Chemist	Y	Y	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Father-in-law Col. Keyser Cumberland Hotel Havana Cuba	~~Cuba~~	Cuba
✓ 7	do	Ester	24	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	✓ do	do	do
8	Houston	Annie	24	F	S	~~Cook~~ Domestic	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father 26 Eglinton Street Belfast Ireland Robt Houston	NY	Boston
9	Rudden	Patrick J	24	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Peter Rudden Carnlough Co Antrim Ireland	NY	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pittsburgh Line Europe Sept 5-6-7

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or is affiliated with any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, as enumerated in section 38 of the act of March 3, 1903, to which class?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
2	No	do																		
3	No	Self																		
4	Yes	mother	No																	
5																				
6	No	Self																		
7																				
8	Yes	Husband	No																	
9	Yes	self	No																	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. H. B., C. B. Vick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, October 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2142081	Delaney	James	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycahill	Uncle		
2142092	Mooney	Margaret	25	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycahill	Thos. Hughes	Hughes & Tipp	by Buffalo
3	420677-9-13-Tr8-156	Bridget	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Comacklestown	
2150454	McLoughlin	Anna	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Thos. Hughes	Hughes & Tipp	Ohio Lawrenceville
2150365	Connor	Bridget	45	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	William McLoughlin	Corra
2664/6	Lennon	Ella	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle	Thos. Hughes & Tipp	by New York
" 7	O'Connor	Margaret	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cousin	Patk. O'Connor	St. Louis
" 8	O'Connor	Agnes	8	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cousin	Patk. O'Connor	St. Louis
[illegible] 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2668/10	Donoghue	Bridget	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeena	Brother	Patk. Donoghue	Co. Mayo
2150911	Higgins	Mary Ann	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle	Edw. Glenfleet	by Brooklyn
12	Corbett	Edward	35	M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Co Galway	Father	Patk. James Higgins	Co Galway
" 13	"	Agnes wife	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepmother	Mrs O'Connell	London
" 14	"	Kathleen	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Voyage	Corbett	Ill Chicago
" 15	"	Louis	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
2500516	Kelly	Mary	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	"	do	do	" "
6617	Egan	Annie	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Mrs Patk Kelly	" "
18	Delaney	Mary	40	F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	Edw Egan	Longford by Brooklyn
2428219	Woolaton	Edward	34	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Mrs Ellen Delaney	Longford " "
20	"	Sarah	31	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Roscrea	Husband	Edward Woolaton	Roscrea " New York
6722 21	Lynch	Nellie	24	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mother	Mrs Lynch	Main St. Arklow Co Wicklow Ill Chicago
1914 22	Doyle	Joseph	36	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Arklow	do	do	" "
2024 23	O'Connell	John	34	M	S	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother	Mrs Luppel	do " "
" 24	O'Connell	Margaret	21	F	S	Ladies maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhea	Mother	Mrs Mary Doyle	Ballyhea Bantry Co Cork Ohio Cincinnati
252825	Shiel	Michael P	24	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Father	Patk. Thos O'Connell	Queenstown Co Cork by New York
23891 26	Keenan	Ida	23	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Abbeyfeale Co Limerick		" "
" 27	Connolly	Margaret	30	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
2429228	Mangan	Fanny	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford	Woodford Co Galway	Father	Patk. Mrs Keenan
252320	Kearns	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Spiddoge	Spiddoge Co Galway	"	"
30	Walsh	Mary	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Co Galway	Mother	Mrs Ann Connolly	" "
											"	Killasser	Brother	Thos Mangan	Killasser Swinford Co Philadelphia
											"	Kilmeena	Mother	Mrs Kearns	Kilmeena Co Mayo Jersey City
											"	Ballina	Father	James Kearns	Bofeeny Co Mayo Ohio Cleveland
											"	Ballina	Father	John Magee	Ballina Kerry Ballina by New York

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 I 133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a native or citizen of the race, people, or nationality, or subject of the government or place designated? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$28	No			Brother Wm 38 Hayden St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Thurles
2	"	"	$5	Yes	1904	Ohio	Aunt St Lawrence Hotel Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Holycross Thurles
3	"	"	$50	"	6	"	Aunt St Lawrence Hotel Cincinnati do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mrs Tookey 454 West 47 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	$28	Yes	1904	St Louis	Home 8 Yo Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Thurles
6	"	"	$30	Yes	19	New York	Home #236 West 122nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Kent
7	"	"	$30	Yes	20	"	Cousin Thomas do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lanesway
8	"	Mother	$-	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	Returning to Kingston Cousin Thomas Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Hereford
10	No	Self	$10	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	uncle J J Donoghue 151 Harman st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Hereford Co Kerry
11	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Ellen Keely 1 Lexington Ave Hospital Service Aug 6 yr 65 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Hereford Co Galway
12	Yes	Self	$-	"			Cousin Rev Father Kelman St Juliette Church Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Cork
13	Yes	Husband	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	father	$-	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Yes	"	$-	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	No	Self	$17	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs E Wallace 330 New York Ave Brooklyn NY	Bank Book Book Book Savings $50 -						5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingscourt Co Longford
17	"	"	$15	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Engell 1238 Bean St Brooklyn NY	Bank Book Book Savings $10 -						5	6	"	"	Dark	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$21	Yes	1885	Brooklyn	Friend Rose Loglia 86 Church Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Roscrea
19	Yes	"	$50	No			Friend Mrs L Stanley 312 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Wicklow
20	Yes	"	$400	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Arklow
21	No	"	$15	Yes	1896	Emmetsburg	Home 74 7th Ave New York St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk. Blk.	Brown		"	"	Kerry
22	Yes	"	$12	Yes	1910	New York	St Emmetsburg Iowa Brother Thomas 212 East 89 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Knockalan
23	"	"	$50	No			brother Philip O'Connell 101 7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	"	"	Sneem
24	"	"	$50	Yes	1905	New York	brother Philip O'Connell do 110 East 87 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale
25	"	"	$50	No			Friend W Walpole Bell Esq 31 East 87 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Woodford
26	"	"	$35	Yes	1909	New York	Uncle Patrick Shiels 1st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	England	London
27	Yes	"	$35	No			Sister Mary Connolly 140 Rector St Church Montgomery Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Killenagh Cavanford
28	"	"	$80	"			Sister Miss Agnes Mahon Montgomery Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Grey		"	"	Kilmeal
29	Yes	"	$10	"			Cousin Sarah O'Rourke 145 W 143rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballina
30	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin Sarah O'Rourke 145 W 143rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Ballina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. S. Hamblin (Master) of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens Nos 9 to 29 did not embark.

M. S. Hamblin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoppin, Surgeon of the "Celtic", Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Cab. A. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoppin

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P. Bringhurst

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, October 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8542	Flannery	Bessie	18		F. S.	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	Father Lawrence Ponall,	Ohio	Canfield
2	Flannery	Johanna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	"	"
3	Okonke	Sarah	23		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Clarke,	New York	by ferry
4	Clarke	Annie	26		F.	Servant							Ballymanagh Ballina		
5	Clarke	Delia	21		"	"							Father Edw Clarke, Ballymanagh	Ballina	
6	Okonke	Timothy	2		M.	Infant							do	do	
7	Rusk	Annie	24		F.	Book Keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	brother Francis Rusk	Pittsburg	"
8	Reynolds	Anna Maria	26		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elphy Co Leitrim	"	Brooklyn
9	McGrath	Christina	22		"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss S.A. Stanley, sister	"	New York
10	Madden	Anne	24		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmuck	Father John Madden Portumna Co Galway.	Pittsfield	by ferry
11	Colton		30										uncle Thos Aherne,		
12	Ryan	Nellie	24		F. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Michael Lacy	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Bellon	May	20		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Lacy,	Ny	Nyork
14	Prout	Kate	22		"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardlague P.O. Ros common Co Sligo	Ohio	Canfield
15	Gerrity	Mary	17		"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Gilhard	Father John Gerrity Gilhard P.O. Ballina Co Mayo	Ohio	Barkerhaven
16	Collins	Lizzie	28		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Michael Lacy Ballycorban Co Mayo	Ny	Barkerhaven
17	Mooney	Jane	17		"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father William Collins Ferguson Row Ennis Co Clare	"	New York
18	Kearns	Mary	19		"	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	mother Ellen Corrack Row Thurles Co Tipperary	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Murrell	Charles A	28		My	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastlewest	Father Daniel Mill Street Ballina Co Mayo	Ny	Nyork
20	Barrett	Bridget	17		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Murrell, Mother Mrs Ellen Barrett Killoughter, Newcastlewest	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1931

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or attempted by other means to procure the coming of the alien, or agreed to send for him, or paid his passage, or given him money to come?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	brother	$10			brother Matthew Flannery 241 North Diamond St Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenagh
2	S	"	$10			brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	Self	$10	yes	1903 1910	Husband Peter O'Loughlin 145 West 143rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	brown	blue	"	Ireland	Ballina
4	"	"	$10			sister Sarah O'Loughlin 145 West 143rd St do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$10			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	$10	yes	1903	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	brown	"	"	"	"
7	bro	Self	$100	yes	1910	Sister Mary Kenney 301 6th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chinese	Mass	Chelsea
8	yes	brother	$32			brother Patrick Stanley 543 West 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Elphin
9	"	Sister	$35			Sister Mary Ellen McGrath St Regis Hotel Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Longford
10	bro	Self	$100	yes	1907	Home Mrs Kinsella.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cavan
11	"	"	$60	no		Uncle Mrs Kinsella.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
12	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907	Sister Mary Ryan, 47 West 28th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ardee.
13	No	"	$45	"	1909	Uncle Peter Flanagan, Uncle 800 Market St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ballinahenagh
14	"	"	$30	"	1907	Uncle Michael Reard 5th & Laurel Sts Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballyoque
15	"	Uncle	$25	no		Uncle Thos Fanning 50 Kingsley St Portsmouth Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Blue	"	"	Rashel
16	Go	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Sister Mrs Peter Stoll 234 East 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Ballyconnell
17	no	"	$28	no		Aunt Mrs J Agee 598 Blue Rock Ave Norwood Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Eden
18	yes	"	$62	"		Brother Feb 10 Bourke Wife Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Charles.
19	"	"	$50	"		Uncle Mr Sheridan 23 West 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ballina
20	"	"	$29	Yes	1907	Cousin, Mrs P Garrett, 19 West 40th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Burton Lacy
21													5	6	dark	dark	"	"	Ireland	Newcastlewest
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. E. L. Hambleton (Master), of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 11 did not embark. A. E. L. Hambleton
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Hoppin, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch B. A. B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hoppin

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 10 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, Dec. 23rd, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
8731.1	McNamee	Gertrude	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	American	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoch	U. S. Citizen	N.Y.	N.York.
25,067 #1650 2	O'Donnell	Thomas F.	38		M	S	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	America	Newyork	"	"	"
10643	Brosnahan	Patrick F.	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21,874	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cincinnati	[illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati
23066 6	Callaghan	Joseph	37		"	"	Foreman Biscuit Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	U. S. Citizen	N.Y.	N.York.
21424 11 ?	Grant	Hugh	45		"	"	Oil Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	"	Pa	Bradford
21328 8	Doherty	Mary	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	"	N.Y.	N.York.
" 9	"	William Son	24		M	S	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24576 10	O'Grady	Mary	20		F	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Jersey City
1115 11	Lynch	John	46		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	America	Jersey City	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 12	"	Johanna Wife	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"
9156 13	O'Brien	William	47		M	"	Flagman M.C.Ry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Bridget	40		F	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn	"	"	Auburn
15	Hynes	Michael	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21427 16	Leonard	Thomas J.	38		"	"	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	Parksburg	U. S. Citizen	N.Y.	N.York.
17	Walsh	Bridget	40		F	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Johnsbury	"	Vermont	Johnsbury
23062 18	Mullins	Michael J.	38		M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Parksburg	"	N.Y.	Parksburg
19	- do -	James	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Ill.	Chicago
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1660

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43 157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 20 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of a previous engagement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	wife of alien citizen	Husband, Wife, 47 Dominick St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
2	"	"	$ "	"	U.S. Citizen	Home, 110 West 87th St, Newyork City.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$50	"	7 Months	Sister, Mrs. Browne, 77 East 114th St, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	no	"	$25	"	20	Friend, Husband John Sullivan, Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5																				
6	yes	Self	$ over	"	U.S. Citizen	Home, 375 West 126th Street, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	no	"	$ "	"	28 Bradford	Home, Auburn, Bradford McKean Co. Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	yes	"	$ "	"	U.S. Citizen	Home 1411, 19th St, Newyork City.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	$ "	"	"	do	do													
10	no	"	$25	yes	20	Jersey City	Auburn, Nyork. Hackensack, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	$25	"	U.S. Citizen	Brother in Law, John Mulgan 560, 72nd Av, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	$ "	"	"	do	do													
13	"	"	$50	"	"	Home, 107 Vanden St, Auburn, Nyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14																				
15	"	"	$25	yes	"	Uncle, Thos Kennedy Parkersburg, Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	$over	"	"	Home, St Johnsbury, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	$ "	"	American Born	Uncle Thos Kennedy, 8 Robyn St Parkersburg Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	$ "	"	U.S. Citizen	Home 89, 18 Sisseno Ave, South Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Yes	"	"	"	do	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A E L Hamblin (Master), of the "Celtic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Citizens Nos 4, 5 & 14 did not embark. A E L Hamblin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P Longhurst
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. C. B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

B. F. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10269 1	Pope	Harold Douglas	26		m. m.	Porter	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Father Edward Pope 3 Salem Place, Hammersmith	London	
" 2	Jones	George Fredrick	21		m. s.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father George Jones 35 Cambridge Rd. Walham Green	N.Y.	New York
10963	Wise	Ernest	23		m. s.	Carter	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father Wm. Wise 10 Cowper Rd. Uxbridge	Do.	Do.
10822	Mateer	Maud	20		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Uxbridge	Mother Elizabeth Mateer Ferry Station, House Valley	Do.	Oswego
" 5	Do.	Lillah	26		f. s.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Barrow-in-Furness	Do.	Do.	New York
3365 6	Reynolds	Annie	34		f. m.	Cotton Spinner	yes	yes	Do.	Irish	Do.	Do.	Mother Mrs. Michael Walsh 8 Temple Court	Do.	Do.
8663 7	Roberts	Maria	34		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Do.	Welsh	Wales	Bacup	Father James Jones	Do.	Brooklyn
" 8	Do.	Mary Ellen	11		f. s.	Child	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Fal-y-Sorn	Bryn-Ivyd, Fal-y-Sorn	Pa.	Plymouth
" 9	Do.	Edward John	9		m. s.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" 10	Do.	Zachariah	7		m. s.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" 11	Do.	Hugh	5		m. s.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4 12	Griffiths	Matilda	40		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Llantrisant	Do.	Do.	Do.
" 13	Do.	Elsbeth	17		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" 14	Do.	Nellie	7		f. s.	Child	no	no	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3804 15	Anderson	Thomas	26		m. m.	Miner	yes	yes	Do.	English	England	Consett	Wife Annie Anderson 5 Gill St. Consett	Do.	Do.
2 16	Joyce	Parcival	29		m. m.	Painter	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	England	Consett	Wife Edna Parcival, Father Edward Joyce Gloucester House, Consett	Do.	Do.
9890 17	Healey	Patrick	20		m. s.	Weaver	yes	yes	Do.	Irish	Ireland	Tamworth	Brother Malachi Healey Kingsbury Hill	Tamworth	N.Y. New York
11008 18	Ward	Jennie	30		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Mother 16 Shaw St., Oldham	Do.	Do.
" 19	Do.	Joseph	9		m. s.	Child	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
12946 20	Mc Meekin	Mary	35		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Do.	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Jn. Mc Fadden 8 Valentine St., Belfast	Do.	Do.
" 21	Do.	Agnes	3		f. s.	Child	no	no	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandmother Do. Do.	Ill.	Chicago
6022 22	Mc Fadden	Margaret	56		f. m.	House Keeper	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Son John Mc Fadden 39 Hahlsburg St., Belfast	Do.	Do.
15962 23	Mosley	William	32		m. m.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Do.	English	England	Chesterfield	Father John Mosley Factory St., Chesterfield	Do.	Do.
24	Do.	Delia	32		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	N.J.	New York
19455 25	Griffiths	Mary Ann	30		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Wales	Taridore	American citizen	Do.	Do.
" 26	Do.	Regina May	2		f. s.	Child	no	no	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father Richard Do Uerlop	W. Va.	Wheeling
21305 27	Pett	Isabella	33		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Tremdon Colliery	3 Hogg St., Tremdon Colliery	Do.	Do.
28	Do.	William	11		m. s.	Child	no	no	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather Do. Do.	Ill.	Benton City
8806 29	Cleary	Agnes	29		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Do.	Irish	Do.	Bootle	Friend Mr. Johnston 3 Ariel Rd. Bootle	Do.	Do.
30															

27 76 27 3/4/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulter paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	one year	Newyork	Friend Thomas Drew 365, 8th Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	England	London
2	yes	Do.	$5	no	-	-	" Do. " Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	10½	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	yes	Do.	$15	no	-	-	Brother Alfd. Wise 252 West 5th St. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	9	fresh	d'brown	Do.	Do.	Do.	Cyprus
4	yes	Father	$10	no	-	-	Father Tom Mateer 1491 Lexington Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	-	dark	Do.	d'brown	Do.	Do.	Barrow-in-Furness
5	yes	Do.	Do.	no	-	-	Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	-	med.	brown	grey	Do.	Do.	Do.
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Chas Kingsley 18 Chilton Place, Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	2	dark	black	dark	Do.	Do.	Bacup
7	yes	Do.	$5	yes	two years	Glatenington	Husband Hugh Roberts 150 Wyandank Do	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	Do.	U.S.A.	Glatenington
8	yes	Mother	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no						Do.	Wales	Carnarvon
9	yes	Do.	$7	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no						Do.	"	"
10	yes	Do.	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no						Do.	"	"
11	yes	Do.	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no						Do.	"	"
12	yes	Husband	$5	yes	6 yrs	Do.	Husband Mr. Griffiths 440 1st St., Plymouth Pa.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	-	fresh	d'brown	blue	Do.	U.S.A.	Glatenington
13	yes	Father	$25	No			Father Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	-	Do.	Do.	brown	Do.	Wales	Nantale
14	yes	Do.	$3	No			Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no						Do.	Do.	Do.
15	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Joyce (Guardian bo.)	no	no	no	no	Do.	no						Do.	England	Headgate
16	no	Do.	yes	no	-	-	Brother Mr. Joyce	no	no	no	no	Do.	no						Do.	Do.	Skells
17	yes	Do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend John Kane 980 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Do.	no						Do.	Ireland	Dunmore
18	yes	Do.	yes	yes	1910	New York	Home 11th Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	8½	light	light	grey	Do.	England	Oldham
19	yes	Born in U.S.A.					Do. Thos. Mc Laughlin 13. 2nd St. Chicago. (Ill.)													U.S.A.	Glatenington
20	yes	Self	$5	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
21	yes	Mother	$2	do	no	-	- Father Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no						Do.	Do.	Do.
22	yes	Self	$5	yes	three years	New York	Son Robt. James Mc Faddin 371 Western Ave. Chicago Heights.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	9	pale	brown	grey	Do.	Do.	Randalstown
23	yes	Do.	yes	No	-	-	Father-in-Law Austin Joyce 609 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	6	dark	d'brown	blue	Do.	England	Chesterfield
24	yes	Do.	-	no	-	-	Father Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	4	Do.	black	d'brown	Do.	Do.	Do.
25	yes	U.S. Citizen					Home Wheeling. W. Va													Wales	Swansea
26	yes	Do.					Husband Charles Bell Do.													U.S.A.	Follansbee W. Va
27	no	Self	$25	no	-	-	Newton City. (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	dark	grey	None	England	Irvington Bell
28	no	Brother	-	no	-	-	Father Do. Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no						Do.	Do.	Do.
29	yes	Friend	$5	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Thos Kelly 98 Boyden St., Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	9	healthy	dark	blue	Do.	Ireland	Wexford
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens No 27 & 28 did not embark. A. Hamilton
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at QUEENSTOWN

P. O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

160 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22nd, 1910

U.S. Citizens.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7510 1	Dixon	Ann	60		f.	Wd.	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Evansville (Ind)	American citizen	Ind.	Evansville
2	do.	Bessie	19		f.	s.	-	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22682 3	Kaps	Richard	62		m.	m.	Watch Maker	yes	yes	do.	German	England	Liverpool	do.	N.Y.	New York
32010 4	Gellobly	Patrick	52		m.	s.	Machinist	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Mahill	do.	Mass.	Boston
32906 5	John	Sam	41		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	do.	Alabam	Bulga
32555 6	Blumenthal	Sarah	45		f.	m.	Housewife	no	no	do.	Hebrew	England	Manchester	do.	N.Y.	New York
" 7	do.	Ida	16		f.	s.	Tailoress	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 8	do.	Paulie	11		f.	s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 9	do.	Jennie	9		f.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 10	do.	Lerson	8		m.	s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 11	do.	Rose	6		f.	s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 12	do.	Trendel	3		m.	s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
32564 13	Hamblett	John	35		m.	s.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburg (Pa.)	do.	Pa.	Dubois
14	Donnelly	Elizabeth	30		f.	s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do.	Irish	do.	New York	do.	N.Y.	New York
15	Sharp	Arthur	40		m.	s.		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Akron (Ohio)	do.		
20516 16	Byrne	Michael	24		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do.	N.Y.	New York
22685 17	Bergen	Patrick	48		m.	m.	Horse Dealer	do	do	do.	American	England	Liverpool	do.	do.	do.
33737 18	Owen	Ellis	42		m.	m.	Farmer	do	do	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Llanrug	father Ellis Owen Llanfrothen Merionethshire	do.	do.
" 19	do	Edward	18		m.	s.	Farm Laborer	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Okla.	Bonanthy
21079 20	Kinoman	Joseph	60		m.	m.	Miner	do	do	Welsh	Naturalized in Globe, Arizona	England	Redruth	do.	do.	do.
33970 21	Lloyd	Miss Maggie Barry	20		f.	s.	House Keeper	do	do	do.	Welsh	Wales	Llanrug	do.	Ariz.	Globe
" 22	do	Jessie Ann	23		f.	s.	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tenn.	Parlett
31250 23	Thole	Accad	31		m.	m.	Storekeeper	do	do	do.	English	England	Liverpool	do.	do.	do.
24	do	Matilda	25		f.	m.	Wife	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Esteen	Maroon	30		m.	m.	Driver	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26															Pa.	Pittsburg
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scarlett

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or deported by charity? If so, what language?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen					Home Louisville (Ky.)													
2		do.					do													
3		do.					Home 1019 Linton Ave. New York													
4		do.					Home 6 Appleton St. Boston (Mass.)													
5		do					Home Jefferson Co. (Miss.) Mulga Alabama													
6		do.					Home 32 St. Marks place New York													
7		do.					do.													
8		do.					do.													
9		do.					do													
10		do.					do.													
11		do					do.													
12		do.					do													
13		do.					Friend Daniel Brooks Dubois Clearfield Co. (Pa.)													
14		do.					Home 667 Madison Ave. New York													
15		do																		
16		do					Sister Mrs. Dr. Payne [illegible] Burnett													
17		do					Home North Western Hotel James St. New York													
18		do					Home Ponca City Oklahoma													
19	Yes self	do					do													
20		do					Son Junior Kinsman PO Box 15 Globe Arizona													
21	do	do					Returning home West Pawlet, Vermont													
22	do	do					do													
23		do					Home 927 Broadway Ave Cleveland													
24		do					do													
25		do					Home 1003 Bedford Ave Pittsburg Pa													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hamilton Master of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Citizens Nos 15 & 16 did not embark. A. J. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT 1914, 19 ,
at .....

Douglas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. CELT, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ont. B. Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sinnott	Martin	20		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Father James Sinnott Castlewellan Ireland	N.Y.	Auburn
2	Hallinell	Joseph	27		M	S Collier	do	do	do	English	England	Farnworth	Mr Joseph Hallinell (Father) 31 Jackson St Farnworth		
3	Codde	Nicholas	117	8	M	S None	do	do	do	do	do	Barnstaple	Mr J Codde Father Hafelgh House Rockfort Barnstaple	Wis.	Berkley
4	Williams	Mary	19		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Father Joseph Williams 2 Kingsley Road Liverpool	N.Y.	New-York
5	Bradley	Delia	26		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Dennis Bradley Father Glenboy Milnrghamilton	do	do
6	Surgenor	John	18		M	S Labourer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Samuel Surgenor Dalgorm Parks Ballymena	do	Newburg
7	Charnley	Rebecca	48		F	M House Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Burnley	Mr Crossley 22 Redruth St Burnley	Conn	Naugatuck
ADMITTED 8	Curvis	John	62		M	M Miner	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Collins Poplar St, South Mus, Durham	Ills	Harrisburg
ADMITTED 9	do	Margaret	60		F	M House Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
ADMITTED 10	Barry	Patrick	57		M	S Blast Smith	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Elizabeth Atkinson Daughter 7 Dee St Belfast Father George Ruoh	Mo	Kansas City
11	Ruoh	Frederick	17	9	M	S Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Chesterfield	20 Marshill Grasmoor Chesterfield Parents Bkr & Anne Mc Kevitt	N.B.	New-Brunswick
12	Mc Kevitt	Bridget	18		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carlingford	Carlingford Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Bowey	George	28		M	M Motor Cycle Fitter	do	do	do	English	England	Newcastle	Wife Mrs Alice Bowey 7 Forley St Newcastle	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14	Pate	Arthur	25		M	S Finisher	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Friend Mr O Stevenson 173 Farm St Birmingham	N.J.	Bloomfield
15	Taaffe	Mary	28		F	S Cook	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend Mrs Hoorgood He Lodge St Michael Chapel St Dublin	N.Y.	Long Island
ADMITTED 16	Kennedy	Daniel	30		M	M Labourer	do	do	do	do	Wales	Douglais	Mr Thomas Kennedy 9 Bryson Cres Douglais	do	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	Hughes	Lydia Parry	45		F	M Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Carmarthen	Sister Mr Hughes Carmarthen Farm, Llanwrg Wales	N.Y.	New York
18	do	Laura Emily	11		F	S Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Boyle	Anne	23		F	S Cook Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mrs Boyle 116 Albert Street Belfast	Ca.	Wilfredarra
20	Mc Nabney	John	21		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Barrow	Father Samuel Mc Nabney Carnarvon C.C. Ballymena Co Antrim	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
21	Workman	Joseph	27		M	S Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Belfast	Father Mrs John Workman 29 Kingsgate Avenue Crumlin Rd Belfast	Ca.	Philadelphia
22	Mc Keown	Thomas	26		M	M Barman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Mc Keown 9 Ballington St, Springfield Belfast	do	Ohio
23	Cattison	Thomas	52		M	M Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Sheilds	Mrs Eliz Cattison 27 Burleigh St, Ok Sheilds	Ca	Erie
24	Judge	Ethel	16		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Jos Strong 64 St George Rd Walmlo	N.J.	New York
25	O'Brien	John	43		M	M Porter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Mrs O'Brien Church Street Enniskillen Co Cork	do	do
26	Ea	Sara Jane	26		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Co Tyrone	Father Daniel Ea Cullionroe Bally gawley Co Tyrone	Co	Pittsburg
27	Caulon	Patrick	35		M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunty Kathrin Flieran Augher Co Tyrone Ireland	do	do
28	Heath	Frank	25		M	M Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs E Heath 23 Store St Nottingham	Conn	Stamford
29	Cass	Stanley Geo	23		M	M Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Newport	74 Old Rd, Newpo	N.Y.	New York
30															

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister	Yes	No			Mary Dorran, (Single) 223 Seymour St Auburn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Castlevellan
2	do	Brother in Law	Yes	No			Brother in Law Richard Almond Century West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Light Hazel	Tattooed on arms	England	Farnworth
3	do	Aunt	No	No			Aunt Mrs Lizzie O'Connell 502 East 138 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	Liverpool
4	do	Aunt	No	No			Aunt Mary Nolan 426 45 135 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
5	do	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Mary Bradley 123 St James Pl Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Manorhamilton
6	No	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Annie Neely 85 Overlook Newburg New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	Hazardville	Husband William Chemley Hazardville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey Blue	None	England	Frodsham
8	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	Harrisburg	Son Edgar Ed Peters Harrisburg Dakota Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do	Newcastle
9	do	do	No	do	Sep		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Grey Brown	None	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Son Daniel Barry 4715 North Chestnut Ave Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother George Rush Grasemere New Brunswick New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	England	Chesterfield
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Hugh McKevitt 379 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Yellow Blue	None	Ireland	Carlingford
13	No	Self	Note	No	1898		Brother in Law Mr Fast 9410 Rivre Aseme Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Medium Brown	None	England	Newcastle
14	Yes	Brother in Law	None	No	1903	New York	Brother in Law Mr H Quinn 55 Myrtle St Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Birmingham
15	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs Roby Cedar Manor Jamaica Long Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Mullingar
16	do	Uncle	Yes	No	1888	Ellis Island	Uncle Pat Kennedy 3 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red Blue	Tattoo marks on Forearms	Wales	Rhostrais
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	Ellis Island	Friend:- Mrs Kelly 168 East 70 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Blue	None	do	L'Lanbris
18	No	Mother	No	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:- Mrs C Burke Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Co Donegal
20	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother:- Mr & Mrs M Mahony 1544 7th Avenue Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Dark Dark	None	do	Ballyhaunis
21	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt:- Mrs M J Kane [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	Belfast
22	No	do	Yes	No			Cousin:- Wm Kane Butler Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
23	No	Wife	Yes	Yes	22 yrs	Co Carbon	Wife:- Mrs P Gallion 117 Chestnut St Erie Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brown Hazel	do	England	Nr Stoke on Trent
24	No	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Father:- Mr Judge 436 W. 52nd St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Grey	do	do	Waterloo
25	No	Self	No	No			Cousin:- John Hart New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	do	Ireland	Co Cork
26	No	do	No	No			Brother John Rea 18 East Erie St, North St, Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	do	do	Co Tyrone
27	No	do	Yes	No			Brothers Hugh Beaulon do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	do	do	do
28	Yes	Brother in Law	None	No			Bro-in-Law Mr E Curran Box 27 Saunders Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Light Grey	do	England	Nottingham
29	No	Self	Yes	No	1909	Chicago	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Medium Blue	do	Wales	Swansea
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton Clarke, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens No. 21 to 25 did not embark.

A. Hamilton Clarke
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. D. Conyghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. W. Connelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

864

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	Lucy	20		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Father Patrick Patterson		
2	Bray	Joseph came in under Ticket	3		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	English	do	Castlefordham	Father Virginia Co. Bar	N.Y.	New York
3	Fryer	Ralph	27		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	do.	England	Newbeaham	Father Thomas Fryer	Pa.	Franklin
4	Clozey Clazey	Mary	28		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Thomas Fryer	Pa.	Franklin
5	do.	Oswald	11		m. s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sunderland	Father Archd. Donaldson	Pa.	New York
6	do.	Archie	8		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	12 Primrose Bres. Sunderland	do.	New York
7	Carter	Robert William	32		m. m.	Motor Engineer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather do.	do.	do.
8	Donaldson	Thomas	30		m. m.	Bartwright	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Alice Carter	do.	do.
9	Liddall	Harry	24		m. s.	Joiner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife 45 Croft Ave. Sunderland	do.	do.
10	Smith	Frank	30		m. s.	Joiner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife 15 Parker Ave. Sunderland	do.	do.
11	White	Ellen	21		f. s.	Parlour Maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sheffield	Sister Edith Humphreys	do.	Syracuse
12	Donovan	John	30		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Kilfeaghan	14 St. Philips Rd. Sheffield	do.	do.
13	Bloor	William John	35		m. m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Portarogie	Mother Mrs. Kilfeaghan	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Hinchliffe	Ellen	37		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Wife Mrs. Donovan	Ireland	N.Y. New York
15	do.	James	10		m. s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Mrs. Bloor	do.	do.
16	do.	Arthur	8		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs. Portarogie	do.	do.
17	Carr	Frederick Wm.	43		m. m.	Shipwright	yes	yes	do.	do.	England	Hull	Parents Carr, Frederick	do.	do.
18	Delaney	Thomas	23		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	Irish	do.	New Jersey	42 Brunswick Ave. Bowerley Rd. Hull	do.	Newark
19	Wilson	Richard	26		m. s.	Blacksmith's Engineer	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	Preston	Friend Michael Hughes	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Meredith	George	41		m. m.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	15 Bonwell Rd. Penygraig	Glamorgan	Alab. Talladega
21	Adler	Leah	25		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Nottingham	Parents In Lincoln	Ala.	Talladega
22	do.	Barnett	19		m. s.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russian	do.	do.	do.	79 Bath St. Wellington St.	Glasgow	Pa. Harrisburg
23	do.	Hyman	5		m. s.	Child	yes	yes	British	do.	do.	do.	Grandparents Lincoln	do.	do.
24	Grain	Harry	28		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	near Thorley	Wife 79 Bath St. Wellington St.	Glasgow	do.
25	Heino	Samuel Ernest	22		m. s.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do.	do.	Shifnal	Father Henry Heino	Ca	Dubois
26	Arnold	Maud	27		f. m.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Star Hotel Shifnal		
27	do	Ada	6	7	f. s.	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs. Spencer	Mich	Troy
28	do	Anne	2	7	f. s.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Green Lane Small Heath Birm	Mich	Detroit
29	Mann	Mary	21		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Edward	6	7	m. s.	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Brother William	do	do
													9 Lavone Rd Tollerdge Kings Norton	Mich	do
													do	do	do

79

except 12 & 13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 / ~~OCT~~ OCT 1910, 19

865

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no	~	~	Brother John Patterson 32 W. 100th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on knee	Ireland	Raffony
2	Yes	do.	$25	yes	5	no	~	~	Sister Mrs. Thos. Fitzgerald Box 26 Franklin Pa.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	dark	do.	do.	England	Bradford
3	Yes	do.	10	yes	2	no	~	~	Friend, Harry Hoy, Colgate Palgate	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Two Statham
4	yes	do.	12½	yes	10	no	~	~	Husband Oswald Elsey 390 Hopkins Ave., Jamaica L. I.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do.	do.	Sunderland
5	yes	mother	do	no	~	~	Father do	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do.	do.	do.
6	yes	do.	do	no	~	~		do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do.	do.	do.
7	yes	Self	7	yes	no	~	~	Friend	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5½	dark	black	grey	do.	do.	do.
8	yes	do.	$25	no	~	~		do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	do.	do.	do.
9	Yes	do.	3	do.	no	~	~	Friend Mrs. T. Wallis Box 35 Camillus, Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	med.	brown	grey	do.	do.	Sheffield
10	Yes	do.	33	do.	no	~	~	Sister Mrs. T. Wallis Box 35 Camillus, Syracuse	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do.	do.	do.
11	No	do.	2	25	no	~	~	Aunt Mrs. Sands 1 Prospect St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	do.	Ireland	Killeaghan
12	yes	do.	yes	yes	2 years	Chicago.	Friend 183 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	black	do.	do.	do.	do.	Portarlie
13	yes	do.	yes	no	~	~	Friend 183 Indiana Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	Yes	do.	$8½	yes	1907 1910	Woodlands	Home Woodland Bloomfield Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	light	brown	do.	do.	England	nr. Sheffield
15	Yes	Mother	do	yes	1910	do.	do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	4	med.	brown	do.	do.	do.	Rainsby
16	Yes	do.	do	yes	1910	do.	do. do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	.	dark	do.	do.	do.	do.	Darton
17	no	Self	25	no	~	~	Father-in-Law Jos E. Kirk 49 Belleville Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do.	do.	Hull
18	yes	do.	$15	no	~	~	Sister Mrs. Mary Delaney 56 Tipton Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	2	do.	fair	grey	do.	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen Mayo
19	no	do.	yes	no	~	~	Uncle William Tansley 26 Jansing Pl. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	fresh	brown	do.	do.	England	Farington
20	No	do.	yes	50	no	~	~	Sister Sarah Tansley Birmingham Alabama	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	ruddy	do.	blue	do.	Wales	Pontypridd
21	no	Husband	$80	yes	~	~	Husband Mr. Geo Adler 718 N. 7th St., Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fair	dk.	brown	do.	Russia	Kiew
22	no	Brother	$30	no	~	~	Brother do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	do.	do.	Fletch
23	no	Father	—	no	~	~	Father do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	3	.	fair	do.	blue	do.	Scotland	Glasgow
24	No	Self	45	No	~	~	Father-in-Law John Hambleton Co Samuel Brooks, Dubois, Clearfield Co.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Bedford
25	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	~	~	Uncle William Kenny Scotch Hill Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	Roan	do	do	Birmingham
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	~	~	Husband Frank Arnold 312 Crawford Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dk	brown	blue	do	England	Portsmouth
27	do	Mother	no	no	~	~	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Birmingham
28	do	do	no	no	~	~	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	~	~	Husband Howard Mann 182 Dean Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brown	Roan	none	England	Warwick
30	do	Mother	no	no	~	~	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Birmingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

238

I, A. Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens No- 12 - 13 did not embark. A. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Cadmoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B.
A. B. Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Somerville
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13121	Sorensen	Andrine	26		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs. Sörensen		
34895	Giese	Frederik Wm.	27		m. s.	Hairdresser	yes	yes	German	German	England	Belfast	Father John Giese	N.Y.	New York
38835	Tomtil	Hanny	19		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Motala	Father Anders Tomtil	Do.	Do.
22686	Hultsborn	Signe Sophia	24		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Akron	Motala Verkstad Motala Sweden	Do.	Do.
5	Calvino	Jose.	31		m. m.	Sailor	no	no	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend: Mr. Lopez	Ohio	Akron
6	do	Iglerias Antonia	23		f. m.	Seamstress	do	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		3 Mary Street Boston	Mass.	Malden
7	do	Luiz	3		m. c.	Child	do	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do	do	do
8	do	Carmen.	9	m.	f. c.	Infant	do	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do	do	do
9	Gonzales	Emelia.	19		f. s.	Cook	do	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do	do	do
33211 10	Neilson	Knud.	25		m. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Dane	Scandn.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Neilsen		
33211 11	Laurent	Ernest Jean.	24		m. s.	Waiter	yes	yes	France	French	France	Aix-Les-Bains	Girls Ebbrunerova Copenhagen Father John Laurent	N.Y. N.Y.	New York
41108 12	Rabinovitz	Zelik	22		m. m.	Blacksmith	2/16/27 yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Sweetheart Davos Aix-Les-Bains Brother Abram Rabinowitz	do	do.
65744 13	Holstad	Susanna	21	7	s.	Domestic	no	do	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Laufvaroveien 6 Bergen Miss Ida Holstad	Mass.	Boston
31261 9 14	Wiesjansen	Olga	16	7	s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flor Bergen Norway Mrs Nels Evans		
15	do	Ida	28	7	s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father K. Wiesjansen 2 Nogmus gt 5 Bergen	Ny	Brooklyn
31262 0 16	Svedt	Nilo	55		m. m.	Labourer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Knutsen	do	do
56837 17	Kuchey	Augusta	29		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Canada	do	Gjordale	Husband. 92 Bergen	Ny	Hartford
18													American Consulate	N.D.	Minot
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	~	~	Friend Mrs. E. Bowman 81a Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	None	Norway	Hoff Hjaskleg.
2	yes	do	yes	no	~	~	None	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	dark	dark gray	do.	Germany	Dortmund
3	yes	Friend	$30	no	~	~	Friend E. Bowman 81a Cornelia St. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	do.	Sweden	Motala
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901	Akron	Aunt Mrs. C. A. Carlson 105 Diamond Ave. Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	light	blue	do	do	Sweden
5	Yes	do	$30	No			Brother Ricardo Calejo Calle Muralla, Habana Cuba	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	dark	Black	white	do	Spain	Vigo
6	do	Husband	$25	do			Brother-in-Law do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	Black	do	do	do
7	do	Father	No				Uncle do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	No				do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Self	$25	No			do	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Friend 137 W 17th St. New York	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	dk. brown	brown	do.	Denmark	Holeby
11	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Mr. C. C. Collomb 232 East 29th St. New York	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	France	Aix-les-Bains
12	Yes	do	$22	No			Brother Gabriel Labrecque 10 So. Huntington Ave. Boston	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	6	fair	brown	do	do	Russia	Landwarowo
13	do	do	$50	Aug			John Tunsett Route 2 Box 45 New Slavey	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	brown	Curly		do	Norway	Hero.
14	do	do	$50	No			Christian Torgeson Uncle 150-43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	light	do	do	do	do	Bergen
15	do	do	do	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
16	do	do	do	Yes			Sis Lil Torgeson 8/S. Middlefield Husband Mfgr. Hosiery	New York	No	No	No	good	no	Intransit.						
17	U.S. Citizen																			
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 4 did not embark.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. A. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13322 1	Mc Tear	Susan	35	7	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Father Owen McKenna Aughnacloy Ireland	Pa	Scranton
2	do	Annie	32	7	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Bridget	25	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Ellen	20	7	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22675	Wyatt	Frederick	31	7	M	Baker	do	do	do	English	Wales	Brymawr	Wife Sarah Lloyd	do	do
6	Gratton	Archibald	21	7	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	Irish			Mother Gratton	Penn	Scranton
12284 7	Mash	Samuel	27	7	M	Baker	do	do	do	Irish			Brymawr Wales	do	do
8	Johnstone	Walter	50	7	M	Foreman	do	do	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Mash	Pa	Philadelphia
12647 9	Massey	Edgar	24	7	M	Machinist	do	do	do	English	England	Warrington	Father Elijah Massey	Pa	do
32526 10	Gallagher	Teresa	30	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	England	Barton	51 Mark Lane Warrington	NY	New Croyle
11	do	Joseph	2	7	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Boston
12	Ormrod	William	40	7	M	Fruit Dealer	do	do	do	English	do	Leicester	Wife Hannah Ormrod	do	Fort Le Boeuf
32298 13	Belshaw	Harold	18	7	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	125 Pottington Lane Wigan Mrs J Belshaw	Pa	Pittsburg
14	do	John William	16	7	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	113 Walton Lane Wigan	Ohio	Cleveland
32526 15	Wilson	Edward	25	7	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Middlesborough	Aunt Jane Middlesbrough	do	do
16													South Bend Rd Middlesbro	W Va	Wheeling
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(15)

15 01

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 Manifest 4 not in use.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

169

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons (when or elsewhere, or from whom, for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Italy	Friend Raul Campbell 10 Sandy St Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Grey	None	Ireland	Monaghan
2	do	do	do	do	1907	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	1907	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Grey	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Miss Statton Mulsinetone Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk Brown	do	Wales	Monmouthshire
6	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1910	Italy	Brother 2034 N. Marshall St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Grey	do	Scotland	Ayrshire
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother 1936 N Lyndhurst St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Perth
9	do	do	do	do	1910	Hamburg	Brother J. Nanney 396 1st St. Newburgh NY Husband Pat Gallagher 29 Jasper St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brown	do	England	Cheshire
10	Yes	Husband	$5	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk Grey	do	do	Liverpool
11	do	Father	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do		
12	Yes	Self	$33	Yes	1906	Pa	Ellen Love Gaylord Sanitarium Clifton Springs Father John Lobban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Blue	do	England	Lancaster
13	do	Self	$23	No			3019 Forestdale Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	do	do	Virginia
14	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother Wm Wilson Mother Minchoso W. Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Durham
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hufigary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 30 OCT 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

V. B. Loughran

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

870

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

#72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Oct. 22 nd, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
7060	Nilsson	Emil	18		M	Sing.	Labourer	Yes		Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Nora Aram	Mother: Sofia Nilsson	Ill	Moline
1 11219	Dahlén	Nannie	28		F	Sing.	Maid	Yes		Swedish	Scand	ADM IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Maria Dahlén		
2 11221	Danielsson	Frida	28		F	Sing.	Maid	Yes		Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Ullvi Hede	Orland Smedby	NY	New York
3 11224	Andersson	Signe Andrea	18		F	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Husmo	Brother Albert Danielsson	NY	New York
4 11225	Jonsson	Rudolf Wilh.	17		M	Sing.	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Marbyn	Myrine Södra Borrby		
5 11227	Johansson	Ida	19		F	Sing.	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Marbyn	Gösta Jonas Nelson	Ill	Chicago
6 11228	Hermansson	Ida	19		F	Sing.	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Jordkoj	Mother: Anna Jonsson	"	New York
7 11229	Hermansson	Maria Selma	16		F			Yes		"	"	"	Hoburgen	Father: Hermansson Marian	"	Rockford
8 11231	Johansson	Per Edward	16		M	"	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Vannebyga	Mother Ingrid Nelson	"	Rockford
9 11232	Larsson	Emma Signe Constance	29		F	"	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	Tåglacka	Broby	Neb	Elm Creek
10 11233	Larsson	Ester Lydia Lucia	18		F	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Friberga	Cousin: Anders O Larsson		
11 11234	Andersson	Ernst Arvid	20	2	M	"	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Hörby	Friberga Skarlöv	N.Y	New York
12 11235	Larsson	Karl Uno Eugen	20	6	M	"	21-18754 8-20-40	Yes		"	"	"	Hultastad	Mother Charlotta Larsson		
13 11236 F	Olsson	John Fritz Wilhelm	20	4	M	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Sandby Löttorp	Ills	Rockford
14	Fredriksson	Maria	37		F	"	Maid	Yes		"	"	ADM IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father		
15												U.S. Station		Father J Larsson	Minn	Chicago
16														Sandby Löttorp	Oregon	Portland
17														Parents Aug Larsson	Cal	San Francisco
18														Friberga Skarlöv		
19														Father J Larsson	Minn	St Paul
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Emil Nilsson
Brug.

1201

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List # 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta[illegible].

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 OCT 1910, 1910

171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Brother	$25	No	—	—	To brother Carl Nelson 1223 14th St Moline Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	light	light	blue	None	Sweden	N. Asum
2	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes	1906	Ill.	To the Emmigrant house 2224 Greenwich St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	brown	blue	"	"	Blenda Swedberg
3	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	"	"	Myninge
4	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	To sister Mrs Adolf Olsson 350 Holland st East orange N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	brown	blue	"	"	Matharyd
5	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	To brother Hjalmar Johnsonbar	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Jonshög
6	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	To brother in Law Alfrid Nelson 111 175th st W. 7th Ave N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Smaland
7	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	" "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	blue	"	"	"
8	No	"	Self	$30	No	—	—	To Gustaf Andrew Anderson Elm Grove Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	blonde	blue	Hazel Dell	"	Jaflacka
9	Yes	"	Self	$25	Yes	1898	1910	Cousine Mrs J. Peterson 79 Mountain ave Glenwood N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light	light	blue	"	"	Fritorp
10	No	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Rosa Langdon 1428 Woodruff ave Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Abohe
11	"	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend: Ida Hunke 206 6-31st st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	blonde	blue	"	"	Hultsfred
12	Yes	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	To brother A. F. Larson 1185 Lovely st a. B. Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	brown	blue	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	To Brother Axel Johnsson 8992 Army st San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	Self	$25	Yes	1892	1910	Cousin G. G. Nilsson 867 Thomas st St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	blue	"	"	Tomarp
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Hamilton Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens No- 6 & 7 did not embark. Arthur Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at ____

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

P. A. Sonnefeld
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 22nd, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wigelius	Sofia	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karijoki	Mother Katrina Wigelius, Pohjanmaa, Karijoki.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Walkama	Wilhelmina	57		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karijoki	Father Johan Walkama, Pohjanmaa, Karijoki.	Colo.	Telluride
3	Brusi	Milia	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karijoki	Father Antti Brusi, Pirkanmaa, Karijoki.	N.Y.	New York
4	Lindbäck	Kristina	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jeppo	Father August Lindbäck, Jeppo.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Pesonen	Katrina	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Munsala	Mother Kaisa Pesonen, Munsala.	Colo.	Denver
6	Tilsa	Einar	25		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orisvesi	Father August Tilsa, Savonkylä, Orisvesi.	Ohio	Ashtabula
7	Aarnio	Johanna	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Anjala	Father Erik Aarnio, Taavaala, Anjala.	Mass.	Fitchburg
~~NOT ADMITTED~~	~~Krogs~~	~~Robert~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~St. Petersburg~~	~~Father Mikkel Krogs, Jaroslawskaja 2 St. Petersburg.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Kingston~~
9	Rantanen	Martha	16		F	S	Servant	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pöytyä	Father Emelius Rantanen, Juvankylä Pöytyä.	Ore.	Astoria
~~NOT ADMITTED~~ 10	~~Westerlund~~ Wasserlund	~~Linda~~ Erika	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	Houtskär	Husband Erik Wasserlund, Nyppeis by Houtskär	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Tuominen	Alma	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kimanko	Mother Edla Tuominen, Nikulan kylä, Kimanko	Wyo.	Kemmerer
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(10)

10 of D. Detzler Family

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1910, *19*

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or polygamous practice; and whether practicing polygamy or advocating it.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend $30.00	No		Friend Elina Brost 305 E. 40th st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	ruddy brown	blue	None	Finland Kauhajoki
2	Son	Son in Law $30.00	No		Son in Law Abel Martin, Box 714, Telluride Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light dark	do	do	do Isojoki
3	do	Self $30.00	No		Sister Elina Brost 305 E. 40th st. New York, N.Y. $25.00 to pay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	ruddy brown	do	do	do Karijoki
4	Son	do $25.00	No		Sister Rika Lind 2926 — 10th. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light do	do	do	do Jeppo
5	do	do $25.00	No		Sister Anna Jackson 4555 Pearl st. Denver, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do Mustala
6	do	do $14.00	No	1907 Oregon	Brother in law Edward Mäkelä Rockwell Court 7, Ashtabula Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	do	do	brown	do Orivesi
7	Son	do $20.00	No		Friend Elina Metsola, 7 Cleveland St. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do Anjala
8	do	do $10.00	do		Brother in law Andrei Schabanow, 62 Brook st. Kingston, R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	gray	do Russia Wiborg
9	Son	Cousin $12.00	No		Cousin Johnny Pokkarila, 321 N. 2nd st. Portland, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	a dark	do	blue	do Finland Pori
10	do	Self $25.00	No		Sister Alina Jansson 76 Storm av. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dk light	do	do	do Borgsjö
11	Son	Brother $10.00	do		Brother in law Nikl Box 206, Kiama, Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk brown	brown	do	do Finland
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

878

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 8 did not embark.

A. Hamilton Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

F. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the U. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Elis Island

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5706 1	Nalli Kainen	Anna	38		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaavi	Father Abel Nallikainen Suvakangas Kaavi	Mass.	Peabody
2	Ojala	Martti	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Ojala	do	do
3	—"—	Elina Sofia	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristian K. Pietarsaari Mother Maria	do	Allston
4	Djerf	Fredrik	60		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjärvi	Wife Erika Djerf Jungastra Pyhäjärvi	do	do
5	Pappi	Olga	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lempäälä	Father Onni Pappi	do	Great Barrington
6	Pentikainen	Jukko	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lempäälä	Herpälänkä Lempäälä	Ohio	Cleveland
5123-25	Lativala	Aleino	22		F	do	do	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tampere	Mother Sofia Pentikainen Tampere Father Robin Lativala	Mass	Worcester
5104-8	Hakkala	Emil	23		M	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Hakkala Parjohi Wasa Län.	Mich.	Bessemer

7

7 01

Emmanuel Brown

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, *19* 175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mutes, or blind, or insane persons, or paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or polygamists.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Leitta Kallio 57 Kingston Peabody Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	light	Brown	None	Finland	Kaavi
2	do	Uncle	$30	No	—	—	Uncle Simon Wiinikka 56 Riverdale st Allston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	Jaeupele
3	do	do	$30	Yes	1902 1910	Allston Mass	Uncle Simon Wiinikka 56 Riverdale st Allston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	Blue	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1892	Quincy Mass	Friend Lovisa Lindgren 19 Dorchester st. Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	the right eye	do	Pielavesi
5	no	Self	$28	no	—	—	Friend Edla Falk Great Barrington (Mass)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	brown brown	None	do	Lempäälä
6	Yes	do.	$25	no	—	—	Friend Tomi Haara 119 Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	dark blue	do.	do.	Jyväskylä
7	Yes	do	do.	no	—	—	Friend Iisa Hannu Rajamäki 21 North st Worcester (Mass)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	light do.	do	do.	Joroinen
8	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1900 Virginia	—	Friend Jakob Mattson Bessemer (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	dark	black brown	do.	do.	Kivijärvi
9																				Hangöki
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 4 did not embark.

A. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P.A. Conyngham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fischmann	Salomon	20		m. s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zaychov	Father H. Fischmann, Zaychov	Mass.	Boston
2	Izizewska	Pawlina	23		f. s.	Farm Lab.	yes	no	do.	Polish	do.	Slolenska	Father W. Izizewska, Slolenska	do.	Norwood
3	Salinovska	Weronika	18		f. s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	Sosli	Brother-in-Law L. Michal Sosli, Russia	do.	Cambridge
4	Rips	Maria	50		f. m.	Wd.	no	no	do.	Hebrew	do.	Minsk	Brother-in-Law Rosenblum Zacharowa St. Minsk, Russia	Iowa	Council Bluffs
5	do.	Gabriel	14		m. s.	Son	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle do.	do.	do.
6	do.	Schmerl	8		m. s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	Nedelkoff	George	23		m. m.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Jerdan	Father Rada Nedelkoff	do.	do.
8	Strinadko	Trifon	23		m. m.	do.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Solowjewzo	Wife Jerdan Bulgaria	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	Sinitza	Stanislaw	19		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	Polish	do.	Riga	Father Andrey Sinitza Solowjewzo, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Agadson	Syn Awak	18		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Urumia	Father A. Syn Awak, Urumia, Persia	N. Y.	Brooklyn
11	Bulo	Wikifor	47		m. m.	do.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krasatschicz	Wife Agathe Bulo Krasatschicz, Russia	Mass.	Bristol
12	Didik	Makary	33		m. m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Maria Didik Krasatschicz, Russia	N. Y.	Oswego
13	Fetischen	Klimenty	39		m. m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Sk. Fetischen Krasatschicz, do.	do.	do.
14	Walentjuk	Anton	22		m. m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Antonia Walentjuk Krasatschicz, do.	do.	do.
15	Kolesznik	Nikonor	31		m. m.	Tailor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Jekaterina Kolesznik Krasatschicz, Russia	do.	do.
16	Kirilow	Philipp	26		m. m.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife D. Kirilow Krasatschicz, Russia	do.	do.
17	Harbai	Stanislaw	38		m. m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Jarafena Harbai Krasatschicz, do.	do.	do.
18	Walentjuk	Michael	35		m. m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife A. Walentjuk Krasatschicz, do.	do.	do.
19	do.	Frantz	39		m. m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Petronella Walentjuk Krasatschicz, do.	do.	do.
20	Sperkowitz	Konstantin	50		m. m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	Polish	do.	Kurilowitz	Wife Agathe Sperkowitz Kurilowitz, Russia	do.	do.
21	do.	Bronislaw	15		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother do.	Ill.	Donalbanda
22	Baba	Syn Gjiorgis	19		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	do.	Father Gjiorgis Gudischo Urumia, Persia	do.	do.
23	Kachramana	Syn Gwdnes	24		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Urumia	Father Gwdnes Kachramana Urumia, Persia	N. Y.	New York
24	Aschiwaa	Syn Krikoa	19		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Krikoa Aschiwaa Urumia, Persia	do.	do.
25	Schneider	Baltazar	42		m. m.	do.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beidek	Father John Schneider Beidek, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
26	do.	Katharina	32		f. m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife do. do.	N. J.	Newark
27	do.	Alex	6	mos.	m. s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather do. do.	do.	do.
28													Wife Pawla Bezold Bromberg		
29															
30															

All the passengers from Russia, 21 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 16 packages of effects disinfected.

Watson

American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4. 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1910, 19

177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$ no	~	~		Uncle Levi Stowarzmann, 9 Jackson St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good		no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	None	Russia	Lackow
2	Yes	Brother	$ no	~	~		Brother Franciscka Bisiewski, 116 Washington St., Roxbury	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	4	do.	do.	brown	do.	do.	Kolewska
3	no	Bro. in law	$ no	~	~		Brother-in-Law Piotr Minkiewicz 262 Cambridge St., Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	1	do.	do.	blue	do.	do.	Joski
4	Yes	Son	$ 25 no	~	~		Son Rufka Stanczyk, 114 Minister St., Lowell	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	2	do.	fair	brown	do.	do.	Munck
5	Yes	Brother	— no	~	~		Brother do. do	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do
6	Yes	do.	— no	~	~		Brother Stefo Nedelkott, 117 De Soto St., Minneapolis (Minn.)	no	no	no	no	do.		no						do.	do.	do
7	No	Brother	$40 no	~	~		Friend Mrs Susan Stanzko, 240 Lycon St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good		no	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Bulgaria	Jordan
8	Yes	self	$40 no	~	~		Friend Paul Estren, 237 Belmont Ave., Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	do.	Russia	Chalajewisso
9	Yes	do.	$ no	~	~		Friend Ivan Ilova, 1 School St., Bristol Conn.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	7	light	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ruta
10	Yes	do.	do. no	~	~		Brother Peter Blyna, 143 E. 1st St., Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	4	dark	black	do.	do.	Servia	Ulrina
11	No	do.	do. no	~	~		Father in Law Dan Martynuick, 13 E. 2nd St., Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	8	light	grey	do.	do.	Russia	Karatschuso
12	No	do.	$20 no	~	~		Brother Stephen Oswego N.Y. 191 W. 2nd St.,	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	10	do.	brown	grey	do.	do.	do
13	No	do.	do. no	~	~		Aunt Mrs Jimenowitz, 96 W. Bully Bunnent, Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	7	do.	fair	blue	do.	do.	do
14	No	do.	do. no	~	~		Cousin Mrs Bila, 152 West Utica St., Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do
15	No	do.	do. no	~	~		Brother P. Kunlowitz, 83 E. 2nd St., Oswego.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	9	do.	fair	grey	do.	do.	Karatschuso
16	No	do.	do. no	~	~		Friend Mrs Bila, 243 W. 1st St., Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	No	do.	$40 no	~	~		Friend K. Holewzik, 1291 West St., Oswego.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	11	do.	do.	blue	do.	do.	do.
18	No	do.	$40 no	~	~		Son Anton Sperkowitz, 125 Wheatfield St., Lonaldonada	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	No	do.	$40 no	~	~		Brother do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	Yes	do.	$40 no	~	~		Uncle do. do. 87 Hudson St., Yonkers	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	7	do.	brown	do.	do.	do.	Kunlowitz
21	Yes	Father	— no	~	~		Friend do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	7	do.	fair	grey	do.	do.	do.
22	yes	self	$25 no	~	~		Friend Mrs Madgiarson, 2 2nd St., New York	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do.	Persia	Ulrmia
23	Yes	do.	do. no	~	~		Brother-in-law Alex Kuttler, 6 Russuth St., Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	4	do.	blue	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	Yes	do.	$20 no	~	~		Brother do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do.	do.	do.
25	No	do.	$50 no	~	~		Uncle do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.		no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	Russia	Cracow
26	Yes	Husband	— no	~	~																	
27	Yes	Father	— no	~	~																	
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hambleton Master of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 1 did not embark. P. Hambleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C. B. Vict. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

O'Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22nd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bergkvist	Anna Elvira	23		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Salomon Bergkvist		
2	Lagerblad	Emelia	17		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Engust Johnson	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Johanson	Ingrid Kristina	23		M. S.	Farmhelp	yes	yes	do	do	Finland	Björneborg	Father: Gustaf Johanson	N.Y.	New York
4	Eriksson	Carl	20		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Pärnu	Father: Adolf Eriksson	Ill.	Chicago
5	Gustafsson	Emelia	27		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Finland	Lempäälä	Father: Johannes Stackhem	Iowa	Red Oak
6	do	Oscar Child	4		M. S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Wyom.	Sheridan
7	do	Edith "	2		F. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Stockhaine	Ebba Anna	16		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Engvist	Oscar	24		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russian		Mother: Maja Engvist	Wis.	Superior
10	Strömberg	Johan	31		M. S.	Driver	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finnish		Father: Jonas Strömberg	Conn.	Waterbury
11	Augustsson	Johan	28		M. S.	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Gisslaved	Father: August Johansson	Ill.	Moline
12	Danielson	Brita	29		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Carl Danielson	Ohio	Ashtabula
13	Gustafsson	Karolina	23		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Pälkäne	Father: Gabriel Karlsson	Ill.	Chicago
14	Andersson	Kristina	19		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Aunt: Mrs. Hedvig Lundberg	Ohio	Ashtabula
15	Olsson	Hans	17		M. S.	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pälkäne	Mother: Brita Olsson	do	do
16	Hällberg	Myra	18		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Eric Hallberg	Ill.	Chicago
17	Pettersson	Hulda	19		F. S.	23-15744	yes	yes	do	do	Finland	Sunne	Father: Johan Pettersson	Col.	Denver
18	Hedlund	Emma	28		F. S.	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Anders Hedlund	N.Y.	New York
19	Fredriksson	Elin Josefina	24		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Mahala	Brunnsberg 33 Mahala Father: Axel Fredriksson	do	do
20	Andersson	Brita	46		F. S.	Landowner	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Anna Andersson	do	do
21	Pettman	Hilda	26		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Sandsjö	Sandsjö, Eric Pettman	do	do
22	Hedberg	Ester	24		F. S.	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Uppsala	Gröndal Stora 199 Uppsala Mother: Anna Hedberg	do	do
3768 23	Pettersson	Theodor	25		M. M.	Farmhelper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skänninge	Sister: Maria Pettersson Skattmansö, Roggetorp	Iowa	Eulina
24	do	Lars (wife)	25		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3760 25	Nilsson	Emma	21		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Linköping	Mother: Maria Nilsson Tryken, Skälinge Fors	Utah	Ogden
26	Johanson	Ester	18		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sjögestad	Father: Anders Johnson Klagstorp	Ill.	Havana
27	Hellman	Maria	24		F. S.	do	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Nurmo	Father: Gustaf Hellman Hemmesby Gryby, Aland	Iowa	Belmond
28	Lindquist	Ester	20		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	Finland	Saltvik	Mother: Erik Lindquist Frammesby Saltvik, Aland	do	do
29															
30															

86 78 E. Stewart Inspector

78 81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 Manifest 13 not in use 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct. 31 30 OCT 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes	02	Sister Sara Berglund 226 Carroll Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	Scars	Sweden	Helsing
2	yes	do	18	do	-	Brother Hilma Johansson 57 E 78 St New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Timmerwik
3	yes	do	25	no	-	Friend: Johan Johansson 1106 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Valtorp
4	yes	do	22	no	-	Husband: Ernst Erickson P.O. Box 76 Red Oak Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Svärta
5	yes	Husband	50	no	-	Sister: Anna Eriksson Dietz Father: Skeridan, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Flisaryd
6	yes	Father	-	no		Father: do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
7	yes	do	-	no		Brother-in-law: do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8	yes	Brother-in-law	25	no		Brother: Olle Engvist 914 Grand Ave Rapid City S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
9	yes	self	40	yes	92	Friend: Lindor Gafleth Rapid City S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Gränsmoke
10	no	do	25	no	1910	Brother: Axel Johnson 5-Delay St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Hosna
11	no	do	25	no	-	Uncle: Peter Larsson 2 Hannahatt St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	do	do	Lenstad
12	yes	do	25	yes	05-	Cousin: Erik Hallberg 1918 Amherst St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Kattarp
13	yes	do	30	no	-	Uncle: Peter Larsson 2 Hannahatt St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
14	yes	do	32	no	-	Cousin: Erik Erikson 516 Locust St Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Skarlagn
15	yes	do	23	no	-	Brother: Erik Hallberg 1918 Amherst St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do	Kattarp
16	yes	do	25	no	-	Sister: Anna Hallberg 1611 Park St Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	do	do
17	yes	do	20	no	-	Friend: Anders Lange 211 East 31st Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Sunne
18	yes	do	25	yes	04-	Sister: Anna Andersson 568 Lexington Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Aadsmoen
19	yes	do	20	no	-	Friend: Anna do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Brunneby
20	yes	do	26	yes	10	Friend: Mrs Elenhof Andreen 2427 - 7th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Svardsjö
21	yes	do	25	no	-	Brother: Carl Ekstrand Paulina, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
22	yes	do	18	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Adtorvalla
23	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	Cousin: Axel Nylander 760 - 27th St Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Virgåsen
24	yes	Husband	-	no	-	Sister: Emil Andersson Havana S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hvaby
25	yes	Cousin	30	no	-	Friend: Johan Lindvall 13 Wellville Ave Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Fiskeby
26	yes	Brother	40	no	-	Sister: Ingeborg Jansen 39 - Laurence Norwood, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Grafsnäs
27	no	friend	28	yes	06-10	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	Finland	Kuolajärvi
28	no	Sister	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Salmi
29																		do	do	
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton, Master of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of OCT 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing thereurth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B
A. B Vict., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, October 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	B														
5087 1	Bjerkenes	Sivert Andreas	25		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Volden	Mother Elen Bjerkenes	S.D.	Hudson
56394 2	Fladmark	Endre	18		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Romsdalen	Father Jorgen Fladmark	Minn.	Hauska
57153 3	Börjeson	John Arvid	21		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	Swede	do.	Sweden	Bärkebo	Father Oscar Johansson	do.	Fen Strike
56395 4 F	Fladmark	Marit	23		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian	do.	Norway	Romsdalen	Father Jorgen Fladmark	do.	Hauska
5506 5	Johansson	Teckla	27		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	Swede	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ove Magnusson	do.	Hauska
6	Björnö	Justine	21		f. s.	Maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Degen	Father C. A. Björnö	Conn.	New Haven
7	do.	Anton Bro	25		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	New York
57136 8	Malmberg	Maria	29		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
57144 9	Rubb	Richard	18		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father C. J. Malmberg	Mass.	Cohasset
57482 10	Gustafson	August	19		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Koppara	Father C. J. Rubb	R.I.	Providence
57173 11	Nordqvist	Elizabeth	23		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Koppara	Father August Gustafson	Pa.	Williamsport
23571 12	Nydland	Ovut J.	29		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Norwegian	do.	do.	Gothenburg	Father Ingvalds Gustafson	Minn.	Duluth
16088 13	Fossum	Johnny	23		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Eyland	Father Lars Nordqvista	Minn.	Duluth
14	Hansen	Inga	33		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiania	Father by Helsingland Sweden	Wisc.	Superior
15	do.	Astrid	11		f. s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Ida. Nydland	Conn.	Wallingford
16	do.	Signe	14		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Johan Eyland Norway	N.Y.	New York
17	Röed	Leif	24		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	do.	22-60	297	3/17/37	Father Johan Fossum	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Andersen	Anders	28		m. m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sandefjord	Brother Andreas Röed	do.	do.
19	Vonen	Borgnjulf	18		m. s.	Sailor	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sandefjord	Wife Anna Andersen	Ala.	Mobile
15950 20	Rydahl	Johanna Elina	19		m. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Swede	do.	do.	Christiania	Brother Julie Vonen	do.	do.
15994 21	Ljungkvist	Jenny Martina	26		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Lund	Father Magnus Rydahl	Neb.	Wahoo
6 22	Nilsson	Nils F.	55		m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Halland	Father Gustaf Jonasson	N.J.	Ridgefield
23	do.	Anna M.	53		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wäla	Brother Nils Johansson	S.D.	Sioux Falls
24	Nelson	Carl Oscar	29		m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Wikön	Wife Hilda Johansson	do.	do.
25	do.	Hilda Sofia	24		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nyhagen	Father Andreas Nilsson	do.	do.
26	Nilsson	Berta Josefina	18		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hallerum	Brother Wm. Nilsson	do.	do.
27	Ek	Carl Gustaf	19		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hunnestorp	Father Andreas Nilsson	do.	Garretson
28	Brüde	Gerhard	50		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	Bjödo	Peder A.	30		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Ryfylke	Father Hans Svensson	Ill.	Chicago
30											do.	Gothenburg	Father August Ek	Ill.	Chicago
											Sweden	Härjedalen	Father Hans Brüde	Minn.	Newing
											do.	Gulbrandsdalen	American citizen	N.D.	Aneta
													Brother Ole Bjödo	do.	do.

(28) 87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be judged by you, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	33	no	~	~	Father Paul Larsen Hudson S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	blond	blond	blue	None	Norway	Voldsen
2	Yes	self	33	no	~	~	Uncle Hans Fredrikson Hauska Route 1 Box 17	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	black	brown	do.	do	Romsdalen
3	Yes	do.	33	no	~	~	Cousin A. Carlson Box 105 Van Dyke (Minn)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do.	light	grey	do.	Sweden	Bäckebo
4	Yes	do.	100	no	~	~	Aunt Mrs. H. Fredriksons Route 1 Box 17 Hauska (Minn)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	do.	Norway	Romsdalen
5	Yes	do.	25	yes	yes	10 Chicago	friend Mrs. Dahlquist 1844 N. Clark St. Chicago (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	do.	Sweden	
6	yes	do.	50	no	~	~	Sister Augusta Carlsen 6650 Ave. O. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	yes	do.	do.	no	~	~	Brother C. J. Soyer 2043 (2) 18 St. Chicago (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	yes	do.	50	no	~	~	Sister Mrs. A. R. Larsen 6 Mrs. Eagles Boston (Mass)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	fair	light	do.	do.	do.	Lestinge
9	Yes	do.	30	no	~	~	Sister Emma Jackson 197 Pawtucket Ave. Providence	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
10	Yes	do.	30	no	~	~	Sister Hilma Gustafson 833 West 4th Williamsport Pa.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Franefors
11	yes	do.	50	no	~	~	Cousin Anita Berg 2207 (2) 1st St. Duluth (Minn)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Fabola
12	Yes	do.	do.	yes	1899 1907 years in (Minn.			no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	dark	blond	do.	do.	Norway	Gyland
13	Yes	do.	300	yes	1906	Iowa	Uncle O. O. Fassum Wallingford Iowa	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4½	light	light	do.	do	do.	Christiania
14	yes	do.	50	yes	1909	New York	Husband Christian Hansen 90 (Mrs. Julie) 233 58th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	do.	blond	do.	do	do.	do.
15	yes	Mother	3	do	do	do	Father do. do.	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
16	yes	do.	—	do	do	do	do do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do.	do	do
17	No	self	16.50	yes	1906	San Francisco	Brother J. J. Rose 1960 Sutter St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	healthy	fair	blue	None	Norway	Tolling
18	yes	Shipowner	89	no	~	~	In transit to join Ida Trafalgar Indiana	no	no	no	no	do	no	—		in	transit	—		do	Dorset
19	Yes	do.	15	no	~	~	do do do	no	no	no	no	do.	no				do			do	
20	Yes	self	30	no	~	~	Uncle O. O. Carlson do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	usual	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Leksand
21	"	do.	25	no	~	~	Friend Mrs. Ingeborg Carlson Neb.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	blond	do.	do.	do.	Hallands
22	yes	do.	yes	yes	1904	Jamestown	Edwin Ag. Ridgefield Pk. Son-in-Law Hedvig Karlsson 740 3rd Ave. Sioux Falls (S.D.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	gray	blue	do.	do.	Hallingberg
23	yes	Husband	yes	do	do.			no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5½	do.	blond	do.	do.	do.	Hortied
24	No	Self	yes	yes	1905	do.	Brother-in-Law Johan Johnson Jamestown do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9½	do.	dark	do.	do.	do.	W. Slamp
25	No	Husband	yes	do.	do.		Brother do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	blond	do.	do.	do.	Hortied
26	Yes	Self	525	no	~	~	Friend Viktoria Nilsson 328 (Melrose St. Chicago (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hordinge
27	Yes	Bro.-in-law	7	no	~	~	Brother-in-law Ole Peterson Fleming Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	fair	light	do.	do.	do.	Hede
28	✓	U. S. Citizen					Home Pekin N. D.													Norway	Nesset
29		do.					do do.														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamilton Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Citizen N° 29 did not embark. A. Hamilton

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1916 day of 30 OCT 1916, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoffer, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. L. B. Vt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hoffer

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Peter Donaghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Celtic

182

Oct 31 1910

809
1
360
1 3 8 9
9 M

fact

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, October 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3682 1	Hult	[illegible]	29		m.	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand.	Norway	Hjördalen	American citizen	Minn.	Minot
2967 2	Erickson	Emilie	49		f.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sheffield (Ill.)	Husband naturalized	Ill.	Sheffield
2823 3	Bystrom	John	37		m.	Joiner	yes	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Naskott	Naturalized in New York	New York	1900
11884 4	Nelson	Hilda	29		f.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aasum	do.	do.	Brooklyn
5	do.	Elsie Celia	5		f.	child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	do.	John Albert	3		m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11837 7	Uttberg	Cecilia	44		f.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmo	do.	do.	do.
17186 8	Newquist	John	37		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Spokane (Wash)	do.	Wash.	Spokane
17189 9	Andrein	Elisabeth	45		f.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	New York	do.	N.Y.	New York
10	do.	Ester	15		f.	child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	do.	Stanley	5		m.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15998 12	Walstedt	Carl	56		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Fairfax (Minn.)	Katteson Co.	Minn.	Madison
16070 13	Nelsson	Nels J.	38		m.	Fireman	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stillwater	Washington Co.	Minn.	Stillwater
15995 14 S	Selander	Hilda	24		f.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jamestown	Lesterville	S.D.	Colesburg
11830 15	Uttberg	Lester	4		m.	child	no	no	do.	Sweden	do.	Malmo	do.	do.	Jamestown
16														N.Y.	Schenectady
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. D. Victor
Inspector.

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCT 1910, 19

183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? Whether polygamist, or coming in pursuance of any such practice? Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, printed, circulated, or posted in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen					~~Husband L. Hosby~~ Mother													
2		Do.					Husband Max Erickson Sheffield													
3		Do.					Home 19th St & Ave J Flatbush													
4		Do.					Cottage Pain 19th St & Ave J Flatbush													
5		Do.					Home 191 19th St, N.Y.													
6		Do.					Do Do													
7		Do.					Do Do													
8		Do.					Home 17 Moyston St, Schenectady N.Y.													
9		Do.					Home 9 2nd Ave. W. Spokane (Wash.)													
10		Do					Home 247 7th Ave, New York													
11		Do.					Do Do													
12		Do.					Do Do													
13		Do.					Home Haloga Kittanning Co. (Penn.)													
14		Do.					Home 27 Penny St Jamestown N.Y.													
15		Do.					Home 17 Moyston St, Schenectady N.Y.													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

— Accompanied by mother —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hawkins Master, of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens No- 1, 4, 5 & 6 did not embark.

Daniel Nelson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, Oct. 23rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7112 1	Ward	Katie	20		F. S.	Dom.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Patrick Queen, Cork, Co Galway. Barker	DC	Washington
" 3.2	"	Annie	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7139	Boyle	Alice	26		" "								Father Peter		
7154	Scahill	Mary.	16		" "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Contractor Mother Mary Scahill		
" 2.5	Gaylor.	Hannah.	16		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Longhill	Longhill, Co Limerick. Father William	"	Mpoint.
" 3.6	OShaughnessy	Joseph.	17		M.	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughill, Johnmerick. Father Patrick	"	"
7161 7	Mackin	Johanna.	28		F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughlee, Co Limerick. Brother Patrick	"	"
" 2.8	Stanley.	Patrick.	20		M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Oakie	Oakie, Co Tipp. Father Thomas	"	White Plains
7119 9	Healy.	James.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rooskey.	Rooskey, Co Roscommon Father Thomas Healy	"	Mpoint.
" 2.10	Healy.	Maria	21		F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick.	Limerick, Co Limerick Father Mrs E Healy	"	Brooklyn
" 3.11	Barrett	John.	23		M.	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Bally Castle, Co Mayo. mother Mrs Barrett,	Va	Hillsboro
" 4.12	Cheahan	margaret.	21	S.	F.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Whitegate	Whitegate, Limerick. Father Denis,	Con	Essex
" 9.13	Ryan	maggie	19		F.	Dress maker.	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Watford Charleville, Co Cork Father Denis Ryan		
7814	Butler	James.	45		M. M.	Clerk Typist	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoten	Curlew Ballymoten Co Sligo wife Mrs Butler	NJ	N York
" 2.15	Mahoney	Nora.	21		F. S.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Cullens.	Cullens Co Sligo Father Francis,	"	"
" 3.16	Mahoney	Mary.	26		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Newport.	Lackan near Newport Co Tipp Father Thomas	Ill	Chicago
" 4.17	Brady.	Annie	18		F. S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Ballymahon Co Longford. Father John Brady	NJ	Jersey
" 18	Reilly	Katie	18		F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Ardee.	Mansion House Co Louth mother Mrs Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
6.19	Mullen	Peter	20		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylanders	Ballylanders, Limerick. Father James.	NJ	N York
" 8.20	Mullen	Hesties	28		F. M.	Farmer Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymote	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Knockmullen, Co Sligo Father Michael	NJ	New Rochell
" 9.21	Moore.	Patrick.	22		M. S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Ayden.	Ayden Co Galway Father Patrick	NJ	Jersey City
7146 22	Dunne	Thomas.	35		M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Patrickswell	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Patrickswell, Co Limerick Father Thomas	NJ	N York
" 23	Gaskin	margaret.	22		F.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Ball Dungarvan Co Waterford Father Patrick	Baltimore	Yonkers
7182 24	Dennis	Henry.	21		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Killenaule	Killenaule, Co Tipperary Father Henry	"	Brooklyn
25	Dyggin	Edward	30		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Quingallen	Quingallen Co Clare Father John Dyggin	NJ	Mount Carb
6096 26	Whitelaw	Lizzie	21		F.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballina Co Mayo Mother Mrs Whitelaw	Pa	Oliphant
6173 27	Kelly	Bridget	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Drumsnat Mohill Father Patrick	"	Pittsburg
3327 3428	Malley	Michael	25		M.	Labourer	No	Ed	"	"	"	"	Lurgycronin Mohill Brother John Malley	NJ	Portchester
4860 29	Malone	Patrick	27		M.	Hotel Porter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ballymote	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Island Mrs Ballymote Brother Michael Maloney	Md	Baltimore
7230 30	O Leary	william	20		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Kells Gill Finding Kilkenny Mother Mrs Hanora O Leary	Mass	South Salem
												Millstreet	West End Millstreet Co Cork	NJ	N York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1. 883

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Blank.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a female immigrant coming for an immoral purpose; and if so, by whom induced to come, and whether she intends to follow that occupation in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$25	No			Sister Delia Ward, 1601 21st St, Washington, DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brn	None	Ireland	Coot
2	"	"	$25	"			Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Fair	"	"	"	"
3	Yes		$20				Sister Annie Quigley, [illegible] Rochester, [illegible]							5	6	"	Red				Castlederma
4	Yes	Aunt	$15	"			Aunt Nellie Osterfield, 235 E. 2nd Av., New York, NY							5		Fair	Dk	"	"	"	Longhill
5	"	"	$15	"			Aunt Joseph Taylor, 25 Monroe Place, New York.							5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Maggie O'Loughnane, 320 Central Park West, New York.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary McAlvin, Bloomingdale, White Plains, N.Y.							5	6	"	Dk	"	"	"	Cahir
8	Yes	"	$25	"			Sister Mary Hanley, 255 West 99th St, New York, NY							5	7½	Red	Brn	"	"	"	Rosslea
9	No	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs McGuire, 333 Marion St, Brooklyn, NY							5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Foynes
10	"	Friend	$10	"			Friend Miss Annie Cullen, 30 South River, Wilkesbarre, Pa.							4	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Ballycastle
11	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Mrs Bridget Mack [illegible] Ford [illegible]							5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Whitegate
12	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 3	Washington		Mrs P. Lanlan (friend) 126 East 62nd St Newport							5	5½	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Ashford
13	"	Sister	$20	No			Uncle Francis Owens, 408 West 38th St, New York, N.C.							5	4	"	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"
14	"	"	$25	Yes	5	Newport	Sister Margaret Butler, 335 West 20th St, New York							5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	"	Kinteen
15	No	"	$25	No			Sister Rose Mahoney, 1108 32 55th St, Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glonmel
16	"	Husband	$25	Yes	6	Yonkers	Husband Thos. Tomey, 140 Valentine Lane, Yonkers, NY.							5	3	"	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	Newport
17	"	Brother	$10	No			Brother James [illegible] 470 21 Felicity Way, Eastern, Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	Blue		Ballymahon
18	Yes	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Ryan, 562 Riverside Drive West, NY City, New York							5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Dalla
19	No	Sister	$20	"			Sister Mrs Clarke, Hallays dr, Hartsdale, New York							5	8	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Ballylanders
20	"	Brother	$10	Yes	3	Rossville	Cousin Martin Flanagan, 185½ 10th St, Jersey City, NJ							5	10	Fair	Dk	Grey	"	"	Ballymote
21	Yes	"	$10	No			Brother James Moore, 153 W. 52nd St, New York							5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Glasson
22	No	"	$20	Yes	9	Yonkers	Do. 63 Van Horn Av, Yonkers, NY.							5	10	Med	Auburn	Hazel	"	"	Kilcolman
23	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs Mahar, 18 Prince St, Brooklyn, NY							5	6	"	Dk	Grey	"	"	Rathmoyle
24	"	"	$25	"			Sister Annie Dennis, 14 Undercliff Rd, Yonkers, NY							5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Killeenaule
25	Uncle		$10				Brother Wm Dwyer, Dunmore St, Pittsburg Pa							5	11	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Quingallon
26	No	Self	$100	Yes	6	Pittsburg	Brother Patrick Glynn, 2000 Bedford Ave, Pittsburg							5	8	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Ballinasloe
27	"	Cousin	$40	No			Cousin Rahyn Reilly, 404 Liberty Av, Pittsburg							5	3	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Moyvill
28	"	Self	$25	"			Brother Anthony Reilly, 538 Woodruff St, Baltimore							5	8	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Moyvill
29	"	"	$20	Yes	1910	Yonkers	Friend Miss Bulger, 42 Lynch St, South Boston, Mass							5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	"	Islandmore
30	"	"	$10	No			Uncle William Kelley, 86 Fremont Av, New York							5	9	Fresh	Fair	Brn	"	"	Kilkenny
														5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Mullahinch

CP8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt E S Humbleton (Master) of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 3 did not embark.

E Humbleton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 30 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

E A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. A.B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... there thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 OCT 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

F. A. Straughan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, October 28rd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
041 1	Farrell	Patrick	23		M. S.	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballineen	Husband Farrell Father Ballyphoric Co Mayo	Ky.	New York
2964 2	Keelan	Mary	24		F. S.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Robert Keelan 60 Queen St Dublin	S.C.	Washington
101533	Kelly	Patrick H.	22		M. S.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Father M. James Kelly Tempo mullagh Co Clare	Ky.	Niagara Falls
10911 4	Collins	Thomas	23		M. S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Easkey	mother Mrs Anne Fullullen Killenaghoff Co Sligo	"	New York
12774 5	O'Connor	Sarah	19		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Neal	Father Hugh Conyon Tamaghmore Neal Ballinrobe	Mo	St Louis
12099 6	Sullivan	Julia	24		F. S.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Uncle Hall Sullivan Cappa Blackwater Kenmare Co Kerry	Ky.	Louisville
12238 7	Healy	John	21		M. S.	3 9 7088 Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	Father Daniel Healy Meelick Kilgarvan Co Kerry	Ky.	New York
12911 8	Connor	Ellen	30		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Father James Connor Kilgarvan alias Athlone Westmeath	Conn	Hartford
13322 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 611	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 612	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23935 13	O'Connor	Daniel	23		M. S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kneem	Father Timothy O'Connor Kneem Co Kerry	Kan	Emporia
14202 14	Ahern	Timothy	22		M. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father Thos Ahern Tomies Kenmare Co Kerry	Kan	Lambunga
" 3 15	Ahern	Thomas	18		M. S.	Shipping	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Knocknalla Lauhill Co Limk	Ill	Illinois
" 4 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14342 17	Quane	Hanna	32		F. S.	2-184369 Cook	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Lowell	Ky	Hyden
" 3 18	McCabe	John	21		M. S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Castleblakeney	Castleblakeney Co Galway	Ky.	New York
" 4 19	Haverty	Margaret	21		F. S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Haverty do	"	"
" 5 20	Leahy	John	21		M. S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Leahy Tempo Castleblakeney	Ky.	Cliffwood
" 6 21	Leahy	Margaret	23		F. S.	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Bellew	Father Patk Leahy Tempo Mount Bellew	Ky.	Brooklyn
14599 22	Morton	William E.	28		M. S.	Elevator Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballytown Mount Bellew John H Morton	"	"
10898 23	Connelly	Julia	25		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Emmo	Father Connelly Father Emmo Co Clare	"	New York
" 8 24	Speight	Annie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Tempo Ballytown Co Mayo	"	"
13872 25	Mullen	Winifred	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Long	Mother Mrs Mullen Kesal Long Tempo	"	"
14090 26	Fitzgerald	John	22		M. S.	Lab. 1-268594 7/20/34	"	"	"	"	"	Codego	Father Patk Fitzgerald Kesak Co Sligo	Ky	Rockefeller
19100 27	O'Leary	Mary	24		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lahenal	Father Patrick Cleary Lahenal Co Cork	Mass	Boston
28	"	Johanna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmerathy	Father Patrick Emmerathy Coolbawn	Ky	New York
26629 29	McCarthy	Katie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jeremiah Kasby do	"	"
26930	Ahern	Ellen	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanballa	Father Timothy Ahern Shanballa Co Limk	"	Syracuse
												Templegiver	Father Joachim Shanballa Co Limk	Pa	Pittsburg

NOV 1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 2

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 30 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free from prepaid or unpaid head tax, or other charge, or not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Michael Farrell Brother 434 West 54 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballineen
2	"	Self	$40	"			Cousin Rose Whelan 11 Virginia Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Dark	"	"	Clonmel
3	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Peter Boland 100 Garden Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Kilmeen Cloonlara
4	"	"	$50	"			brother Andrew Collins 48 East 88th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Enniskeen
5	No	"	$30	"			Father Neb Collins 3578 Gates Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
6	"	"	$50	Yes	1909	Newyork	Friend Mrs J Burns 24 Kenmare St Longford Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	"	"	Kenmare
7	Yes	"	$25	No			brother Patk Healy 294 Alexander Ave Newyork	"	Cousin	John	Signed 509 Rhode Island Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kilgarvan
8	No	"	$28	Yes	1905	Hartford Conn	Sister Mary Conroy 370 Asylum Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Allow
9							do do													
10							do do													
11							do do													
12							do do													
13	"	"	$23	No			Aunt Hannah Fitzgerald 489 St East Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lonamagh
14	No	"	$50	Yes	1908	Fall River	Cousin Ellen 6449 Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kneem Lyrelled
15			$25	No			Friend do									Fair	Fair	Blue		
16	"	"	$25	"			Sister Nell Lyden 12 Longacre Ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	$25	Yes	08	Newyork	Half Sister Delia Cullen 48 East 49 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Castletaking
18	"	Sister	$25	No			Sister Delia Cullen 48 East 49 St Newyork	"	With friend No 17.					5	8	Fair	Fair		"	"	Monteillon
19	"	Self	$20				aunt Mrs Logan Cleffoon Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sandy	Brown	"	"	Monteillon
20	"	"	$25	No	1910		Sister Delia Sullivan 2061 Fulton St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Monteillon
21	"	"	$25	Yes	1910	Newyork	Sister Delia Sullivan 2061 Fulton St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$30	Yes	08	Newyork	Cousin Robt Burke 154 East 51 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Emmes
23	"	"	$15	Yes	6	Newyork	Mrs Jas Hunter Aunt 350 East 134 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Long
24	"	"	$10	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Long
25	No	"	$20	"			Sister Mrs B Ugorden 15 Allard Ave Newyork City N.Y.	"	With friend					5	4	Fair	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Leask
26	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Walter Kelly 35 Milwood St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Sligo
27	Yes	"	$30	Yes	13	Newyork	Mrs McCusker 141 West 104 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Latmel
28	"	"	$30	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Emucoothy
29	Yes	"	$25	No			uncle Jno McCarthy 630 Fenway Ave Syracuse Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Ashford Clashwalle
30	"	"	$50	Yes	14	Pittsburg	brother Conal Cafferty 83 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Yenoliegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T98

I, A. E. S. Hamilton (Master), of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens Nos 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 & 16 did not embark.

A. E. S. Hamilton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Lapides, Surgeon of the Celtic Sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abby Hoffer

Sworn to before me this day of 30 OCT 1910, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 23rd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
235 17	Hanks	H													
12182 ✓	Collins ✓	Cissie	19		M S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"		Father Nancy Collins 8 Thomas St Bandon Co Cork	N.Y.	East Orange
4993 ✓	Early ✓	Delia	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballycastle		Father Martin Early Ballycastle Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	M											Brother John Madden	Pa	Wilkesbarre
661 5 ✓	Clark ✓	William	18		" S	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"		Father Edward Clark Ballymanagh Ballina Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
" 5 6 ✓	Mc Cann ✓	Francis	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mother Mrs A McCann Ballina Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago ✓
031 7 ✓	Reynolds ✓	winifred	16		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Reynolds Coolcraigh Drumshanbo Co Leitrim	Con	New Haven ✓
[illegible]	Rey	Lelia	[illegible]			Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshanbo			
7059 ✓	Duggan ✓	Anna	31		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Lough		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Cunningham ✓	Kate	28		" "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Mother Mrs Anna Duggan Fort Leitrim Mohill Co Leitrim	N.J.	Jersey City ✓
7011 ✓	O Dwyer ✓	James	18		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Cunningham Cong Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
326 12 ✓	Molony ✓	Michael	20		" "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Ireland Kilmuck		Father James O'Dwyer Ballyguin Kilmuck Co Clare	N.J.	Jersey City ✓
330813 ✓	De Courcy ✓	Hannah	20		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Molony Cappaleen Kilmuck Athlone	N.Y.	New York
9 14 ✓	Staunton ✓	Thomas	30		M "	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mrs Honor Courcy Dunhills Tully Connelly	"	Brooklyn
2336 15 ✓	Burke ✓	Mary	25		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballinrobe		Father Philip Staunton Clonmacallen Ryans Co Galway	Oregon	Dallas ✓
5711 16 ✓	Dwan ✓	Sarah	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmuck	Father Patrick Burke Ballinrobe Mayo	N.J.	New York
7048 17 ✓	Maher ✓	Margaret	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kate Dwan Templemore Co Tipperary	"	"
7088 18 ✓	Killeen ✓	Kate	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Templemore	Mother Margaret Maher Earls Hill Thurles Co Tipperary	"	Brooklyn
34042 19 ✓	Leamon ✓	Hannah	46		W "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father Thomas Killeen Ardnacrusha Emmygrove	Mass	Fall River ✓
14720	Judge	Bridget	[illegible]									Kells	Aunt Mrs J Fitzmaurice		
3507 21 ✓	Walsh ✓	James	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emmygrove	Father John Judge	N.Y.	New York
3511 22 ✓	Feheny ✓	John	23		M "	Baker	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cashel		Father Patrick Feheny Cashel Co Sligo	Conn	Waterbury
3511 23 ✓	Lynch ✓	Michael	25		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore	Aunt Mrs Kate Lynch Dunmore Galway	N.Y.	New York
3274 24 ✓	Horgan ✓	Mary A.	39	4	F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tubbercurry		Sister Mrs Neale Tullyvoal Tubbercurry Co Sligo	N.J.	Jersey City
" 25 ✓	"	Elizabeth	26	3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father Patrick Horgan Tullyvoal Tubbercurry Co Sligo	"	"
48 26 ✓	Kelly	Michael	25		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Bridget Horgan Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
" 27 ✓	Wilson	Catherine	22		F "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	do	do	do
13 28 ✓	Hyde	Thomas	18		M "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Kelly Cregnore Ballymahon	"	"
" 29 ✓	Lydon	Mary	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Longford	Father William Wilson Cregnore Ballymahon	"	"
30	Mc Donogh	Lotta	35		F "	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Portumna	Brother Owen Hyde Glen Patrick Longford	Ills	Chicago
													Father Thomas Wilson Cregnore Ballymahon	"	"
													Uncle Patrick Lydon Knockabula Longford	Ills	"
													Father Daniel Lydon Knockabula Longford	Ills	"
													Cousin Mrs Kate Lydon Knockabula Longford	N.Y.	Long Island
													Cousin Mrs Kate Haugney Portumna	Galway	Tuskhill

91

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, *19* 189

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	Self	$40	No			Cousin Thomas Hicks 1 Hudson St East Bway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Ireland
2	Yes	"	$175				Cousin Timothy Collins 135 West 51st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Dundon
3	No	"	$50	Yes	5 years	Wilkesbarre	Friend Mrs M A Fuller 30 River St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Ballycastle
4	do	"	$50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" do
5	Yes	"	$40	No			Sister Mrs P Rourke 145 West 143rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Ballina
6	do	"	$15				Brother William M Cann 529 West 142nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" do
7	No	Mother	$5	No			Sister Margt Reynolds 205 E 116th St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	"	" Drumshambo
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 years	New York	Sister Mary Ryan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
9	No	"	$7	No			Uncle William J Duignan 53 Green St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Hazel	"	" Mohill
10	Yes	"	$40	Yes	13 years	New York	Friend 366 West 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Corp
11	"	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle Michael C Dwyer 714 Jersey Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	Slight Scar under right eye	" Kilmuck
12	"	Self	$25	No			Brother Patrick McGlory 2185 Hyde Park Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Dark	Grey	None	" Kilmuck
13	No	"	$40	Yes	19 years	Brooklyn	Brother Patrick Conroy 227 6th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	" Ballycromelly
14	Yes	"	$30	No			Aunt Mrs Catherine Scanlon [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Lecos
15	"	"	$100	Yes	3 years	New York	215 West 115th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Ballinrobe
16	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Hannah M Brien 223 East 6th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	" Templemore
17	No	"	$10	Yes	3 years	New York	Home 59 Jones St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Killenaule
18	"	"	$10	No			Sister Agnes Fallon 764 Rock St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Carrigaan
19	Yes	"	$30				Uncle John Newman [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Limerick
20							Thos Miss M A Fallon							5		Fair	Dark	Blue		Ballycastle
21	"	"	$10	Yes	8 years	New York	Sister Emily Walsh 443 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Cahir
22	"	Uncle	$25	No			Brother Edward Feeney 356 West 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Dunmore
23	No	Self	$15	Yes	8 years	Jersey City	Brother Thomas Lynch 150 Bacon St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	" Killimor
24	Yes	"	$20	Yes	"	New Haven	Cousin Mrs Tom Daly 152 St. Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	" Kiltormer Athlone
25	"	"	$	Yes	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	Brother	$25	No			Brother John F Daly 2141 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	" Ballynakill
27	No	Self	$25	Yes	15 years	Chicago Ill	Friend 6749 Perry Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Limerick
28	"	"	$25	No			Friend Mrs Catherine 6749 Perry Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	" Loughill
29	No	"	$25	"			Brother Michael Hickey 147 Jenkins Ave Pleasantville Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Lough
30	"	"	$10	"			Patron Mrs Patrick 107 Perkhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Portumna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A E L Hamblin, Master of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens Nos 1, 4, 8, 19 & 20 did not embark.

A E L Hamblin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hopper, Surgeon of the Celtic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. A.B. Dist., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 23rd October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mahony	Lizzie	18		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father Thomas 6 Emmett Place Kenmare	New York	New York
2	O'Leary	Mary A	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butlerstown	Father Jas O'Leary Butlerstown Clark	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Lyons	Delia	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Queenstown	Father Mr. Lyons		
4	Kelly	Joseph	17		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry	Father Joseph Kelly Ballingarry Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago
5	Fulham	John	35		M "	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"		Father Rev P Fulham Milford Clinton Co Limerick	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Judge	Annie	21		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Judge		
7	O'Sullivan	Daniel	23		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballycastle	Uncle Daniel Belding Ballycastle Co Antrim	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	Conlon	Bridget	38		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father John O'Sullivan		
9	Barrett	Bridget	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Claregalway	Mother Mary Conlon	Mass	Hansbill
10	Dolan	Mary A.	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Cousin Mrs Ellen Barrett	Ill	Chicago
11												Lismalumbo	Father John Dolan	NJ	Ten York
12													Lismalumbo Co Leitrim	Connecticut	New Haven
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, 19

191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or anarchy, or both; whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether a contract laborer, and whether assisted to come; whether a stowaway; whether connected with the making of any obnoxious publications; whether deported previously; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and what labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Hugh McCorb 1503 Swanley Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brn	Scar	Ireland	Kenmare
2	"	"	$15	"	Sister Kate Gillespie 2334 Emerald Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ballindrum
3	"	"	$25	Yes 1909	Sister Nancy Ryan 323-51 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clarecastle
4	No	"	$30	Yes 1907	Brother Patrick 548 Atlantic Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballingarry
5	"	"	$30	Yes Philadelphia	Sister Annie 213 Walton St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Clarecastle
6	"	"	$100	No	Cousin Patrick J Ring 30 Rose St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyeagh
7	"	"	$25	"	Brother Thomas Sullivan 22 Vernon St Brooklyn Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ashford
8	"	"	$30	Yes 1898 Chicago	Brother in Law James Winters 2436 Paris Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dar	Blue	"	"	Feragh
9	"	"	$25	Yes New York	Cousin James Smith [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Newcastlewest
10	No	"	$5	No	Uncle Michael Donoghue 9 Cedar Hill Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Drumcolumb
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. S. Stanbelt (Master) of the "Celtic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 9 did not embark.

A. J. S. Stanbelt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 31 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoppes, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Q. B. Vict, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hoppes

Sworn to before me this 30 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown, October 23rd, 1910.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32163 1	Murphy	Lawrence	37		M. M.	Fabr	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	America Citizen	My	New York
2211 2	Clancy	Thomas	39		M.	Policemen	"	"	"	"	"	Stapleton		"	Stapleton
" 3	"	Delia (wife)	27		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21766 4	Best	James	49		M. M.	Fabr	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester Eng		Eng	Manchester Eng
25365 5	Jennings	Bridget	55		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York		My	New York
" 6	"	James	20		S.	Fabr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16973 7	Kilbridge	Michael	45		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
33765 8	Murphy	John	44		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 9	"	Hannah	44		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York		My	New York
33510 10	Cahill	Jno	21		M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
34041 11	Newman	Lucy	44		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		My	New York
" 12	"	John	54		M. M.	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
32513 13	Halloran	Stephen	28		S.	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
38981 14	Durnett	James	42		M. M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.		N.J.	Jersey City
32220 15	McNamara	Thomas	32		S.	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Norwood Can		Can	London
316	Kenny	Elizabeth	38		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jermyn Pa		Pa	Jermyn
34017	Walters	James	44		M.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	New York		My	New York
18												Chicago		Ills	Chicago
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 OCT 1910, *19* 193

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody, or held under bond, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50		American	Home 168 West 35th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	"	$35		Citizen	Friend Mrs Rutherford Repleton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Mother	$10		16 91	Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Self	$500		2	Citizen Friend Mrs Lewton 8th	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Yes	"	$110		55	New York Home 417 East 86th	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	$50		50	" Home do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Yes	Self	$		Citizen	Friend Mrs Place 734 West 48th Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	$11		99	New York Home 8 E. 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	$11		"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Yes	"	$50		Citizen	Friend Mrs Lewton 2021 Nebraska Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
11	Yes	"	$1		Citizen	Home 746 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12						do do												
13						Home 153 Railroad Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	Home	"	"	Friend Mrs Camp 10 Arcadia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Yes	Self	Home	"	"	Cousin Mrs David Howe 2 1/2 Pulaski Ave Hampton Va	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Yes	"	$20	"	Yes	Friend Mrs Joseph Kennedy 5 [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	$50	"	America	Father Orchard Lane [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. L. Hamblett (Master), of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Citizen No 17 did not embark. R. E. L. Hamblett
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 20 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Conroy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1181

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PG. S. S. CELTIC (White Star) arrived Oct. 31, 1910, 190, M., from

No. 191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f 1	Wilson, Agnes & ch.	5 11/12	2	LPC.	10. Oden																			
8/12m	Walter																							
11f 2	Walsh, Mary	1 30	1	" "	10. Ion.																			
26f 3	Clark, Annie & sis.	2 4/5	2	" "	10. "																			
21f	Delia																							
33f 4	Wilson, Louisa ~~33f~~	II Cabin 6 30	1	" Drs.Cert.	10. Oden																			
40m 5	Ormrod, William	6 12	1	C.L.	10.05 Bauer																			
29f 6	Cleary, Agnes	1 29	1	LPC.	10.30 Mitch																			
45f 7	Hughes, Lydia & ch.	3 17/18	2	"	10.30 Flan.																			
11f	Laura																							
24f 8	Hellman, Maria	12 27	1	" Pgt (single)	10.20 Pack																			
17m 9	Shashona, David	7 4	1	" II Cabin	10. Cden																			
14f 10	Sexton, Mary	1 4	1	[illegible]	10.40 Mitch.																			
54m 11	Mejeuri, Jean	II Cabin 10 1	1	" Drs.Cert.	10. Dyckes																			
16f 12	Rantanen, Martha	9 9	1	"	10.50 Detwile																			
51f 13	Walkama, Wilhelmina	9 2	1	"	11. "																			
28f 14	Cunningham, Kate	3 10	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.10 Flan.																			
57m 15	Barry, Patrick	3 10	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.10 "																			
19m 16	Quintas, Emelio	5 9	1	" Drs.Cert.	10.45 Schl.																			
62m 17	Purvis, John & wife	38 9	2	" Drs.Cert.	11. Flan.																			
60f	Margaret																							

Totals

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CELTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived October 31st 1910., 19...., ... M., ..., from 193

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√ Lyon	Josephine (cab)	1	1		1	To amt 10.00	Une Jean Alexander, 347 Mountain Rd, Co. Hob. NJ.	P.	31	11.45	—	—	—
2	√ Flannery	Maria & sis do	2	1/2		2	" broth r	Ah b. Matthew 371 h. Diamond Mansfield Oh	P.	11/1	1.40	2	2	2
3	√ Williams	Mary	3	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Dennis Nolan, 426 W. 35 St, Nyc	S.	31	11.25	—	—	—
4	√ Hinchliffe	Ellen & 2 ch	4	14/;6		3	" husband	Husb James, Woodland, Clipper Co, Penn.	P.	31	11.32	—	—	—
5	√ Taafe	Mary	3	15		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Mary Roby, 397 Morris Av Jamaica LI	P.	31	11.41	—	—	—
6	√ O'Sullivan	Daniel	4	7		1	" tel $	Fnd, Miss Nora Mahoney 76. west End Ave, N.Y.C.	P.	11/2	10.54	2	2	2
7	√ Mahoney	Lizzie	4	1		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Margaret McFall, 1505 Lex Av, Nyc	P.	31	11.37	—	—	—
8	√ Collins	Cissie	3	2		1	" cousin	Cous Timothy, 139 W. 51 St, Nyc	S.	31	11.30	—	—	—
9	√ Mackin	Johanna	1	7		1	" sister	Sis Mary, White Plains Ny.	P.	31	11.34	—	—	—
10	√ O'Shaughnessy	Joseph	1	6		1	" aunt	Une Jeremiah O'Shaughnessy, 345 E. 80 St. Nyc	P.	31	1.30	—	—	—
11	√ Clasey	Mary & 2 ch	4	4/6		3	" husbane	Husb Oswald 345 Tompkins Av, Tompkinsville	S.	31	11.30	—	—	—
12	√ Mc Kevitt	Bridget	3	12		1	" brother	Bro Hugh, 349 Iron St, J. C. N.	P.	31	11.25	—	—	—
13	√ Emihl	Nanny	5	3		1	" friend	Frd Mr Enoch Baumann, 51 Cornelia St, Bklyn	S.	31	4.30	—	1	—
14	√ Bjorner	Justine	14	6		1	" sister	Sis Augusta, 5 Water St, Nyc	P.	31	2.45	—	1	—
15	√ Sorenson	Andriene	5	1		1	" friene	Frd Mr Enoch Baumann, 51 Cornelia St, Bklyn	S.	31	4.30	—	1	—
16	√ Czizewska	Pawlina	11	2		1	" tel $	R R & bro. Frank, 1167 Wash. St. Norwood Mass	S.	11/2	12.-	2	2	2
17	√ Kalinowska	Weronika	11	3		1	" tel $	Aunt & b. Peter Mickewicz 662 Cambridge Mass	P.	11/1	4.05	1	2	1
18	√ Codde	Nicolas	3	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Emilia Cunningham, 591 E. 137 St, Nyc	P.	31	11.40	—	—	—
19	√ Healy	James	1	9		1	" sister	Sis Jeremiah, 333 Marion St, Bklyn	S.	31	11.30	—	—	—
20	√ Bradley	Drlia	3	5		1	" sister	Sis Mary, 133 St James Pl, Bklyn	P.	31	2.21	—	1	—
21	√ Liston	Mary	3	29		1	" brother	Sis Bridget, 346 Jefferson Av, Bklyn	S.	31	11.30	—	—	—
22	√ Kelly	Bridget	1	21		1	" cousin	Cous Katie Reilly, 54 W. 89 St, Nyc	P.	31	11.27	—	—	—
23	√ Cahill	John	5	19		1	" sis in law	R R & Con, Joe Curren, 835 Grand Ave, New Haven Co.	S.	11/4	2.20	4	5	4
24	Caslin	Margaret	1	23		1	" sister	Sis in L Margaret Maher, 69 Prince St, Bklyn	S.	31	11.20	—	—	—
25	√ Ryan	Maggie	1	13		1	" brother	Bro John, 408 W. 38 St, Nyc	P.	31	11.36	—	—	—
26	√ Dwan	Sarah	3	16		1	" cousin	Cous, Emma O'Brien, 39 W. 69 St, Nyc	S.	31	1.05	—	1	—
27	√ Patterson	Lucy	4	1		1	" brother	Bro John, 347 W. 50 St, Nyc	P.	31	11.47	—	—	—
28	√ Reilly	Katie	1	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Lizzie Ryan, 552 Riverside Drive Nyc.	P.	31	1.15	—	1	—
29	√ Augustdotter	Emilia	12	2		1	" sister	Sis, Hilda, 59 E. 78 St, Nyc Rogers Mrs.	P.	31	2.07	—	1	—
30	√ O'Connor	Sarah	2	5		1	" aunt	Cous Bridget O'Connor, 502 Reilly Av,	P.	31	1.05			

Celtic Oct 31

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Celtic # 2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tayler	Hannah	1	5		1	To aunt 10.45	Aunt Mrs Josephine Taylor, 25 Monroe Pl, Bklyn	P.	31	11½	—	—	—
32	Hedberg	Ester	12	22		1	" friend	Fnd Mrs Eliz. Anderson, 24x7-7 Av, Nyc	P.	31	10⁷	—	1	—
33	Westerlund	Linda	9	10		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Lina Jansen, 44 Stone Av, J.C. NJ	P.	31	7²⁵	—	1	—
34	Brady	Anna	1	17		1	" tel $	Aft b. Jones 7121 Felton Way Edgeb. Pa.	D.	11/1	405	1	2	1
35	Reynolds	Anna	1	6		1	" husband	Husb Charles Reynolds, 18 Chestnut Pl, Bklyn.	P.	31	3²⁴	—	1	—
36	Mateer	Maud & si s	1	4/5		2	" father	Fa Thomas, 1491 Lex Av, Nyc	P.	31	11²⁵	—	—	—
37	Hanley	Patrick	1	8		1	" brother	Bro Hanley, John, 307 W. 50 "St, Nyc	P.	31	11³⁶	—	—	—
38	Wigelius	Sofia	9	1		1	" friend	Fnd Tina Brusi, 305 E. 40 "St, Nyc	P.	31	3²⁰	—	1	—
39	Brusi	Milia	9	3		1	" friend	Sis Tina " " " " " "	P.	31	3⁴⁰	—	1	—
40	Anderson	Signe	8	4		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Adolf Olsen, 350 Halstead St, E Orange NJ	P.	31	11³⁰	—	—	—
41														

[ ] ??

171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3495

Oct. 31-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 28 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944

Date

Joyce Seckesman

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 30

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3496, from November 1st, 1910, to November 1st, 1910

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	1	November 1st	S.S. Surinam	Trinidad	1
	2	" "	" Prinz Joachim	Kingston. Port Limon	8
	3	" "	" Grenada	Grenada Trinidad	2
	4	" "	" Venezia	Marseilles	12
	5	" "	" Furnessia	Glasgow. Londonderry	26
	6	" "	" Grosser Kurfurst	Bremen. Cherbourg	46
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				

2410

N. Y. Form 89

14—607

Volu

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

..., 1910

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF	CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	1	Novem		1
	2	"	Limon	8
	3	"	dad	2
	4	"		12
	5	"	londerry	26
	6	"	burg	46
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3496

Nov. 1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 28 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Ammon, Surgeon of the Port of Spain, [state whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.] private practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Trinidad Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Ammon M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 1 1910

3496

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS FROM CANADA	RESIDENTS FROM CUBA	RESIDENTS FROM MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U. S.	PASSENGERS FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY	U. S. CITIZENS
First Cabin							1	1		1
Second Cabin										
Steerage										
TOTAL										

IM. NON.

~~S~~ ~~S~~
~~R & R~~ ~~R & R~~
~~R & A~~ ~~R & A~~
~~R & I~~ ~~R & I~~
~~MONEY~~ ~~MONEY~~
~~REP~~ ~~REP~~
~~F & O~~ ~~F & O~~
~~R & D~~ ~~R & D~~
~~D & O~~ ~~D & O~~
~~PEC. PD~~ ~~PEC. PD.~~
~~JOIN~~ ~~JOIN~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	—	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

...N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Suriname sailing from Trinidad, October 25, 1960

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	John A	28		M S	Prospector	yes		England	Irish	Trinidad		Mr. F. Grant	Newfoundland	Labrador
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or advocates, or belongs to, or believes in, or teaches, or is affiliated with any organization that teaches, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$100	June 1910 N. York	Lives in Matanzas		no	no		good	no	5	11	fair	red	blue	none	New Foundland	Habana
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Suriname, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov., 1910,
at Ny.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. T. Flynn, M.D., Surgeon of the Prinz Joachim, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. T. Flynn, M. D.

Sworn to before me this first day of November, 1910

at New York

M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Savanilla, October 19th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barresch	Carlos	30	m	s	orchid collector	yes		Austria	german	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colombia	Bogota	Mr. Luis Halberstadt, friend		
2	Pickett	Edward W.	35	m	s								Austrian Consulate, Bogota	Austria	
3	Henking	Carl	22	m	s										
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1906

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or idiot, insane, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1907 transient via Hamburg	In transit to Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Mähren
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Von Leitig Masts, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Von Leitig Masts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Port Limon, October 24th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pacheco	Leonidas	44		m m	lawyer	yes		Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San José	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs L. Pacheco wife 7th Ave.	San José Costa Rica	
2	Volio	Carlos	52		m m	real estate	"		Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San José	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs C. Volio wife 7th Ave.	San José Costa Rica	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage), whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$300	No		Will return to Costa Rica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey black	None	Costa Rica	Cartago
2	No	self	$300	No		Will return to Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark black grey	None	Costa Rica	San José
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hon Leitus Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert Master, First or Second Officer.)

Hon Leitus
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910,

at New York

A. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James Flynn, Surgeon of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1960

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Colon, October 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Decker	Rev. William	37		m m				USA citizen						
2	Kuria	Emil	42		m s	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Panama	Panama	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN / Kuria & Co, business firm Avenue B. 78.	Panama	Germany Hamburg
3	Schell	Bertram E.	25		m s				USA citizen						
4	Smith	Harold F.	26		m s				USA						
5	Prins	Robert	24		m s				USA						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1900

11—1215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or both; maim, or deformity; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	No	self	$50	no	In transit to New York	Hamburg, Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Leitues Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Leitner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1960,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 11

4

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr James J Flynn, Surgeon of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J St. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: Diplo.	Tourists (Exempt—$)	Residents Returning: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens Debarred at U. S. Ports	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin	8						8	10	18	—	7
Second Cabin	5						5	15	20	3	4
Steerage											
Total											

1/1/1910

Im.	Non.
~~Chi~~	~~Chi~~
~~R & R~~	~~R & R~~
~~R & A~~	~~R & A~~
R & I	R & I
~~Mongolian~~	~~Mongolian~~
~~RET~~	RET
R & O	R & O
~~R & D~~	R & D
~~Syr.~~	D & O
~~PSG. PD.~~	~~PSG. PD.~~
~~JOIN~~	JOIN
	~~NON~~ ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	8	18
2nd Cabin	15	✓	20
Steerage			
Total	25	13	38

D

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Kingston, October 27th, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abrahams	Jennie	22		f	s	none	yes		Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs George Abrahams, father Lyndhurst Road, Kingston	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Conrad	Ralph	45		m	m	merchant	"		USA Citizen						
3	Duffault	Joseph A	38		m	s	Engineer Builder	"		Canada French		Canada	St Hyacinth	Mr S. Duffault, father St Helene, Canada	Montreal	Canada
4	Dickson	Adassa	25		f	s	Domestic servant	yes	yes	BW Indian ancestry B.W.I. & U.S.A. Citizen						
5	Dias	Clarence Mrs	70		f	m				USA Citizen					NY	Albany
6	Graham	Henry V.	45		m	m	planter	yes		Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	Sav-la-Mary	Rev. John H. Graham brother		
7	Graham	Francis H.	45		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Rector of Port Maria Anglican Church, Port Maria Jamaica	Montreal	Canada
8	Henriques	Owen K.	23		m	s	accountant	"		"	English	"	Kingston	Mr S. O. Henriques, father Southcamp Road, Kingston	N.Y.	New York
9	Lucey	Michael	33		m	m				USA Citizen						
10	Steel	Thomas	26		m	m				USA Citizen						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10 + 6 = 16

3 H

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$50	yes	1910	N.Y.	Mr. O. Brickus married cousin 1845 Westminster Road, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2																				
3	Yes	self	$40	yes	1910	N.Y.	transient In transit to St. Hyacinth, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	None	Canada	St Hyacinth
4	No	"	$30	"	1902 1910	Albany	home Menands Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	negro	black	black	"	Jamaica	
5																				
6	No	self	$40	yes	1907	New York	In transit to Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Jamaica	St Catherine
7	no	husband	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	dark	None	Jamaica	St-Mary
8	Yes	self	$30	yes	1906	"	Mr Alfred Lyon married Brooklyn 43 Rutland Road, Flatbush	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorn Leitus Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 of years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Savanilla, October 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lyttebrand	Sylvester A	30		M S				U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Lee	William O	42		M S										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1900

17

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital; under contract to labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hon Leitner Waale, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hon Leitner Waale
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1900,
at New York

McNeir
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James M. Flynn, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Flynn, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Port Limon, October 24th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
See file 19244/778 -															
1	Keat	Edwin	19	m	s	Passenger Merchant	yes		Costa Rica	Germany	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr Oscar Holck, father San Jose, Ave 1 # 285	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Meagher	John	40	m	m	machinist	yes		England	English	Costa Rica	Port Limon	United Fruit Co Port Limon	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every person or head of group, as the case may be, must state whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25	no		Mrs Wm Holst, Cousin 2467 - 85th St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brunette	fair		None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	yes	self	$55	yes	1902	Mrs John Maghee, wife 218 Wright St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	brown	None	England	Liverpool
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kon Leitnes Master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kon Leitnes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1900,
at 6 P.M. port.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James E. Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

111A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing from Colon, October 25th, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burga	Lenon	18		m s	student	yes		Peru	Spanish Amer	Peru	Chicago	Mr Lenon Burga father Santa Rosa Peru	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
2	Burga	Guillermo	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Levy	Leo	22		m s	traveling salesman	"		Jamaica	English	Panama	Panama	Mr C. Levy brother Singer Sewing Machine Co		
4	Lofton	Edwin	28		m s				U.S.A.						
5	Ryan	Robert	40		m m				U.S.A.						
6	Swindemann	August	28		m s				U.S.A.						
SUBMITTED 7	Weiner	Emma	23		f m	wife	yes		Germany	English	Canal Zone	Paraiso	Mr Rudolf Weiner husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn
SUBMITTED 8	Weiner	Hilda	2	6	f s	none	no		"	German	"	"	Paraiso, Canal Zone	"	"
SUBMITTED 9	Weiner	Theador	1	2	m s	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 c 3/6 wf

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ation paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Com- plexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	brother	$50	no	—	—	Going to study in Eastman College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	None	Peru	Santa Cruz
2	No	brother	$50	no	—	—	Poughkeepsie N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	None	Peru	Santa Cruz
3	yes	self	500	yes	1909	New York	To see Brandon Bros friends 17 Battery Place, new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	None	Jamaica	Port Maria
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	no	husband		yes	1907	08 yrs	Pittsburg	mr Adolf Stein father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	None	England	Southbank
8	No	father	0.	yes	1907	18 yrs	— Lorimer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	None	England	Southbank
9	no	—	—	no	—	—	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	"	"	None	Canal Zone	Ancon
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Von Leitner Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Von Leitner
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910,
at New York

J McNellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language,

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr James Flynn, Surgeon of the S.S. PRINZ JOACHIM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Med. College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. W. Flynn, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1900

at New York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegóvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Joachim sailing from Kingston, October 27th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cohn	Nathan	26	m	s	tailor	yes		Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New Orleans	Mr Michael Enery, friend 1421 Canal St, New Orleans, La	New Orleans	La
2	Findlay	Vera	24	f	s	nurse	"		Jamaica	West Indian	"	Mandeville	Mr George Findlay, father Mandeville Jamaica	Philadelphia	Pa
3	Greaves	Margareth	25	f	s	waitress	"		"	"	"	Manchioneal	Mr R R Hallamber, employer		
† 4	Lay	Mabel	19	f	s	dressmaker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	371 Park Ave New York	N.Y.	New York
5	Hassellah	Latifa	34	f	m	wife	"		Egypt	Turkish	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Fanny Lay, mother 127 Orange St Kingston	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Hassellah	Alfred	4	m	s	none	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jamaica	Kingston	Mr Joseph A. Nassellah husband 19 North Street Kingston Jamaica	Alexandria Egypt	
7	Hassellah	William	3	m	s	none	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Nassellah

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	yes	1910	new orleans	Mr Michael Lnery, friend 1421 Canal Str. New orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		None	Austria Kalisch
2	no	self	$22	yes	1910	Phila	Miss Maud Tindley, sister Moore, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		None	Jamaica, Mandeville
3	yes	self	$30	yes	1908	New York	Returning from vacation to 470 Clark Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		None	Jamaica Spanishtown
4	yes	sister	$5	no	—	—	Miss Fanny Lay, sister 522 Vanderbilt Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	Discharged	to	Miss Graves	Maid	5	5	"	"	H no 3	None	Jamaica Kingston Trelawney
5	no	husband	$40	yes	1908	New York	In transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brunette	grey		None	Egypt Alexandria
6	no	father	$100	yes	1908	New York	Alexandria Egypt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brunette	grey		None	Jamaica Kingston
7	no	—	$40	no	—	—	by S/S Kaiserin Aug. Victoria via Cherbourg, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	None	Jamaica Kingston
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Dietzer Master, of the SS PRINZ JOACHIM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Dietzer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 1st day of November, 1910,
at New York

I McNellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1731

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

PG. S. S. PRINZ JOACHIM (Ham.Atlas) *arrived* Nov. 2, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from* 19

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	1	WERNER, Emma & 2 ch.	G. 7/9	3	LPC.	II Cabin	10.25	Sull	11/2	124	K.				11/3	157	Jan 10 17											
2f		Hilda																							3	3	3
1m		Theodor																									
																									3	3	3

No Immigration

2 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Grenada, Employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical condition of such aliens.

James Eakin M.D

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 1 1910

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS.						ALIENS	TOTAL
		DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS FROM—			TOTAL		
				CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO			
1st Cabin								3	3
2nd Cabin									
Steerage									
TOTAL									

IM. NON.
SEX SEX
R & R R & R
R & A R & A
R & I R & I
MONEY MONEY
RET RET
R & O R & O
R & D R & D
D & O
PSG. PD. PSG. PD.
JOIN JOIN
NON

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	—	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

SUBJECT:

MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veracuda sailing from Trinidad B.W.I., Oct. 23rd, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ah Hing	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trin. Part of Spain		Lee Lung & Co		
2	Jee Kahn	41		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	China	Chinese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trinidad Part of Spain		Part of Spain	China	
3													Lee Lung & Co Part of Spain		China

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

19004

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

21

No. 2431/267.

November 1, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted at this port this day to the two Chinese persons, Ah Hing and Yee Kam, who arrived per S. S. "GRENADA".

Respectfully,

H R Bruce

Inspector in Charge.

M

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

....., *Chinese Inspector in Charge*

SUBJECT:

of Inclosures

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 1st, 1906

11—1110

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Going to Elmira	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	yellow	Black	Blue	Mole on	Elmira
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Going to Elmira	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	yellow	Black	Blue	Mole on Chin	Elmira
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mc Grath Ingalls, of the S.S. Grenada, from Trinidad, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mc Grath Ingalls
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910

at NY

J. A. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Taffe deSolan, Surgeon of the Colonial Board Hospital Grenada, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College
of Surgeons & Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1910 J deSolan

at a/ Health Office.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Taffe de Soban, Surgeon of the Colony of Govt Hospital Grenada, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J de Soban

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1910 as Health Officer

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grenada sailing from Grenada B.W.I., Oct 23rd, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Andrew	Hagnoar Julia	23	6/7	S		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	Sauteurs	David L. Andrew, 'Belinden' St Patricks, Grenada B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 1st, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailing paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	No		Brother, L. C. George, 145 West 98th, New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	Windsor
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McGrath Master of the S.S. "Grenada", from Grenada, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McGrath
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910,
at NY

J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1433

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Grenada (Trinidad) arrived November 4, 1919 19 , M., , from 25

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Andrew Dayman Sp.	1	1		1	Det. pend. call to Hosp. Ellis Isl. 145 W 98	NYC	J. I.		3.20	—	1	—
												—
											1	—

97

26

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 1 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 4 names.

F. F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov. 1st 1910

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.
First Cabin	3						3	1	4	— 1
Second Cabin								1	1	— —
Steerage										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IM. NON.

SEX SEX

R & R R & R

D & A [illegible]

D & T D & L

[illegible] MONEY

REF REF

[illegible]

R & D R & D

[illegible] D & C

PSG. PD. PSG. PD.

JOIN JOIN

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	3	4
2nd Cabin	1	—	1
Steerage			
Total	2	3	5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles, October 18th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Strong	Charles H.	✓							USC American						
2	Azneve	B. H.	✓							USC American	Turkey					
3	— " —	Surpuhi	✓							USC	"					
4	Dupont	Georges	25		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	his home: 217 Therorgoke Quest Montreal Canada	Canada	Montreal
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense or in private charitable institution, or a person who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	No	himself	$100	Canadian Citizen		at home: 217 Sherbrook Ave Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	Grey	none	Canada	Montreal
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagol Capitain, of the S/S Venezia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sagol
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

281 1

I, Falanga Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Neapley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing One name

G. F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles, October 18th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hachadour	Hatchik Garabet	40		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hismith	Brother Haveliss Hovick Hachadour Hismith	Mass	Boston
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, 1900

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	himself	$70				with sister agneve 1st class passenger 333 Washington str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	black	dark	none	Turkey	Nismith.
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

80

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Luigia, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. The list containing 30 names

Dr Filippo Falanga

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1 African (black).
2 Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
27 Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles, October 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gombeau	Paul	26		M	S	Chimist	Yes	Yes	French	Martinique	France	Marseilles	his friend: Wilard Marseilles France	NY	New York
2	der Aroutiounian	Artoun	32		M	S	Adjuster	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A Van		Mass	Chelsea
3	—"—	Askang	24		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	their mother: Marina der Aroutiounian Van Turkey	"	"
4	Kantos	Nicholas	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Chio	his wife: Maria Cantos Chio Turkey	PA	Butler
5	Psarumbas	Anastas	24		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Kalimnos	his wife: Maria Psarumbas Kalimnos Turkey	NY	New York
6	Piperias	Angelis	19		M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	his mother: Anastassoula Piperjas Platanos Samos	Alab	Eufaula
7	Maniatis	Jean	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Esmé	his mother: Theodoritza Maniatis Esmé Turkey	NY	New York
8	Menagas	Nicolas	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Samos	his father: Jean Menagas Samos Turkey	Alab	Eufaula
9	Tsagaros	Constantinos	20		M	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	his father: Tsagaros Nicolas Samos Turkey	NJ	Newark
10	Ballis	Antonios	25		M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	his father: Tsagaros Nicolas Samos Turkey	NY	Albany
11	Koutsakis	Emanuel	23		M	S		"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	Crete	his father: Georgi Ballis Esmé Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Kokalis	Nicolas	31		M	S		"	No	No	"	"	Candia	his father: Micha Koutsakis Candia Crete	NY	New York
13	Filippides	Filippas	25		M	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	his mother: Filis Kokalis Esmé Turkey	PA	Pittsburg
14	Paidas	Dimitrios	20		M	S		"	No	No	"	"	Karpathos	his father: Nicolas Filippides Karpathos Turkey	NY	Albany
15	—"—	Koroma	22		F	S		No	Yes	Yes	"	"	Esmé	his mother / her mother } Despinion Paidas Esmé Turkey	"	"
16	Cajetzidakis	Nicolas	27		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Karpathos	his wife: Anna Cajetzidakis Karpathos Turkey	PA	Pittsburgh
17	Kolenis	Georgia	20		M	S	Cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	Esmé	his father: Manolis Kolenis Esmé Turkey	NY	New York
18	Nerzanis	Nicolas	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Samos	his father: Pitagora Nerzanis Samos Turkey	Alab	Eufaula
19	Kaklioudis	Jean	20		M	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	his father: Kaklioudis Stavros Samos Turkey	"	"
20	Helidimiotis	Giorgio	30		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Crete	his mother: Eleni Helidimiotis Alexambos Crete	Ill	Canton
21	Psichoulas	Nicolas	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Esmé	his father: Paraskos Psichoulas Esmé Turkey	PA	Vandegrift
22	Protocron	Stavros	19		M	S		"	No	No	"	"	Samos	his father: Nicolas Protocron Samos Turkey	Alab	Eufaula
23	Kenion	Nicolas	20		M	S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	his father: Manoli Kenion Samos Turkey	NJ	Newark
24	Charascharti	Georges	27		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Karpathos	his wife: Calliopi Charascharti Karpathos Turkey	Ill	Chicago
25	Tsiris	Evangelos	20		M	S	Cook	No	No	"	Greece	Zidra	Greece	his father: Evangelos Tsiris Zidra Greece	NY	New York
26	Jerginos	Georges	23		M	S		"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Esmé	Turkey	his brother: Jean Verginos Esmé Turkey	PA	Vandegrift
27	Glestakis	Vasilis	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother: Maria Glestakis Reister Turkey	Mass	Boston
28	Kaklioudis	Dimitri	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Samos	his father: Stavros Kaklioudis Samos Turkey	Alab	Eufaula
29	Potiou	Georges	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Tsios Potiou Samos Turkey	Kansas	Kansas City
30	Zachis	Giovanni	25		M	M		"	No	No	"	"	Crete	his wife: Evaxtinia Zachis Reltimmo Crete	Ill	Canton

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1960

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, can read, whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not, and by whom supported?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no			his friend: albert Taylor - 134 W. 135 th New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Black	Black	Chestnut	none	Martinique	St Pierre
2	no	"	$50				his friend: Karekin Kanwukian 45 Blossom str. Chelsea Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	Turkey	Van
3	"	"	$50				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$20				his cousin: Kefalas - 214 South Main str. Butler PA		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Chio
5	"	"	$25				his parent: Georgia Haripis Central Office New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Kalimnos
6	"	"	$28				his brother: Emanuel E. Piperias 333 P.O Box Easley Alab.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Platanos Samos
7	"	"	$20				his friend: Joan Cocalis 235 E 29 th. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Tesmé
8	"	"	$25				his cousin: Nicolas Vassilion P.O Box 263 Easley Alab.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Samos
9	"	"	$25				his cousin: Jean Nicolis 20 Somes str. newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	"
10	No	"	$20				his friend Kiriaki Tzibourkas 129 South Pearl str. Albany NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"	Tesmé
11	Yes	"	$25				his friend Leonidas Dolapsakis 2665 E. 23 str. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Crete	Candie
12	"	"	$42				his cousin: Nicolas Kamparlis 167 Madison str. new York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Tesmé
13	"	"	$25	yes	1903/07	Burgestown PA	his friend: Nicolas Karagianis 4th str. No 135 Pittsburg PA		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Chestnut	"	Scar on the right cheek	"	Karpathos
14	No	"	$36	no			his brother in law: Const. Tzibourkalas Olympia, County Kit 129 Central ave albany NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	"	None	"	Tesmé
15	"	his brother	—				with his brother — same adress —		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	himself	$22				his friend: Nicolas Karagianis 4th str No 125 Pittsburg PA		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karpathos
17	"	"	$20				his cousin: C. Calapatakis 235 E. 29 th. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tesmé
18	Yes	"	$25				his brother: Manali Kazanis P.O Box 263 Easley Alab.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Scar on the forehead	"	Samos
19	"	"	$24				his cousin Const. Riglis P.O Box 333 Easley Alab.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar on the right corner of the mouth	"	"
20	Yes	"	$25				his cousin: Nicolas Harikakis 410 S Avenue Canton PA.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Crete	Melambés
21	Yes	"	$28				his friend: Jean Hazikis P.O Box 242 Vandegrift PA		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Tesmé
22	"	"	$25				his brother: Emanuel Protocron P.O Box 263 Easley Alab.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Samos
23	Yes	"	$26				his cousin: Manatis Riglis Continental Hotel newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25				his cousin: Nichel Christoulis 8037 Carnell Av. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	Scar on the right Eye	"	Karpathos
25	"	"	$25				his friend: Tsiouris 52 West 28 th str. new York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	None	Greece	Idra
26	Yes	"	$28				his friend: Evang. Koustakas P.O Box 242 Vandegrift PA		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Tesmé
27	No	"	$24				his friend: Jean Tsiorion 69 Norman str. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Kirider
28	Yes	"	$25				his cousin: Nicolas Kotsakis P.O Box 332 Easley Alab.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	"	"	"	Samos
29	"	"	$25				his uncle: Georges Tsiorion 205 Kansas Ave Kansas City Kansas		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Chestnut	Grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	$20				his friend: Antonis Hatzoumakis 410 S. 5 th str. Canton Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	Scar on the right corner of the mouth	Crete	Kettimno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagols Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the P&O Venezia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1960,
at Roy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 30 names

(State whether the person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Filippo Falanga

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jun, 1908

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
30 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles, October 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zoulinos	Antonios	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Crete	Fourbora	his wife: Maria Zoulinos	Fourbora Crete	Iowa	Davenport
2	Lamaras	Atanas	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Vesmi	Co father: Jean Lamaras	Vesmi Turkey	NY	New York
3	Yerginas	Mikail	27		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother: Argiro Yerginas	—"—	NY	Albany
4	Fotakis	Yean	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Crete	Melambes	his wife: Elena Fotaki	Melambes Crete	Me	Lewiston
5	—"—	Michel	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Adam Fotakis	—"—	Me	Canton
6	Divarakis	Elias	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Petrocori	his wife: Pelagia Divarakis	Petrocori Crete	Iowa	Davenport
7	Zakis	Nicolas	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melambes	his father: Michel Zakis	Melambes Crete	Me	Lewiston
8	Constantinou	Yean	27		M	M	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Skideti	his wife: Cristina Constantinou	Skideti Greece	Ill	East Moline
9	Sideris	Georges	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamatis	his wife: Artemis Sideris	Stamatis Greece	"	Chicago
10	Papaioannou	Athanassios	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother: Nicolas Papaioannou	—"—	"	"
11	Elias	Gioran	36		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife: Vassiliki	—"—	"	"
12	Alexiades	Georges	38		M	M	"	yes	yes	Turkey	"	Turkey	Karpathos	his wife: Sofia Alexiades	Karpathos Turkey	PA	Canonsburg
13	—"—	Menelaos	16		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother: "—" the same	—"—	"	"
14	Veneris	Athanassios	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father: Jean Karpathos	Karpathos Turkey	"	Burgettstown
15	Pilis	Michel	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chio	Pili	his father: Jean Pilis	Chio Turkey	NY	New York
16	Stamatinos	Michel	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Georges Stamatinos	—"—	"	"
17	Etimio	Michel	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother: Sofia Etimio	—"—	"	"
18	Paraskevas	Chatzis	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Karpathos	Karpathos	his mother: Maria Paraskevas	Karpathos Turkey	Ohio	Bridgeport
19	Stamatiades	Michel	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother: Maria Stamatiades	—"—	"	"
20	Condylis	Demetrios	35		M	M	"	no	no	Greece	"	Greece	Leontari	his wife: Anastasia Condylis	Leontari Greece	NY	New York
21	—"—	Petros	24		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Nicolas Condylis	—"—	"	"
22	Zotou	Athanasios	28		M	M	Grocer	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Epirot Dhiri	his wife: Vasiliki Zotou	Dhiri Epiros Turkey	Ill	Madison
23	Andulis	Petros	19		M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Megarovou	his father: Demetrios Andulis	Megarovou	"	Chicago
24	Manos	Efimios	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derveni	his wife: Fotini Manos	Derveni	NY	New York
25	Vondas	Dimitrios	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lampora	his mother: Christoula Vondas	Lampora	PA	Philadelphia
26	Vavuras	Michael	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Blazi	his wife: Elena Vavuras	Blazi	"	"
27	—"—	Dimitrios	28		M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Papalista	his father: Georges Vavuras	Papalista	"	"
28	Zoumakis	Elias	14		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Lekova	Nobody		"	"
29	Lambiatakis	Theodoros	28		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Reisder	his wife: Maria Lambiatakis	Reisder Turkey	Mass	Boston
30	Alexoudakis	Constantinos	30		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	his father: Andonios Alexoudakis	—"—	"	"

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 1, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	himself	32	No			his friend: Georges Boutsarakis 214 E. 2nd St. Davenport Iowa
2	"	"	24	"			his friend: Andreas Valambos 249 West 31 St. new york
3	"	"	20	"			his friend: Costas Papanarandis Olympia Candy Kitchen 129 Central Ave Albany NY
4	"	"	25	"			his cousin: Matteo Franghiadakis 18 Lisbonne str. Lewiston Me
5	"	"	25	"			his cousin: Mikail Mertakis PO Box 381 Canton Ill
6	"	"	25	"			his friend: James Papousakis 214 E 2th St Davenport Iowa
7	"	"	22	"			his friend: Matteo Franghiadakis 68 Lisbon str. Lewiston Me
8	"	"	28	"			his cousin: G. Al. Pepas PO Box 254 East Moline Ill
9	"	"	30	"			his nephew: Lukas Rukanis 1520 - 5th Ave Chicago Ill.
10	"	"	25	"			his cousin: Hyliannos Yreros same adress
11	"	"	25	"			his cousin: Lukan Rukanis - same adress —
12	"	"	50	"			his cousin: Nikita Zavenavis PO Box 13 Canonsburg Pa
13	"	"	—	"			with his father — same adress —
14	"	"	24	"			his friend: Emanuel Cristodoulakis 36 PO Box Bucyatstown Pa
15	"	"	23	"			his cousin: Nicolas Edimis - Fulton St 366 New York
16	"	"	25	"			his friend: Michel James Hotel Napra Ave 66 - 67 St. New York
17	"	"	25	"			his brother: Dimitrios Edimis 207 East 33 Ave New York
18	"	"	30	"			his brother: Elia Paraskevas PO Box 94 Bridgeport Ohio
19	"	"	25	"			his brother in law — the same —
20	"	"	45	"			his brother: Panayotis Condylis 693 - 6th Ave New York
21	"	"	80	"			his cousin: Efstratios Condylis - same adress
22	"	"	25	"			his friend: Michael Economou 850 PO Box Hazelton Pa.
23	"	"	24	"			his friend: Stamatios Papacosta 19 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.
24	"	"	20	"			his friend: Petros Chenos 34 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
25	"	"	23	"			his brother: Anastasios Vondas 426 Northampton St. Easton Pa
26	"	"	25	Yes 1907 New York			his brother: Stavios Vavuras 702 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa
27	"	"	25	no			his cousin: Athanasios Vavuras — same adress —
28	"	"	25	"			his father: Athanassios Zyoumakis — same adress —
29	no	"	24	"			his friend: Costis Fekas. Norman St. 29 Boston Mass.
30	"	"	24	"			his cousin: Antonios Manolakis Mass General Hospital Boston Mass.

19 Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital (section for men and inmates of the latter to be reported by clerks)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	Black	blue	Scar on the chest	Crete	Fourlousa
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Turkey	Esesmé
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	Crete	Selambés
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Peticori
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Selambés
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	G.	"	Greece	Skliden
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamatri
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Karpathos
	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on the right cheek	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Chio
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Karpathos
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leoutari
	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on the forched	Turkey	Divri
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Chestnut	"	None	"	Megarovon
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Derveni
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Lampora
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Fair	"	"	Blazi
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Papalista
	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Lekova
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Feicder
	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lagols Captain, of the S/S Venezia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910,
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falangy Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 30 names

Dr. F. Falangy

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
8 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	22 Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles, October 18th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pilioglou	Stamatios	30		M M	Cabtr.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kirider	his wife: Maria Pilioglou	Kirider Turkey	mass. Boston
2	Marino	Sotyios	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chio	his wife: Maria Marino	Chio	" Chicopee
3	Mahmjakia	Mariam	36		M W	no F.	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Zuhre	father: Yousef Mahmjakia	Zuhre Syria	Ga Rixam
4	"	Hakie	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt paternal — the same —	"	"
5	Yacoub	Anna Youssef	40		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deir Atiya	nobody	W. Va	Montgomery
6	Farajé	Hanné	18		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Beje	cousin: Nasr Nassar	Beje Syria	Ohio Youngstown
7	Sanpsi	Kaim	35		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Nikri Chebib El Ayek	—	" "
8	Sarkis	Vasvie	30		M S	Cabtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Youssef Sarkis	—	" "
9	Hasbi	Lucide	20		F W	no F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Nikri Hanna	—	" "
10	Zouki	Hanna Kaiki	23		M S	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeje	father: Zouki Kais Zouki	Jeje Syria	N.H. Concord
11	— " —	Emin — " —	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Yke	Eamous	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Challis	Antonios	32		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycos	wife: Maria Challis	Lycos Greece	W. Va Wheeling
14	Kokinatos	Gerasimos	22		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Preveza	father: Gerassimo Kokinatos	Preveza	NY New York
15	Hanropulos	Demetrios	24		M S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Agrinion	father: Kosmas Hanropulos	Agrinion	" "
16	Khouri	Hanna	35		M M	Cabtr.	no	no	"	Syrian	Syria	Ghabrte	wife: Hanna Khouri	Ghabrte Syria	" West Orange
17	Asaf	Murad	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mariam Asaf	—	Ohio Cambridge
18	Mansour	Estyan	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Yacoub Mansour	—	" "
19	Eamous	Alexander	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Elias Eamous	—	" Byesville
20	Elias	Yacoub	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lessa	wife: Hiké Elias	Lessa Syria	" "
21	Mousa	Hanna	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Eamous	Elias	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Abdallah Eamous	Beje Syria	" Cambridge
23	Yassitano	Elia	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	— " —	Vassilios	19		M S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Karpathos	Karpathos Greece	wife: Despina Livieratos	Karpathos Greece	NY New York
25	Anjandis	Christis	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — the same —	"	" "
26	Nassrallah	Ibrahim	21		M S	"	"	"	Syria	Syria	Syria	Bzaaia	uncle: Yousef Ibrahim	Bzaaia Syria	Mass. Lawrence
27	Gastone	Alberto	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsia	wife: Angela Gastone	Lipsia Italy	Mass Lawrence
28	— " —	Teresa	40		F M	Cabtr.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Angela Gastone	Lipsia Italy	Mass Lawrence
29	— " —	Abraham	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	— " —	Young	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

W S Citizen Feb 28 1905 Probate Court Mahoning Co Ohio

1-301019-6/28/40

7-122148 12/29/39 (505-3-25-40)

8-165-413-6/19/39

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or subsidized immigrant, or public charge; and if so, by whom assisted or supported?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States, or has a contract to do so?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$20	No			friend: Jean Elgerrion 59 Potman St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	brown	black	Chestnut	Scar on the upper of the mouth	Turkey	Reister
2	"	"	30	"			Cousin: Demetrios Lemeni PO Box 1090 Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Chio
3	No	"	15	"			Sister: Vera Machyakin c/o J. Furis Pelham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	black	"	Syria	Zaki
4	"	himself	20	"			with mother — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
5	Yes	his mother	20	"			Son: Demetrios Jacoub Montgomery W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Ain Kefeh
6	No	herself	12	"			mother: Nassime Farajc c/o Leonard Lesser 341 E Federal St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Beja
7	"	herself	12	"			resident: same address — same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	Yes	1902	Youngstown Ohio	friend: Leonard Lesser 341 E Federal St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	himself	20	No			Brother: Abdo Nassi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	herself	20	"			cousin: Zaki Said 5 Ft Th Co Ellis Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on the left cheek	"	Zahle
11	"	himself	40	"			— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	10	Yes	1900	Youngstown O.	Brother-in-law: Nassim Farmous 341 E Federal St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Beja
13	"	"	20	No			Brother-in-law: Tannous Abdallah Old Post Office New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Chestnut	"	Syria	Mycos
14	"	"	20	"			friend: Spiridon Michael Does not remember New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Idres
15	"	"	10	"			Cousin — " — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Jerusalem
16	No	"	16	"			Cousin: Tanios Kfouri 3 Spruce St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Syria	Ghosate
17	"	"	17	"			brother: Tanios Khoury Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	14	"			Cousin: Tanios [illegible] — " — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Scar on the left temple	"	"
19	"	"	15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	"	18	"			— " — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cotton on the left corner of the mouth	"	Tissa
21	"	"	14	"			friend: Omar el Assaf 435 Washington St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	No	"	15	"			brother: Nassif Tannous 341 East Federal Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beja
23	"	"	82	"			Nephew: Benjamin Tannous 35 Washington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fair	Grey	"	Turkey	Mycos Mount
24	"	himself	—	"			wife, Mrs — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
25	"	himself	47	"			brother: Nicholas Kayrouz 2411 Cliff St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Ersenos
26	No	"	25	"			friend: Michael Tannous 167 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Syria	Bedin
27	"	"	Over	"			Brother-in-law: Tannous Youssef 167 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	"	"	"	Lemen
28	No	husband	—	"			wife husband — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	—	"			wife, same — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	"			— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Chestnut	"	Scar on the forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Cayzac, of the S/S Venezia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Cayzac

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Neapley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 30 names

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

35

Dr F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910

at Ny

J McSweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
1 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
13 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	15 Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
1 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles, October 18th, 1940

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gastine	Moussa	21		M S	Cutter	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	his uncle: Joseph Fabet Lebanon Syria	Mass	Detroit
2	Rouskoz	Elias	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Simeon Rouskoz — " —	"	"
3	El Kif	Abdo Youssef	35		M M	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his uncle: Joseph Hanna Elky — " —	NC	New Berne
4	"	Marian	25		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Nina	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Ezzir Mobarak	Thomas Elias	30		M S	Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his uncle: Nader Elias Lebanon Syria	"	"
7	Mobarak	Lahem	25		M S	Housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Kastin	Elias	17		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beyrouth	mother: Labibe Rached Beyrouth	NJ	New York
9	Mohamed	Fadia	25		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lebanon	wife: Mariam Hanna Lebanon Syria	Ohio	Cambridge
10	Saba	Emile	30		M S	miner	no	"	Syria	British Palestine	Syria	Lebanon	— " —	NY	New Rochelle
11	Morad	Nagib Ahmed	35		M S	Cutter	yes	yes	Turkey	Syria	Syria	Lebanon	mother: Hanna Morad Lebanon Syria	"	New York
12	Hanna	Edwin Nassif	18		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Beyrouth	uncle: Jacob Nassif Beyrouth	"	"
13	"	Jack "	17		M S	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Diana	Fanny	18		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	Grace	7		M —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	Zakia	Nemer	19		M S	upholstery	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Regina Zakia Beyrouth	"	"
17	Otti	Edmond	32		M M	Cutter	no	no	"	Arab	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	"	Jamestown
18	"	Lucie wife	20		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey	Antioch	— " —	"	"
19	Tassitsian	Charles	16		M S	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Yamine Tassitsian Antioch Turkey	"	New York
20	Cumbardas	Nicolas	30		M M	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	wife: Bella Cumbardas Smyrna Greece	Neb	South Omaha
21	Catsanastasis	Pedro	22		M M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Kirkagatch	wife: Stella Catsanastasis Kirkagatch Turkey	NY	Rochester
22	Tasco	Charles	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Tasco Tarsus Turkey	"	"
23	Tamsoff	Tasso	22		M M	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Cyprus	wife: Stanie Tamsoff Cyprus	"	"
24	Catsaitis	Anastasios	24		M S	"	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	father: Dimitrios Katsaitis Petro Morio	PA	Johnstown
25	Kaimakaki	Constantine	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smyrna	mother: Eugenie Kaimakaki Smyrna	Mass	Haverhill
26	Tekor	Alexandre	25		M S	"	No	no	"	"	Turkey	Nikossia	father: Georges Tekor Nikossia	"	Lynn
27	Georgitzis	Constantine	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Angelo Georgitzis — " —	"	"
28	Hypsilanos	Georges	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Assyria	Smyrna	brother: Michaël Hypsilanos Assyria	Wis	Sheboygan
29	Pitsikas	— " —	22		M S	"	yes	yes	Turkey	"	Turkey	Smyrna	father: Manos Pitsikas Smyrna Turkey	NY	Buffalo
30	Hypsis	Demetrios	25		M S	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Kadi Keui	wife: — " —	Mass	Portland

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1, 10, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy, or shall ever, under any circumstances, practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the practice thereof?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States laws.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	father	0	no			Uncle: Pantoris Butros 105 Atwater St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	black	Chestnut	town	Mytilene	Lesbos
2	"	himself	28	"																
3	"	"	160	"																
4	"	husband	—	"			Cousin: Bichara Ellias 72 middle St. Charlie Ellis New Bern NC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	—	"																
6	"	himself	28	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
7	"	"	40	"			Cousin — the same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	60	"																
9	no	"	38	"			Cousin: Georgia Ikai 24 Kinsley St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Beyrouth
10	"	"	70	"			Cousin: Nobamed Ibrahim 425 Prospect ave Cambridge Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	powder mark at left eye	Lebra
11	yes	"	28	"			Brother Jose Andrea 170 Union St New Rochelle NY friend: Calvin F. Hansted 64 Broad St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Tsari
12	"	"	23	"			Uncle: Brahim Irena 52 Water St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Beyrouth
13	"	"	23	"																
14	"	herself	20	"			husband: Read Dana 46 Lizraki Bros 31 Allen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	Chestnut	Centre on the left cheek	"
15	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"
16	"	himself	18	"			friend: Lizraki Bros - Dana also 31 Allen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"
17	S	"	50	yes 1905	Jamestown NY		Cousin: Simon Tasso - summer St 231-1/2 Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	Mutton on the right cheek	"
18	S	husband	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	Scar on the left cheek	Turkey
19	"	himself	28	"																
20	S	OD	26	"			Uncle: Nasum Nicola Pabst 413 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	birthmark over right eye	"
21	S	"	50	"			Cousin: Dimitrios Stamos 2415 Q St South Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/2	"	"	"	scar on the neck	Greece
22	S	"	55	"			friend: Geri Dello 118 Maine St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	None	Turkey
23	S	"	20	"			friend: Nota Nobe - same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	20	"			friend: Thomas Trichas 5 Front St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	"	"	Grey	"	Cyprus
25	S	"	20	"			Cousin: Cyprianos Constantinos 317 E 84 St New York Johannesburg SA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut	—	Greece
26	S	"	20	"			friend: Dimitros Kitzmakos 140 Linden avenue Plainfield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bucharest
27	"	"	22	"			friend: Christos Nichos 550 Boylston St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Turkey
28	"	"	22	"			— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	Kakosaissi
29	"	"	25	"			friend: Dimitros Lekpas PO Box 342 Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	22	"			friend: Joseph Kattsimakas 24 Herkimer place Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	"	"	"	Zurich
							Cousin: Efstratios Christakis PO Box 122 Portsmouth O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Greece
																				Beria
																				Dentzig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo Pastain (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910,

at NY [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia sailing therewith (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Neaples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 30 names

Dr. F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190 10

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
30 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles, October 18th, 1920

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Georgiou	Stamatios	18		M S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hadion	mother: Constantinou Georgiou	Mass	Boston
2	Zancos	Nicolas	22		M							Korcokika	wife: Hasmia Zancos	Turkey	Korcokika
3	Petrozas	VL-99153 - Athens 11/13/20 - 2nd Athanasios	19		S							Imocovon	father: Grigorio Petrozas	Imocovon	Ont.
4	Ezadaris	Kostas	24		S							Rakovitsa	father: George Ezadaris	Rakovitsa	Mass.
5	Vepas	Evangelos VL-3177/357 - 3/8/35	20		S							Chavsia	father: Savvas Vepas	Chavsia	Mass.
6	Vepas	Jean	32		M	5-12966						Hotzista	wife: Constantina	Hotzista	Ill.
7	Canagioti	Fotios	26		M				Turkey		Turkey				
8	Korakis	Caralambos	28		M								wife: Athena Canagioti		
9	Kanaliotis	Nicolas	22		S								wife: Eleni Kotsis		
10	Nigas	Canagiotis	30		S								father: Jot Nicolaou	Illinois	New York
11	— .. —	Athanasios	26		M							Carlo	wife: Angelo Nigas	Carlo	Oreg.
12	Kotzichomas	Epaminondas	19		M								wife: Maria Nigas		
13	Stampas	Georgios	18		S								father: Constantine Kotzichomas		Ill.
14	Linardos	Constantinos	19		S								father: Demetrios Stampas		Oregon
15	Marinis	Fotios	36		S							Trocori	father: Athanasios Linardos	Trocori	Ill.
16	Doukoufas	Anastasios	36		M								wife: Katerina Marinis		Oregon
17	Caraiciotis	Jean	35		M								wife: Helen Doukoufas		
18	Athanasouras	Georgio	20		S							Canagioti	brother: Jeorgios Athanasouras	Canagioti	Ind.
19	Manguiakis	Joachim	23		S							Kampia	father: Demetrios Manguiakis	Kampia	Ill.
20	Constantinakis	Antonio	20		S	6-50435	10-15-36		Turkey		Turkey	Mporovono	mother: Maria Constantinakis	Mporovono	Ill.
21	Zigouris Peter P-4011/2822-Chicago-7-13-39	Peter 6/11/38	20		S								brother: Constantine Zigouris		
22	Tsikouris VL 5179	Jean	20		S				Greece		Turkey	Kampia	father: Georgio Tsikouris	Kampia	Ill.
23	Kinetopoulos	Spyridon	20		S							Skala	father: Georgio Tsikouris	Sparti	
24	Sirantopoulos	Christomenis	22		S							Georgi	father: John Sirantopoulos	Georgi	Mass.
25	Constantinou	Demetrios	23		M							Xanthopoli	father: Constantinos Demetriou	Xanthopoli	N.Y.
26	Skarpiakis	Giovanni	28		M							Kampia	wife: Anna Constantinou	Kampia	Ill.
27	Liodakis	Emanuel	21		S							Skala	father: Michael Liodakis	Sparti	
28	Vronakis	Jean	31		M	6-70512 3/23/20			Turkey		Turkey	Kampia	mother: Maria Vronakis	Kampia	Ill.
29	Cassilias	Constantinos	24		S							Mporovono	wife: Anastasia Cassilias	Mporovono	Kansas
30	Foundoulakis	Emanuel	20		S	02-96285 (505) 8-9-40						Karitsa	father: Demetrios Foundoulakis	Karitsa	N.Y.

18

‡An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov 1st*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How to prove, on admission, no liability to become a public charge? If exempted by statute, state it.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25		Father: Geo Giorgios Portland Me					Good	"Pack of mercantile development"	5 2	brown	black	chestnut	none	Greece	Dredsos
2	"	"	20		brother in law: Nicola Tzyarotsos 195 F St Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Turcolika
3	"	"	20		cousin: Geo Demi Katzandonis 80 Commercial St, Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Imeroon
4	"	"	22		friend: Christos Dukas 550 Boston St Lynn Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6¼	"	"	"	"	"	Kakossaiosi
5	"	"	22		cousin: George [illegible] 2915 L Street South Omaha Neb		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Inossia
6	"	"	20		brother: Seraphim Dyeas 125 Harrison St Jamestown NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	pair	grey	"	Turkey	Nodzisla
7	"	"	21		cousin: Tobicios Evstsos — Same address —		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
8	"	"	21		cousin: Nicolas Karas Jamestown NY		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	23		cousin: Georges Papouras 811 [illegible] New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	Greece	Vlassiano
10	"	"	22		cousin: Demetrios Tsiaklos 30 North St Portland Oregon		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	"	"	Cavo
11	"	"	22		cousin: Alex Kokias — same address —		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	22		friend: Dimitrios Tsiaklos 273 Harrison St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
13	"	"	22		parent: Alex Kokias 30 North St Portland Oregon		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	pair	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	23		cousin: Jennis Demirtzes 1743 North Ave Denver Col.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Natural	Chestnut	"	"	Trovito
15	"	"	21	Yes 1903 Greece To cousin here	friend: Panagis Cavalis 20 Box No 93 Mt Vernon Virginia		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	pair	"	Scar on the right Cheek	"	"
16	"	"	21	1907 Greece To Cousin here	—— " —— " ——		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	22	no	brother in law: Constantin Tsatsos 504 Hermosa St Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cimarsili
18	"	"	20	"	cousin: Costas Demetriou 3325 S Halsted St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kampia
19	"	"	30	"	cousin: Christos Cricacki 318 [illegible] Avenue Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Apokorono
20	"	"	21	"	—— " —— " ——		"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Dark	Black	"	"	"
21	"	"	21	"	cousin: Costas Demetrios 3325 S Halsted St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Greece	Kassikia
22	"	"	23	"	friend: Andreas Andrikopoulos 348 Division St Harrison St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	"	Fteri
23	"	"	21	"	Brother in law: Demetrios Kokias 130 Fort Wayne St West Bend Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey	"	"	S. giorgi
24	"	"	20	"	uncle in law: Charles Constantinides the Planters Hotel 30 Fulton St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	——	Nicologri
25	"	"	21	"	friend: Dimitrios Theopulos 332 E 18th St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	"	Kassikia
26	"	"	21	Yes 1907 Greece To friend here	friend: Dimitrios Tsiaklos — same address —		"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	Dark	Black	"	"	Ceri
27	"	"	23	no	cousin: Giovanni Tsiaklos Box 73 North Dakota		"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	Scar on the forehead	Turkey	Kerasnia
28	"	"	20	"	cousin: Christos Tsiaklos Box 91 Sanborn North Dakota		"	"	"	"	"	5 5¼	"	Grey	Medium	none	"	Apokorono
29	"	"	21		friend: John Constantis 651 State St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Chestnut	"		Greece	Karisto
30	"	"	21		uncle: Geo Demetrios Grivas Box 208 Mahanoy City Penn		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scar on [illegible]	Turkey	Prokopano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Captain, of the S/S Venezia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ~~therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, sailing therewith (State if Master Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that I~~ am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 30 names

Dr. F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
30 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Marseilles*, *October 18th*, 1910

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gianopulos	Nicolas	22		M S	Asphir	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirée	cousin: Nicolas Colais	Pirée	Ill	Chicago
2	Paraperas	Atanasio	20		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fteri	father: Kyriss Paraperas	Fteri	"	Chamo
3	Evolopulos	Dimitri	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neochorion	wife: Aspasia Evolopulos	Neochorion	NH	Manchester
4	Katzaris	Theodoros	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calamata	wife: Panayota Katzaris	Calamata	NY	New York
5	Piperos	Andreas	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kourtaki	father: Spyros Piperos	Kourtaki	Mo	St Louis
6	Ruboyannis	Cristo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	wife: Aspasia Ruboyannis	Tripolis	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kotsifaki	Giorgio	22		S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Apokorono	father: Nicolas Kotsifaki	Apokorono	Utah	Summit via Castle gate
8	Marineros	Constantino	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Retymo	father: Spiros Marineros	Retymo	NY	New York
9	Chanis	Panayoti	19		S	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Paleovraka	father: Demetrio Chanis	Paleovraka	Ill.	Chicago
10	Boyazis	Giorgio	40		M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Essemé	wife: Alegiro Boyazis	Essemé	Mass	Boston
11	Giannakis	Nicolas	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Retymo	mother: Susania Giannakis	Retymo	NY	New York
12	Hatzakis	Giovanni	20		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Apokorono	brother: Nicolas Hatzakis	Apokorono	Ind	Ridgeville
13	Rozakis	Pavlos	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katerina Rozakis	—"—	Ohio	Sidney
14	Koupas	Georges	20		S	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Essari	father: Nicolas Koupas	Essari	Va	Richmond
15	Kamateros	Konstantin	29		S	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	Turkey	Oko	mother: Marie Kamateros	Oko	NY	New York
16	Katzaris	Georges	20		S	"	no	no	Greece	8-13969-505-2 no C.A. 12/15/37	Greece	Calamata	father: Panagioti Katzaris	Calamata	"	"
17	Tsakiris	Panayoti	19		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Merse	mother: Panayota Tsakiris	Merse	Ohio	Dayton
18	Liotis	Vasilios	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chassa	wife: Sofia Liotis	Chassa	Neb	Omaha
19	Fillis	Georges	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Fillis	—"—	"	"
20	Bouraimis	—"—	20		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Bouraimis	—"—	NY	New York
21	Vrachas	Stelanos	28		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zareliki	wife: Amalia Vrachas	Zareliki	Ill.	Chicago
22	Mitzakis	Demitrios	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paleorracha	brother: Caralambos Mitzakis	Paleorracha	"	"
23	Katritsis	Antonios	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zargalia	father: Anastasios Katritsis	Zargalia	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Papagiorgiou	Elias	20		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kaia	father: Spyros Papagiorgiou	Kaia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Chaliotoras	Constantino	32		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Verveni	wife: Elena Chaliotoras	Verveni	NY	New York
26	Papalexis	Nicolaos	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varbaki	wife: Constantina Papalexis	Varbaki	"	"
27	Economou	Xenophon	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardaki	father: Epaminondas Economou	Bardaki	Ill.	Chicago
28	Angiriou	Constantinou	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiriakokori	mother: Anastasia Angiriou	Kiriakokori	NY	New York
29	Palagiannis	Georgios	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaia	wife: Calisti Palagiannis	Kaia	Ill	Chicago
30	Papastamatis	Georgios	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Constantin Papastamatis	—"—	"	"

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1, 1920

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	23	no		cousin: Jean Giannopulos 809 Blue str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	brown	black	Chestnut	none	greece	Pirei
2	"	"	23	"		brother: Costas Paraperas 247 Polk str. Plano Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	fair	"	"	"	Pteri
3	"	"	25	"		cousin: Nicolas Anagnostopulos 184 Mistruet str. Manchester N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Neochorion
4	"	"	25	"		friend: Costas Vlachos 401 - 6th Ave 42nd str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Calamita
5	"	"	25	"		brother: Michail Piperos 311 South 4 str. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Kourtaki
6	"	"	25	yes	1907	brother: Giorgio Ruboyannis 503 E Chicago Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Tripolis
7	"	"	20	yes		friend: Stratos Tourvakis Box 141 Sumniside Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	Chestnut	scar on the forehead	Turkey	Apokorono
8	yes	"	25	"		cousin: Const: Rezzatos 37 Ave C New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	none	"	Retymo
9	"	"	23	"		cousin: Georges Cleanis 363 Wabash Av. Harriston str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Paksvracha
10	no	"	20	"		nephew: Demitrios Boyagis 79 Endicott str Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	Turkey	Ezesme
11	yes	"	20	"		cousin: Gioanni Vulgario 201 East 40 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Retymo
12	"	"	18	"		cousin: Joseph Kathakis PO Box 248 Ridgeville Ind a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Apokorono
13	"	"	20	"		cousin: Giorgio Rozakis PO Box 323 Sidney Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"		brother: John Roupas 710 E Broad str Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Greece	Essari
15	"	"	23	"		friend: Frangi Bros 63 - 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Turkey	Zko
16	"	"	23	"		friend: Constantin Rachos 6 Ave 42 str 401 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Chestnut	"	Greece	Calamata
17	"	"	40	"		friend: Constantin Chilou 22 E 5th str. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on the nose	"	Mesee
18	"	"	24	"		cousin: Aristidis Liossis 85 PO Box Omaha Neb a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	none	"	Chassa
19	"	"	24	"		friend —— The same ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	Chestnut	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	"		friend: Giorgio Brebon 2881 Broadway Room 110 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	24	"		friend: Elias Tsaros 74 E 92 str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Garaliki
22	"	"	23	"		friend: Andrea Andritzou 363 Wabash Ave Harrison str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Palemracha
23	"	"	23	"		brother: Jean Katritsi 413 Wells str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Gargalia
24	"	"	23	"		friend: Louis Tzaros 3326 E 92nd str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Staia
25	"	"	23	"		friend: Jean Cokos 636 - 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Verveni
26	"	"	25	yes	1908	cousin: Lambros Zacharis 213 W. 27 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vartopi
27	"	"	23	"	1909	friend: Canayota Papas 363 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Garliki
28	"	"	23	"		friend: Evangelos Bikas 636 - 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiriakokorci
29	"	"	23	"		friend: Louis Tzaros 3326 E. 92nd str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Staia
30	"	"	23	"		—— —— ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1920

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	23	no			cousin: Jean Gianopulos 809 Blue str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	brown	black Chestnut	none	Greece	Pirei
2	"	"	23	"			brother: Costas Paraperas 247 Polk Blvd Plano Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	fair "	"	"	Pirei
3	"	"	25	"			cousin: Nicolas Anagnostopulos 184 Pleasant str. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut "	"	"	Pteri
4	"	"	25	"			friend: Costas Vlachos 401 - 6th Ave & 42nd Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Black Grey	"	"	Neochorion
5	"	"	25	"			brother: Michail Piperos 311 South 4 Str. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut Chestnut	"	"	Calamita
6	"	"	25	"			brother: Giorgio Ruboyannis 503 E Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	" Grey	"	"	Kourtaki
7	"	"	20	"			friend: Stratos Tourvakis Box 141 Sumiside Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	" Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Turkey	Tripoli
8	"	"	25	"			cousin: Const: Rezzatos 37 Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	" "	none	"	Apokorono
9	"	"	23	"			cousin: Georges Osanis 368 Wabash Ave Harriston Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	"	" "	"	Greece	Retymo
10	No	"	20	"			nephew: Demitrios Boyagis 78 Winwood Str Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey "	"	Turkey	Pakevracha
11	Yes	"	20	"			cousin: Gioanni Vulgario 201 West 40 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut "	"	"	Ezeome
12	"	"	18	"			cousin: Joseph Stathakis PO Box 248 Ridgeville Ind a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Retymo
13	"	"	20	"			cousin: Giorgio Rozakis PO Box 323 Sidney Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black Grey	"	"	Apokorono
14	"	"	25	"			brother: John Roupas 710 E Broad Str Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut Chestnut	"	Greece	Asari
15	"	"	23	"			friend: Frangi Bros 689 - 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Grey	"	Turkey	Zko
16	"	"	23	"			friend: Constantin Vlachos 6 Ave & 42nd Str 401 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	" Chestnut	"	Greece	Calamata
17	"	"	40	"			friend: Constantin Chilou 22 E 5th Str. Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	Scar on the nose	"	Sterse
18	"	"	24	"			cousin: Aristidis Liossis 85 PO Box Omaha Neb a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Grey	none	"	Chassa
19	"	"	24	"			friend —— The same ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black Chestnut	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	"			friend: Giorgio Brebon 2881 Broadway Room 110 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	22	"			friend: Elias Tzaros 796 92nd Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	chestnut Chestnut	"	"	Garaliki
22	"	"	23	"			friend: Andrea Andritzou 363 Wabash Ave Harrison Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	" "	"	"	Palevracha
23	"	"	23	"			brother: Jean Katritsi 413 Wells Str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Grey	"	"	Gargalia
24	"	"	23	"			friend: Louis Tzaros 3326 E 92nd Str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	" Chestnut	"	"	Staia
25	"	"	23	"			friend: Jean Cokos 636 - 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Verveni
26	"	"	25	1908 1909	Salt Lake City Utah		cousin: Lambros Zacharis 213 W. 27 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Vartopi
27	"	"	23	"			friend: Canayotis Patsas 363 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	" "	"	"	Garliki
28	"	"	23	"			friend: Evangelos Bikas 636 - 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Kriakokori
29	"	"	23	"			friend: Louis Tzaros 3326 E. 92nd Str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Staia
30	"	"	23	"			—— " —— " ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagols, Captain, of the S/S Venezia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190 5,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that ~~I~~ am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. This list containing 30 names

Dr. F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
30 - Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Terezia sailing from Marseilles, October 18th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Argyris	Costas	23		M S	Cultiv.	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriakokori	father: Jean Argyris	Kyriakokori	Wis Sheboygan
2	Theriopulos	Jean	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kampia	father: Teodoros Theriopulos	Kampia	Ill. Chicago
3	Stamatakis	Dimitri	22		" S	"	—	"	Turkey	"	Turkey &	Galata	father: Giorgio Stamatakis	Galata	Utah Castle Gate
4	Platzikas	Elias	32		" M	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Steri	wife: Tasilika Platzikas	Steri	Ill. Chicago
5	Alexiou	Gioanni	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giorgio Alexiou	— —	" "
6	Yourmetakis	Antonios	30		" S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey &	Akrotiri	brother: Nicolas Yourmetakis	Akrotiri	Pa Pittsburgh
7	Tzirekis	Constantinou	20		" S	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Steri	father: Dimitrio Tzirekis	Steri	Mass. Milford
8	Katritsis	Caralabos	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anastasio Katritsis	Gargalianous	Wis Milwaukee
9	Chronis	Vasilios	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dervenikaria	mother: Teodoro Chionis	Dervenikaria	Ky Cincinnati
10	Andonopulos	Demetrio	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sitista	father: Caralabos Andonopulos	Sitista	Utah Garfield
11	Gavrili	Caralabos	19		" S	"	No	No	Turkey	"	Turkey &	Mytilene	father: Jean Gavrili	Mytilene	N Y New York
12	Kanzos	Costas	35		" S	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Kiriakokori	brother: Teofanis Kanzos	Kyriakokori	" "
13	Nzanis	Georges	35		" M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gardiki	wife: Xanthi Nzanis	Gardiki	Ill. Chicago
14	Liakris	Caralabos	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stylianos Liakris	— —	Utah Castle Gate
15	Giorgiades	Gioanni	30		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Staia	wife: Alexandra Giorgiades	Staia	Ill. Chicago
16	Kanelos	Vasilios	42		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gardiki	wife: Demetra Kanelos	Gardiki	" "
17		Evangelos	19		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother — " —	— " —	" "
18	Douraki	Giorgis	20		" S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey &	Apokorono	mother: Kirania Douraki	Apokorono	Mo Kansas City
19	Manos	Constantinou	18		" S	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Tripolis	father: Elefterios Manos	Tripolis	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Varoukos	Georges	21		" S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey &	Monastiraki	father: Spiridon Varoulios	Monastiraki	Mo St Louis
21	Papadakis	Emanuel	35		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrokori	wife: Maria Papadakis	Petrokori	N H Nashua
22	Papayanopulos	Atanasios	19		" S	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Harditza	mother: Evagelia Papayanopulos	Harditza	Pa Cambridge
23	Handjoglu	Stamatios	18		" S	"	No	No	Turkey	"	Turkey &	Mitylene	father: Procopi Handjoglu	Mitylene	N Y New York
24	Floros	Georges	26		" M	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	"	Greece	Thiva	wife: Sotiria Floros	Thiva	" "
25	Tripodianos	Emanuel	23		" S	"	No	No	Turkey	"	Turkey	Calogeros	brother: Leonidas Tripodianos	Calogeras	Mo St Louis
26	Cantelis	Philopimin	25		" M	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	"	Greece	Megalopolis	wife: Paraskevi Cantelis	Megalopolis	Mass Boston
27	Kiriacakis	Antonios	24		" S	"	No	No	Turkey	"	Turkey &	Monasteraki	brother: Manolis Kiriacakis	Monasteraki	Mo St Louis
28	Caffatos	— " —	20		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Manolis Caffatos	— " —	" "
29	Tripodianos	Nicolaos	22		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Calogeros	mother: Sinarai Tripodianos	Calogeros	" "
30	Papadakis	Emanuel	22		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Monasteraki	father: Vasilio Papadakis	Monasteraki	" "

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, supplied, to labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	33 00				Cousin 735 Grand st Sheboygan Wis													
							friend: Evagelos Pikas 636 Avenue New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	chestnut	dark	scar on the forehead	Greece	Kyriakokori
2	"	"	22 00				cousin: Demetrios Theriopulos 3326 E 92nd st Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	"	none	"	Kampia
3	"	"	18 "				friend: Constant Roumeliotakis PO Box 51 Castle Gate Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Turkey	Galata
4	"	"	23 "				friend: Dimitrios Tzatzos 3326 E 92nd st Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Greece	Freri
5	"	"	23 "				uncle: Georges Chanis 363 Wabash Av. Harrison st Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	23 "				cousin: Stefanos Kojanakis Penn av. 1525 Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Akrotiri
7	"	"	25 "				cousin: Georges Kirkos 19 PO Box Milford Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	Grey	"	Greece	Freri
8	"	"	20 "				brother: John Katritsis 413 Wells str. Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Gargalianous
9	"	"	23 "				friend: Nick Pappo Milwaukee Wis		N. Wisconsin 3rd st											
							friend: Jean Rockos 636 - 6th Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Dervenikaria
10	"	"	23 "				cousin: Leonidas Flegan 1044 PO Box Garfield Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sitista
11	"	"	16 00				brother: Panayoti Gavrili 242 West 67 str New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mytilene
12	"	"	23 "				friend: Evagelos Pikas - 636th Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Kiriakokori
13	"	"	23 "				friend: Louis Tzaros - 79 E - 92nd str. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	scar on the right cheek	"	Gardiki
14	"	"	23 "				cousin: Atanasio Karamitros 34 PO Box Castle Gate Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	23 "				cousin: Nicolas Tzaros: 3326 E 92 str Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	Grey	"	"	Staia
16	"	"	15 00				friends: Atanasios Andritsos - 363 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Gardiki
17	"	his father					" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	himself	28 "				brother: Tavros Donakis 318 West 3rd st. Kansas city Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	13½	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Apokorono
19	"	"	23 "				brother: Nicolaos Manos: 1581 Federal str. Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Greece	Evipolis
20	"	"	28 "				friend: Nicolas Katsougris - 111 South 6th str. St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Monastiraki
21	"	"	25 "				cousin: Georges Lemonakis: PO Box 179 Nashua NH		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Petrokori
22	"	"	40 "				cousin: Georges Anastasiou: PO Box 519 Cambridge Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Greece	Harditza
23	yes	"	18 "				brother: Stefanos Hanojoglou: 242 West 67 str New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Metylene
24	"	"	18 "				brother in law: Constantin Tramos: 13 2 Madison Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Green	"	Greece	Thira
25	"	"	30 "				friend: Const. Kiriakakis - 111 South 6th str. St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Turkey	Calogeros
26	yes	"	50 yes	Yes	Yes	Boston Mass	brother: Aristidis Cantelis: 49 Commercial str. Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Chestnut	"	Greece	Megalopolis
27	yes	"	30 "				brother: Constantin Kiriacakis 111 South - 6th Ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Manestiraki
28	"	"	30 "				friend " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
29	"	"	26 "				friends: Nicolas Kastsouris: 111 South 6th Ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	?	Chestnut	Grey	"	"	Calogeros
30	"	"	30 "				" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Manasteraeis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt Capitain, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the H.P. Venezia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that ~~I~~ am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 29 Names

D. F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
19 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	S-Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
S. Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles, October 18th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anastasiades	nicolas	34		M M	Cuisin	Yes		Greek		Ill.	Chicago	wife: Helen Anastasiades	Ill	Chicago
2	Kampylis	Giorgis	18		M S	"	No	No	Turkey	"	Turkey	Argyrokastro	mother: Eigo Kampylis	"	"
3	Angelidakis	Georges	35		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Amoneros	wife: Paraskevoula Angelidakis	N.H	Nashua
4	Papadopulos	Constantinos	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goudromi	father: Papadopulos Mikail	Mass	Boston
5	Antonakakis	Antonios	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fourfouras	father: Jean Antonakakis	Ohio	Middleton
6	Adamis	Costas	28		M M	"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Dadi	wife: Anastasia Adamis	Me	Portland
7	Mavrogianakis	Zacharias	25		M M	"	No	No	Turkey	"	Turkey	Elyos Gianni	wife: Catrina Mavrogianakis	Iowa	Sioux City
8	Giorgiou	Dimas	20		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	"	Greece	Vatika	father: Athanasios Dimas	Me	Biddeford
9	Briliakis	Hilianos	19		M S	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Elyos gianni	mother: Zozina Briliakis	Iowa	Sioux City
10	Efakakis	Cristos	25		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Riges	father: Efakiakis Jean	NH	Nashua
11	Skarlatis	Michael	28		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chio	father: Nicolas Skarlatis	N.Y	Morgantown
12	Mazarakis	Georgis	26		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Keramia	wife: Micha Mazarakis	Utah	Trinidad
13	Liko	Constantinos	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nausta	father: Cristodulo Liko	Pa	Harrisburg
14	Coutsafes	Georgios	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Archuzocori	wife: Elena Coutsafes	NY	New York
15	Gervis	Nicolas	16		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Notzista	mother: Anna Gervis	Ohio	Akron
16	Papaconstantinou	Demetre	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mytilène	father: Papaconstantinou Costas	NY	New York
17	Efiliati	Nicolas	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nausta	father: Tasos Efiliati	"	"
18	Nicola	Dimitri	21		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gerria	wife: Rameni Nicola	"	Wyano
19	Dimitri	Athanasios	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Dyoni Dimitri	"	"
20	Costa	Kyriaki	48		M S	"	"	"	Turkey	South Italian	Turkey	Tunis	nephew: Giuseppe Costa	Ill	Easton
21	Crepsio	Angelo	37		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tunis	father: Crepsio Domenico	Conn	New London
22	Cocaki	Celia			M M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Villeneuve Beziers	France		
23	Pugliese	Pietro	43		M M	Cultiv	No	No	"	"	Turkey	Tunis	wife: Courtisiani Vitte	Ill	Chicago
24	Franco	Julia	22		F M	No I.	No	"	"	"			3 Rue Traverse Tunis		
25	Franzita	Antonino	34		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"			father in law: Giacomi Cenous		Canada
26	Canous	Rahmi	22		M M	Cultiv	No	No	Turkey	Syrian			Rue Sidi Bourzni Tunis		
27	— " —	Najim	24		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey	Marian	wife: Vivian Rosa 32 Rue Yvon Tunis	PA	Bonesteel
28	Said	Yousef	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marian Canous	NY	New York
29	Barakat	Negib	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Saida Canous	"	"
30	— " —	Chafinah	20		F S	No I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Karai Said	"	"
												Marjiouny	father: Jemil Barakat	Ill	Tunis
												"	mother: Saadi Barakat	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are (a) polygamists, or (b) anarchists, or (c) persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or (d) persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or (e) persons who advocate or teach the assassination of public officials, or (f) persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the principles mentioned in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), (d), or (e) of this section?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	20	American citizen			Court Cook County Ill. at home = 10 Dearborn Str Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	brown	fair	Chestnut	none		Turkey	Janina
2	"	"	25	No.			brother: Teodoros Kampylis 477 Division str. 47-87 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Chestnut	"	"		"	Argyra Kastro
3	"	"	40	"			friend: georges Lemonakis Po Box 179 Nashua NH		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Anomeros
4	"	"	25	"			brother: Papadopulos Antonios 172 Eliot str. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"		"	Gondrovi
5	"	"	30	"			cousin: Georgaxis Giorgio Po Box 97 Middleton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ashes	"		"	Fourfouras
6	"	"	23	"			brother in law: Giaunnou Giorgiu Po Box 251 Portland Maine		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"		Greece	Dadi
7	"	"	24	"			friend: Eftinios Zacharioudakis Po Box 441 Sioux City Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Chestnut	"		Turkey	Agios Giannis
8	"	"	28	"			friend: nicolas Catsoudakou 116 main str. Biddeford Maine		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	fair	"		Greece	Vatika
9	"	"	20	"			cousin: nicolas Balakis Po Box 441 Sioux City Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"		Turkey	Agios Giannis
10	"	"	30	"			friend: Georgio Lemonakis Po Box 179 Nashua NH		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	fair	"		"	Rigas
11	"	"	23	"			brother: Georgio Scarlatis american Tin Plat Co Morgantown W. Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	grey	"		"	Chio
12	"	"	23	"			friend: Giovanni Milonski Winter quarter Utah		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	scar on the left cheek		"	Keramica
13	"	"	25	"			cousin: Bris-o Grisnas 9 North N. H str Harrisburg PA		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	none		"	Kausta
14	"	"	22	"			friend: John Milonas: 161 West 29th str New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	scar on the neck		"	Arcadocori
15	"	"	23	"			brother: Louis Brothers: 222 E Main str. Akron Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	none		"	Kotzista
16	"	"	18	"			cousin: Can. Hanzog u 212 W. 69th str New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Lysténe
17	"	"	28	"			cousin: Demitris Eriliali 161 W. 29th str " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on the left cheek		"	Kausta
18	"	"	26	"			cousin: Krepsi Dancalakis 339 Seneca str. Buffalo NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none		"	Virria
19	"	"	20	"			cousin: Giorgio Kadji — same address —		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	brother in law	10	"			brother in law: Guglielmo Giovanni Easton PA		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"		Italy	Trapani
21	"	cousin	26	Yes 1905 1910	New London Conn		cousin: Dionysios Economou = 99 Baring str New London Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"		"	Naera
22	"	himself	15	no			friend: [illegible] New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	10	"			brother: Antonio Cagiesi 101 Vernon Park Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"		"	Agios
24	"	herself	30	"			husband: Franco Guisippe 52 Rue St Christophe Montreal Quebec		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"		"	Nasara dei Vale
25	no	Emig. Co	40	"			brother: Leonardo Frazzetta 215 Shoemaker str Moores PA		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	five months pregnant		"	Madonna dei Fuerci
26	Yes	"	10	"			cousin: Ibrahim Hermann: 4 Washington str. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none		"	Martala
27	"	"	10	"			———		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	Chestnut	"		Cyprus	Marian
28	"	"	12	"			———		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	scar on the right cheek		"	"
29	no	"	28	"			cousin: Chrin Bairakat 500 Washington str Quincy Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	scar on the chin		"	"
30	"	herself	20	"			brother: —— the same ——		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	none		"	Marjaioun
									"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	scar on the right cheek		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capo's Capitain, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Venezia, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Capo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 190 6,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 17 names

Dr. of Falanga

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910

at Nap

J. McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

Nov 1 1910

11—11

2616
273 Total
26 S.I.
1 T.N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
1 Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
1 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
4 Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	4 Syrian.
Italian (North).	3 Turkish.
4 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles, October 18th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	‡Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rached	Halija	20		F S	No P.	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Marjaioun	Father: Aïda Rached	Marjaioun	NY	New York
2	Ayazi	Nasser	30		M M	Cultiv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Basir	Brother: Djaber Ayizi	Basir	"	"
3	Ajouri	Hanna	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Youssef Ajouri	—"—	"	"
4	Farès	Amin	36		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Imana	Norbotz		Mass	Lawrence
5	Petoulas	Haroot	34		M M	Clark	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thinas			NY	New York
6	—"—	Eftimia	28		F M	No P.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	—"—	Atanasio	2	6	M	—"—	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
8	Derderian	Giragos	27		M M	printer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoutk	wife: Lowsnik Derderian	Harpout	Ill.	Chicago
9	Halikas	Kyriakos	30		M M	Farmer, man	"	"	"	Greek	"	Tesmi	wife: Kanigo Halikas	Tesmi	NY	New York
10	Olivieri	Giovanni	35		M M	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Lyons	wife: Maria Olivieri	Switzerland Lyons	NJ	Bayonne
11	Hossein	dit	35		M M	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Carneit	wife: Chanine Hossein	Carneit	Iowa	Valley Junction
12	Tamsong	Caoup	40		M M	"	no	no	"	Syrian	"	Beje	wife: Banna Tamsong	Beje	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 13	Haroun	Gerios	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Haroun Tamsong	—"—	"	Cincinnati
14	Conzonieri	Antonio	28		M M	Ebeniat	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Tunisia	Tunis	wife: Giovanina Bongiorno Rue Sidi Bechir 104	Tunis	NY	Brooklyn
15	Serianni	Giovanni	23		M S	Tinner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Norbotz		"	New York
16	Cignatelli	Francesco	26		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Tunisia	Tunis	—"—		Pa	Terentum
ADMITTED 17	Dimitroff	Nicolas	19		M S	Peasant	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	Mother: Anna Dimitroff Street Baron 98	Elenska	Ill	Madison
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

‡ "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 47

Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	$10	No			brother: Rachid Rached: 35 Broadway Room 507 - N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	Chestnut	none	Syria	Marjayoun
2	"	himself	12	"			friend: Beddy Cury: 40 West 116 st new York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bteir
3	"	"	12	"			——— " ——— " ———		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	16	Yes 1900	6	Lawrence Mass	brother: Nicolè Farès: 35 Elm str. Lawrence Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amana
5	Yes	"	50	No			friend: Anastasios Ghianeas 119 E 14th Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Greece	Chivas
6	"	her husband	40	"			——— " ——— " ———		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	"
7	"	his father	5	"			——— " ——— " ———		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
8	No	himself	50	"			brother: Sahag Dorderian 5841 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Chestnut	"	Turkey	Harpout
9	Yes	"	24	"			friend: Emanuel Dimokaris 3 Jarvis str. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Zeitoun
10	No	"	22	"			brother: Olivieri michele 545 Boulevard Bayonne N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Italy	Santangelo
11	"	"	20	"			cousin: Nelson Keiser Clear Valley Junction Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Syria	Carneit
12	"	"	15	"			friend & relative: Harun Ibrahim Gorgis 341-343 East Federal st Youngstown Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Beja
13	"	"	14	"			w/f: Barbara Haroun 220 Elm st. Cincinnati Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	scar on right third finger	Syria	"
14	"	"	20	Yes 1906		New York	brother in law: Leonardo Pietrone 21st st. Cross Bronx N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar on the corner of the right eye	Italy	Alcara
15	Yes	"	20	" 1906	30	"	brother in law: Berenino Derazio 28 Bedford str. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Piacido
16	No	"	40	" 1905		Scranton	uncle: Antonio Arcione 9th st 40 114 1/2 Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	Grey	"	"	Caserte
17	No	himself	12	No			friend: Costo Capitanos P.O. Box No 423		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Chestnut	none	Bulgaria	Haremi
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sayds Captain, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sayds
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910,
at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Falanga Filippo, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naply, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 17 names

D.r F. Falanga

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	12 Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5 = U. S. America

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Ponta Delgada, October 25th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farrington	H. L.	34		M. S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	[illegible] U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Stoughton, Mass	Wife	Mass.	New York
2	Smith	Peter	34		M. S	seaman	Yes	Yes	[illegible] U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Wife	Mass.	New York
3	Gifford	Steven	19		M. S	seaman	Yes	Yes	[illegible] U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New Bedford, Mass	Wife	Mass.	New York
4	Latham	William	32		M. S	seaman	Yes	Yes	[illegible] U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Chelsea, Mass	Wife	Mass.	New York
5	Johnson	Joseph	22		M. S	seaman	Yes	Yes	[illegible] U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Attleboro, Mass	Wife	Mass.	New York
6	Gonçalves	Antonio	23		M. M	Farmhand	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	S. Pedro	Francisca Gla. Silva, wife	Mass.	New York
7	Testana 320 55 10 1/2 W	Francisco d'Abreu	33		M. M	Farmhand	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Serra d'Agua	Delfina dos Ramos, wife, Serra d'Agua	Mass.	New Bedford
8	Gonçalves	João	20		M. S.	Farmhand	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Tabua	Francisco Gonçalves, father, Tabua	Mass.	Taunton
9	Sousa	João José	33		M. S	Farmhand	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	Francisco José Sousa, father, Camara Lobos	Calif.	San Francisco
10	Cesar	João Ferreira	24		M. S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Camara de Lobos	Rigardo Ferreira Cesar father - Camara de Lobos	California	S. Francisco
11	Nunes	Manoel Gonçalves	25		M. M	Farmhand	yes	yes	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Quinta Grande	Anna de Jesus, wife, Quinta Grande	California	S. Francisco
12	Lopes	Antonio Gonçalves	43		M. M	Farmland	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Quinta Grande	Antonio Gonçalves Lopes, father, Quinta Grande	California	S. Francisco
13	Goncalves	João	33		M. M	Farmhand	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	Quinta Grande	Joanna G. Lopes, wife, Quinta Grande	California	S. Francisco
14	Abreu	Antonio	25		M. M	Farmhand	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	S. Antonio	José d'Abreu, father, S. Antonio	Conn.	New York
15	P Pinto	Maria Mathilde	25		M. M	domestic	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	S. Pedro	Antonio Pinto, father,	Conn.	New York
16	Rodrigues	Manuel	41		M. W.	Farmhand	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	Madeira	S. Cruz	Brother João Gouvea	Mass.	New Bedford
17	Araujo	José Martins	24		M. S	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	Lisboa	Gouvea	Father, Manuel Martins Araujo	N. Y.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-9300 2-16-58

Brother

1915/12

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or supported by contract labor, and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		U.S. Government	no	Yes	34	Boston, Mass.	(Returned American Seaman)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	Right index finger missing	U.S.A.	Stoughton, Mass.
2		U.S. Government	no	Yes	34	Boston, Mass.	Returned American seaman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
3		U.S. Government	no	Yes	19	Boston, Mass.	Returned American seaman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	New Bedford, Mass.
4		U.S. Government	no	Yes	21	Boston, Mass.	Returned American seaman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Sandy	Blue		U.S.A.	Chelsea, Mass.
5		U.S. Government	no	Yes	?	Boston, Mass.	Returned American seaman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light	Brown	Blue	Indian Ink mark Right hand	U.S.A.	Attleboro, Mass.
6	no	Himself	$10	no	no	no	To join his brother Mr. Antonio Gomes, 33 Bolton St. New Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	natural	Brown	Blue	Mon	Madeira	Quinta Grande
7	no	himself	$5.00	no	yes	no	To join his cousin Mr. Antonio da Ramos, No 2 Wellington St. N.Y. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Brown	Brown	— do —	Madeira	Serra d'Agua
8	no	himself	$12	no	no	no	To join his cousin Francisco Tavares Quinta 69 Columbia St. Fall River Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	natural	Brown	Brown	— do —	Madeira	Fabrica
9	no	himself	$14.00	no	no	no	To join his cousin Mr. Louis Caetano de Sousa 37 Bay St. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	natural	Brown	Brown	— do —	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
10	no	himself	$3.00	no	no	no	To join his cousin Mr. Louis Caetano de Sousa 37 Bay St. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	natural	Brown	Brown	— do —	Madeira	Camara de Lobos
11	no	himself	$35.00	no	yes	no	To join his cousin Mr. Rodrigues 584 5th St. Eureka Cal. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	natural	Brown	Brown	— do —	Madeira	Quinta Grande
12	no	himself	$50.00	no	no	no	To join his friend Mr. Jose Rodrigues 584 5th St. Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	natural	Brown	Brown	— do —	Madeira	Quinta Grande
13	no	himself	$22.00	no	yes	no	To join his friend Manuel P. de Sousa, Stuvey, Humboldt Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Brown	Brown	— do —	Madeira	Quinta Grande
14	yes	himself	$25.00	no	no	no	To join his friend Mr. Antonio Reis de Sousa 170 W. Erie Ave. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Chinese	Brown	Brown	— do —	Madeira	Quinta Grande
15	yes	Husband	—	no	yes	no	Corning, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Chinese	Brown	Brown	— do —	Madeira	St. Antonio
16	no	himself	$10	no	yes	no	To join his brother João Gouveia 385 Pulaski St. New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	Brown	Brown	— do —	Madeira	S. Pedro
17	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	To join his cousin Mr. Joaquim Graça, Quinta Lt-33-Vineland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Brown	Brown	— do —	Madeira	S. Cruz
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	— do —	Lisboa	Gouveia
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saggese Gaetano, of the S/S Venezia, from Ponta Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Saggese
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1906,
at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speek a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 50

PG. S. S. VENEZIA (Fabre) arrived Nov. 1, 1910, 190, M., , from

	SERIAL NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
26f	1	Jabra, Maria & ch	3	3/4	2	LPC.	2.10	Flan.	11/ 287 71/																		
12m		Nakle																									
20m		Gerios, Maroun	9	13	1	"																					
14m	3	Tzoumakis, Elias	2	28	1	"	2.10	Mitch	11/ 285 2d				11/3	9	C 3 55												
23m	4	Zouki, Hanna & bro	3	10/11	2	"	2.20	Scarl	11/ 162 Gr				11/ 2 115 Lan 10 45														
26m		Salim					2.20	Flan.	11/ 7 57				11/3 15 C 3 50														
38m	5	Memos, Eftimios	2	24	1	"	2.30	Scarl	11/ 160 Gr																		
18m	6	Mansour, Estefan	3	18	1	"	2.25	Flan	11/ 280 2d				11/ 742 Ld 2 35														
23m	7	Assaf, Murad	3	17	1	"	2.20	"	11/ 70 71				11/ 742 Ld 2 35														
23m	8	Argyris, Costas	7	1	1	"	2.30	Detwil					2 1 Gr 1 55														
30m	9	Elias, Youseff	3	20	1	"	2.30	Flan.					11/ 742 Ld 2 35														
30m	10	Alexoudakis, Constantinos	2	30	1	"	2.31	Scarl	11/ 163				531 Ld 3 50														
40f	11	Yacoub, Anna	3	5	1	"	2.25	Flan.					11/ 165 Lan 4 00														
26m	12	Moussa, ~~Houstein~~ Youssein	3	21	1	"	2.30	"	11/ 116 Lan 34 Clark																		
20f	13	Matsif, Milade	3	9	1	"	2.30	"					11/ 296 Ld 10 25														
21m	14	Stamatinos, Michel	2	16	1	"	2.35	Scarl.					11/ 2 [illegible] 1 55														
38m	15	Vassilaros, Elias & ch.	3	23/24	2	"	2.35	Flan					203 M 3 [illegible]														
19m		Vassilios																									
40m	16	~~Bey~~ Boayazi, Giorgis	6	10	1	"	2.45	Bauer					11/ 765 Ld														
19m	17	Dimitroff, Nicolas	9	17	1	"	2.45	Mitch					11/ 464 Gr 2 25														
[illegible]	18	~~Fannous~~ Janous, Skandar	3	19	1	"	2.30	Flan.					11/ 74 Ld 2 35														
16m	19	Servis, Nicolas	8	15	1	"	2.45	O'Neil	11/ [illegible]																		
18m	20	Sakelarion, Stamatis ~~Stamatios, Giorgios~~ Janous	5	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.	Schl.	11/ 2 176 Gr [illegible]																		
54f	21	~~Kelim~~, Hanne	3	7	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.	Flan.	11/ [illegible]																		

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Dana, Venezia (Fabre Line) *arrived* November 1, 1910., *19*..., ... *M.*, ... *from* .....

51

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Dana, Pauline & son	4	14/15-1	1		To husband 2:10	Hias, Merad, 118 E. 120	Schw	11/2	9.30	1	—	1
2	Rached, Hafiza	9	1		1	" brother	Cous Rachia Rachid 50 Garden N. Yk.	C.	1.	4.25	—	—	—
3	Crissilas, Constantine	5	29		1	" prohibited add.	Cay Ing. Tambatis 693 6 Ave	"	2	2.30	1	1	1
4	Hossein, Ali	9	11		1	" tel ?	Rail Co. Wm Hallick Valley Jct.	J.	4	11.	3	2	3
5	Handjo,glu, Stan.	7	23		1	" brother	Bro. Peter, 356 Lexington Av.	Schw	2	12.30	1	1	1
6	Psarumbas, Anastas	1	5		1	" ind.add.	Cou, Geo Magripelis, 106 Mad.	"	3	12.	2	2	2
7	Vassilion, Christos	4	19		1	" uncle	Uncle Narum Nicola 257 E. 4th St.	Yc.	1	3.45	—	—	—
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

7

22

868

Venezia NOV. 1,

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd October, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Dorothy	3	4	F	S	none	no	no	U.S.		U.S.	Cleveland		O.	Cleveland
2	McKinnon	Annie	17		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Germantown		Pa.	Phila
3	Morgan	Rose	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Camden		N.J.	Camden
4	McConnell	Margaret	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Shantonagh	mother Margaret McNabb	N.Y.	New York
5	McConnell	Margaret	6		F	S	none	yes	no	U.S.		U.S.	New York	Shantonagh Ireland	N.Y.	New York
6	McConnell	Patrick	2		M	S	none	no	no	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
7	McConnell	Jane	6		F	S	none	no	no	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
8	Sullivan	Mary	40		F	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
9	O'Hara	Delia	35		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
10	O'Hara	James	40		M	S	none	no	no	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
11	Lockhart	John	45		M	M	contractor	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Minneapolis, Kas.		Kas.	Minneapolis
12	Hall	James	70		M	M	Retired	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
13	Hall	Alice	55		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
14	Kerr	Thomas	36		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Lattington		Va.	Lattington
15	Kerr	Eliza	31		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Ireland		Ireland	Belfast		Va.	Lattington
~~SS~~ 16	~~Johnston~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~		~~U.S.~~	~~N.Y.~~			
17	McConnell	James	30		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
18	Devine	Susan	34		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
19	Smith	John	35		M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	San Francisco		Cal.	San Francisco
20	Phelan	Catherine	41		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
21	Brown	Michael	50		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Oct 11 1910

O'Malley

90 12/31

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate of an institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						father J. F. Kinsey					well made & s — 6									
2						1113 Euclid Ave Cleveland														
3						Aunt Ellen Bell					Dest to aunt. Ellen Bell									
4		Self 100 Gpo 5	1906			6119 Wayne Ave Germantown Phila					Dest to Jacob Peterkorya									
5		Self				mother Mrs Jensen					Immigrant — 52 for 1st Via								Ireland	Newcastle
6						112 Federal St Boston													Les B	
7						Friend Mrs Gruell					Dest Colorado								Ireland	Newcastle
8						Home														
9						149 E 111 th Street														
10						Newyork														
11						Friend Chas Nelson														
12						164 E 110 St Newyork														
13						310 E 93 Street														
14						Newyork														
15						Home														
16						Minneapolis Kas														
17						Park Ave Hotel														
18						madison Ave														
19						new York														
20						Home														
21						Washington Lincoln Ills														
22						Home														
23						620 8th Ave New York														
24						Home														
25						115 W 116 St Newyork														
26						703 Jennie St Lehighton Pa														
27						Home														
28						4106 W Lon Indianapolis Chicago														
29						Bro 6 Bell Ahern														
30						3910 Cleveland Ave Chicago														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master, of the PANNONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Furnessia, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd October, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyd	Mary	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Strabane			
2	Boyd	Josephine	5		F S	none	no	no	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	mother Mrs Gilmore	N.J.	Stockton
3	Boyd	Catherine	4		F S	none	no	no	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Aunt	N.J.	Stockton
4	McStravick	Sara L	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish			Sister	N.J.	Stockton
5	McStravick	Frederick	11		M S	2X-69061 11/17/37 None	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Uncle Mrs Graham	N.Y.	Tunsett
6	Johnson	Ruby	7		F S	7122675-6-18-40					Ireland	Bangor	Church of Bangor	N.Y.	Tunsett
196	McStravick	Jennie	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father James Slater		
7			23		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britch	Irish			Fisherlane Castlederg	Ireland	
8	McStravick	Patrick	2		M S	3-75213 none	no	no	Britch	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	father John Breen	Co	Waterford
9	Gaskin	Charles	28		M S	Plate Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Father Thos Gaskin	Co	Waterford
10	Gaskin	Mary	21		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father	Co	Derry
11	Coyle	James	23		M S	Foreman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Pa	Phila
12	Dempster	Robert	35		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Mrs Clements	Ohio	Xenia
13	Anderson	Thomas	17		M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father	N.Y.	Long Island
14	Brown	Annie	25		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Anderson	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	Brown	Susan	27		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New Rochelle	N.Y.	
16	McCleary	Anna	21		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father Wm Brown	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Frazier	Carrie	20		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs McCleary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Carey	Ellen	35		F M	None	No	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Sister Mrs Graham	Pa	Phila
19	Needham	Katherine	17		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Jos Needham	N.	Watertown
20	Potter	Eliza	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	The Residence Missenene	N.Y.	Jamaica
21	Mulhern	Frances	29		F S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sam Potter	Ireland	Portadown
22	Elliott	Ida	17		F S	School	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	36 Union St Brooklyn	N.Y.	Manchester
23	McHale	Lucy	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyraine	Brother Patk Mulhern	Pa	Phila
24	Allen	Margaret	26		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Ballyraine Donegal	Pa	Phila
25	Kelly	Margaret	29		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Jas Elliott	N.Y.	Tunsett
26	Lynch	Margaret	19		F S	Factory Work	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father Jas Hamilton	N.Y.	Newburgh
27	Anderson	Mary	19		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Wm Anderson	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	Allen	Mary	21		F S	Telegraph Operator	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Bob Allen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Graham	Sara L	26		F S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father Jas Graham	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	McKell	Mary	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs McKell	N.Y.	Newburgh
													Shantonagh Castlederg	N.Y.	Lansing

C. B. Murphy

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prisoner or abscondor, or pauper, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$30				Husband Mrs. Boyd					Dr's to husband							None	Ireland	Limerick
2	No	father	no				75 Washington St.					Comfort & Co									
3	No	father	no				Hoboken														
4	Yes	Cousin	$6	Yes	1906	Ohio	Daughter Mrs Boyd					Dr's to Goodlie							None	Ireland	Down
5	Yes	Uncle	no				326 & 153 Street														
6	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes	1903	Cleveland	Husband J. F. Johnson												None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Husband	$40				1113 Duluth Ave Cleveland														
8	Yes	Father	no				Husband Son Mrs Boyd												None	Ireland	Armagh
9	Yes	Self	$25																		
10	Yes	Self	$40				2223 Germantown Ave Phila												None	Ireland	Tyrone
11	No	Self	$45	Yes	1898	Long Island	Brother W. Gray												None	Ireland	Derry
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1902	New York	608 E. 162nd St. Bronx												None	Ireland	Donegal
13	No	Sister	$50				Returning to Uncle														
14	No	Self	$40	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	6th Columbia Hill Brooklyn												None	Ireland	Tyrone
15	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Returning to Uncle														
16	No	Cousin	$30				125 E. 25th St New York												None	Ireland	Donegal
17	No	Sister	$25	Yes	1906	Patterson	Sister Mrs Gallagher												None	Ireland	Tyrone
18	No	Uncle	$40				Uncle Mr. H. Gallagher														
19	No	Sister	$40				23 Cleaver St New York												None	Ireland	Donegal
20	No	Husband	$40	Yes	1907	Ohio	Sister Mrs Ann Needham												None	Ireland	Antrim
21	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	1901 1910	P. A	21 Rockaway Rd Jamaica												None	Ireland	Armagh
22		Sister	$50				Husband Mrs Scott														
23	Yes	Brother	$50				Returning to Uncle														
24	No	Cousin	$50	Yes	1909		12th Bellevue St Phila					Dr's to Goodlie							None	Ireland	Donegal
25	No	Self	$40	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs. M. Williams														
26	Yes	Sister	$50				Returning to Uncle														
27	No	Husband	$50				6249 E 16th St Brooklyn												None	Ireland	Derry
28							Sister Mrs Bridget Gallagher														
29	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906		16 Ave New York												None	Ireland	Tyrone
30	No	Self	$40	Yes	1910	Lansing	Aunt Mary Gordon												None	Ireland	Tyrone
							5249 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn												None	Ireland	Tyrone
							Returning to Uncle														
							6 Mrs Ave Ireland Ave Lansing												None	Ireland	Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master, of the EVIRNESIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 190..,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. ARNE881A, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 190 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (341) 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saylor	Isabella	52		M W	Wife	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Brother in law	Ill.	Chicago
2	Saylor	William	27		M S	Shipfitter	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen		Ill.	Chicago
3	Saylor	Florence	24		F S	Shipfitter	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Guy Saylor	Ill.	Chicago
4	Saylor	Laura	0	9	F S				Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Isabella Saylor	Ill.	Chicago
5	Saylor	Gertrude	16		F S	School	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen		Ill.	Chicago
6	Saylor	Mildred	11		F S	School	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen		Ill.	Chicago
7	Patterson	Margaret	30		F S	Housemaid	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Wm Patterson Rockcorry Monaghan mother Winifred Kennedy	N.Y.	New York
8	Kennedy	Ellen	25		F S	Waitress	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Brother Edward Kennedy 3 Green Sligo	N.Y.	New York
9	Gilmore	Catherine	27		F S	Nurse	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	brother Edward Gilmore 1 Ashley Belfast	Md.	Baltimore
10	Coe	Maggie	19		F S	Servant	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	father John Coe Ballymoney mother Mrs Emily Coe	Md.	Baltimore
11	McCann	Mary	20		F S	Milliner	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	father Wm Anderson Ballymoney	N.Y.	New York
12	Anderson	Martha	21		F S	Servant	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	father Wm Davidson 94 Gt Victoria St Belfast	N.Y.	New York
13	Davidson	Samuel	25		M S	Baker	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Conn.	Bridgeport
14	Davidson	Jennie	23		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Conn.	Bridgeport
15	Davidson	Ellen	1		F S				Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Conn.	Bridgeport
16	Fountain	Alexander	26		M W	Farmer	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		father Wm Fountain Limavaddy	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Fountain	Samuel	25		M M	Housework	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish				N.J.	Jersey City
18	Fountain	Rebecca	2		F S				U.S.A. Born	U.S.A.	New York			N.J.	Jersey City
19	Lockhart	Sara L	33		F S	Servant	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portadown	father Isaac Lockhart Drumgunnel Portadown	Kas	Minneapolis
20	Jeffers	Charles J	28		M S	Mechanic	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Portadown	mother Mrs Jeffers	N.Y.	New York
21	Fullerton	Hattie	19		F S	Domestic	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Portadown	Sister Mrs Fullerton	Pa.	Phila
22	Moody	Lizzie	25		F S	Cook	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Stranraer	father Wm Moody	Pa.	Phila
23	Caldwell	Mary	23		F S	Domestic	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Stranraer	Margaret Coleman	Pa.	Phila
24	Caldwell	Alexander	29		M M	Machinist	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Stranraer	father Alex Caldwell Stranraer mother Mrs Caldwell	N.Y.	New York
25	Caldwell	Maggie	24		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York			N.Y.	New York
26	Kaplan	Joseph	6		M S				Scotland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York			N.Y.	New York
27	Kaplan	Bella	5		F S				Scotland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Manchester		Brother Jas Tuppin Dromgreenlon Armagh	Conn.	Manchester
28	Moody	William	60		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Uncle Matthew Moody Castle Mackoskin	Conn.	Manchester
29	Moody	Sarah	55		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		N.Y.	New York
30	Johnston	Albert	22		M S	Conductor	Y	Y	Scotland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Seattle		father Jas Johnston Coleraine Moneymore	N.Y.	New York
														Pa.	Phila

28005Y-1/30/11 VL-413/840 VL-413/840 VL-950-445

30 1/31/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (34) 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Isabella	52		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother in law	Ill.	Chicago
2	Taylor	Williamina	27		F S	Shipfitter	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago
3	Taylor	Florence	24		F S	Shipfitter	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ill.	Chicago
4	Taylor	Laura	20		F S	Shipfitter	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ill.	Chicago
5	Taylor	Gertrude	16		F S	School	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ill.	Chicago
6	Taylor	mildred	14		F S	School	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ill.	Chicago
7	Patterson	margaret	31		F S	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago
8	Sinnerty	Ellen	25		F S	Waitress	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Gilmore	Catherine	27		F S	Nurse	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Cole	maggie	19		F S	School girl	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		Pa.	Phila
11	Mc Cann	Ann	VL-950-445		F M	Waitress	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		Ind.	Indianapolis
12	Anderson	martha	21		F S	Servant	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		N.Y.	New York
13	Davidson	Samuel	25		M S	Baker	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	Newyork
14	Davidson	Jennie	23		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Conn.	Bridgeport
15	Davidson	Ellen	1		F S	none	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Conn.	Bridgeport
16	Mountfee	Alexander	26		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Mountfee	Harriet	25		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Mountfee	Robert	2		M S	none			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A. New York	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Lockhart	Mina	23		F S	School teacher	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portadown		Kas	Minneapolis
20	Jeffers	Charles	23		M S	Mechanic	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portadown		N.Y.	Newyork
21	Fullerton	Hattie	19		F S	Domestic	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotstead	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Phila
22	Crozier	Mary	VL-413	840	F S	Both Domestic	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Phila
23	Caldwell	Mary	VL-413	840	F S	Both Domestic	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Phila
24	Caldwell	Alexander	VL-413	840	M S	Machinist	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Caldwell	Maggie	VL-413	840	F M	Housewife	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Lapsley	Josiah	6		M S	none	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Lapsley	Nellie	5		F S	none	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	Moody	William	40		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		N.Y.	New York
29	Moody	Sarah	35		F M	Housewife	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derry		N.Y.	New York
30	Johnston	Albert	22		M S	Conductor	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Phila
												Seattle			

30/1/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 November, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	no		Uncle Fred Doyle 1343 Cedar Ave Bronx	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk ft	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Co Kerry Cahirciveen
2	no	mother	$50	yes 1910	Chicago		no	no	good	no	5	6	dk ft	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Co Kerry Cahirciveen
3	no	mother	—	no			no	no	good	no	5	1	dk ft	dk	brn	none	Ireland	Co Kerry Cahirciveen
4	no	mother	—	no		1343 Cedar Ave Bronx	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk ft	dk	brn	none	Ireland	Co Kerry Cahirciveen
5	no	mother	—	no			no	no	good	no	5	11	dk ft	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Co Kerry Cahirciveen
6	no	mother	—	no		Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk ft	dk	brn	none	Ireland	Co Kerry Cahirciveen
7	yes	Self	25	yes 1906	New York	Returning Mrs Carroll 210 E 93 St New York	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk ft	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Co Kerry
8	yes	Self	30	yes	New York	310 E 93 St New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	brn	none	Ireland	Skerries
9	yes	Self	150	yes 1910	Phila	Toledo Hotel 15th & Chestnut Sts Phila Pa	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Killarney
10	no	Self	100			Same Hotel												
11	yes	Self	200			1845 N Meridian St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	auburn	grey	none	Ireland	Culdaff
12	yes	Self	200			Cousin Thomas Henson 31 E 76 St New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk ft	black	grey	none	Ireland	Lenock
13	yes	Self	150			Cousin James Anderson 247 E 21 St New York	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ferryhill
14	yes	husband	—	no		Aunt Mrs Birch 1154 Hancock Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tandragee
15	yes	father	—	no			no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	no	Self	200	1905 1909	New York	Uncle Wm Curtis 1776 Avenue A New York City	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	no	husband	—	yes 1905 1909	New York		no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	Bro	none	Ireland	Cavan
18	no	father	—	yes	Born		no	no	good	no								
19	no	Self	500			Brother Mrs Jno Lochhead Minnedosa Manitoba Can	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk	brown	none	Ireland	Co Fermanagh
20	yes	Self	100			Uncle John Coyle 4 Hyndford St Govan Glasgow Scotland	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Portadown
21	yes	Self	20	no	1903	Cousin Agnes Anderson 6th Floor Flat 2 Chestnut St Phila	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	brown	none	Scotland	Tobermore
22	no	Self	20	yes 1908	Phila	Cousin Mrs Jas Anderson 5th Floor Flat 2 Chestnut St Phila	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Eden
23	yes	Self	50			Cousin Jas Anderson 6th Floor Flat 2 Chestnut St Phila	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Tobermore
24	yes	Self	70	yes 1910 1905	New York	321 E 55 St New York	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
25	yes	husband	—	yes 1910 1907	New York		no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
26	no	Self	30	yes 1910 1906	Manchester	Returning to Friend Mrs Wm Wilson 25 Bridge St Manchester Eng	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
27	no	husband	—	yes 1910	Manchester		no	no	good	no	5	5	dk ft	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
28	no	Self	500			Friend Mrs Boyd 76 Reade St New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
29	no	husband	—	no	1905	Uncle Sarah Johnston	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
30	yes	Self	140	yes 1910	Seattle	Penn Hospital Phila	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Magherafelt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 22nd October, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Toal	Celia	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Patrick Toal	N.Y.	Long Island
2	Toal	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Manor Hamilton	Same as above		
3	McCandless	Alfred	31		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Manor Hamilton	Father John McCandless Eden Hill Millborough Mother Mrs Shea Ballydaven Cregavad	N.Y.	Long Island
4	Shea	Samuel	24		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Millborough		Cal	Los Angeles
5	Neill	Thomas	17		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cregavad		N.Y.	Bronx
6	Neill	Julia	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Fred Neill 63 Kimberly Str	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	McCrudden	Bridget	29		F S	dom. Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father P. McCrudden Ballybay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Gallagher	Sara	25		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Father Gallagher	Pa	Phila
9	Moore	Edga	32		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Father James Moore	Pa	Phila
10	Moore	Margaret	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Father James Moore	Conn	Norwalk
11	McClay	Lette	33		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Island Cor Carrigart Mother Mrs McClay	Pa	Phila
12	Bonner	Mamie	24		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Hugh Bonner	N.Y.	Queens
13	Bailey	Madge	33		F S	Chambermaid	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Jas Bailey 20 Elizabeth Belfast	Ill	Chicago
14	Frenlee	Mary	47		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Jas Frenlee 1446 Clybourn Ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago
15	Gray	Bernard	31		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Gray Sister Mrs Ellen O'Connell 1446 Clybourn Ave Chicago	Ill	Chicago
16	O'Connell	Charles	35		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mrs Ellen O'Connell Lamaville	Conn	Stafford
17	Herme	Christian	54		M M	Watchmaker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Belfast	Daughter Mrs Hamilton 46 Grenville	Ill	Orange
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	McNeice	George	23		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father George McNeice 186 Mile Bush Rd Mother Mrs Neice	N.Y.	Queens
20	Healy	Kathleen	15		F S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Healy	N.Y.	Queens
21	Sloan	John	20		M S	Engr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Sloan	Ohio	Clarington
22	Friel	Peter	30		M M	Postman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Friel	N.Y.	Bronx
23	Lecky	Robert	30		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Father Lecky	Pa	Phila
24	Lacy	Katie	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Lacy	N.Y.	Bronx
25	Smith	Catherine	28		F S	Assistant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James Smith	N.Y.	Newyork
26	McNiece	Peggy	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James McNeice	N.Y.	Troy
27	Clarke	Ann	34		F M	Cook	yes	yes	British	English	British	London	Husband Jas Clarke	N.J.	West New York
28	Sharpe	Priscilla	25		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Jas Sharpe	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Coogan	Catherine	25		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Belfast	Father Jas Coogan	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Neill	Catherine	18		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Father Jas O'Neill	Pa	Wheeling

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK One November 1, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10				brother James Boyle 61 Columbia Ave Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowkeel
2	no	self	$10	no			friend Daniel Gallagher 1057 W 7th St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowkeel
3	no	self	$30	no			friend James Scully 514 Morris Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Killybegs
4	no	self	$50	no			Uncle Thos Monaghan 437 Clermont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Hollywood
5	no	self	$100	no			Uncle Con Donnelly 19 Bodell St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	no	self	$50	1906	Brooklyn		brother Thomas Daly 437 Clermont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	yes	self	$30	1906	Phila		Father 1512 Reed St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballytown
8	yes	self	$50	1906	Phila		mother 1213 Mercer St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Meneargh
9	no	self	$50	1910	Yonkers		Returning to Mrs Geo Geary 42 Orchard St Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Carngart
10	yes	self	$30	1907 1910	Scotch Plains		County Mrs Geo Gibson 304 Park St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Carngart
11	yes	mother	$20	no			Cousin Edward Flanagan 224 Bedford St Woburn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Carrick
12	no	self	$25	1906	Chicago		Sister not given Private Hospital 5th Park Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	no	self	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Herring 4424 Cleveland Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	no	self	$30	1906	Chicago		Uncle Hermie 4422 Cleveland Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
15	no	self	$40	no			Sister in law Mrs Jas Ford 79 Spring St Sta Ford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Ireland	Mohill
16	no	self	$40	1906	Orange		Friend Chas Smith Chapelwood Pl Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
17	no	self	$50	no			Wife Brother Hermes 2 Sons 4420 Cleveland Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Saxony
18	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	1906	Newton		~~Friend Richard Gordon 1217 Beacon St Brookline Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrickmacross~~
19	no	self	$30	no			Friend Rich Gordon 1217 35th St Newport News Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	no	self	$50	no			Sister in law Mrs Jas Flanagan 58 Sherman Ave St Dayton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
21	no	self	$100	no			Friend Jas Flanagan 537 Spring St Ft Wayne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Thomas Daly 1885 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Stranorlar
23	no	self	$50	no			Brother Thomas Daly 437 Clermont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballybofey
24	yes	self	$25	1905 1896	Newyork		Brother Thomas Daly 186 5th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
25	yes	self	$10	1910	Troy		Aunt Mary McNamara 5 Tivoli Pl Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Glencurran
26	no	self	$50	1906 1910	Brooklyn		Brother Frank Clark 574 Ely Ave West New York NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killygowan
27	yes	self	$25	1907	Newyork		Brother Edward Sharkey 529 E 145th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Kilburn
28	yes	self	$30	1907 1910	Newyork		Sister Mary Lanergan 118 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Castlebar
29	yes	self	$50	no			Sister in law Mrs Jas Lanergan 122 E 58th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
30	yes	self	$20	no			St Marys School Attwood Staffordshire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Knockaduff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the ~~S.S.~~ INESSIA ..., from LONDONDERRY ..., do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the EURYBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov. 1, 10

	U. S. and Insular	Exempt	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. S.	Transit
First Cabin.											
Second Cabin	72						72	412	484	5	13
Steerage											
TOTAL											

IM. NON.
SEX SEX
R&R R&R
R&A R&A
R&T R&T
MONEY MONEY
R&T R&T
R&D R&D
D&U D&U
PSG. PD. PSG. PD.
JOIN JOIN

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	412	72	484
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Catherine	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila Pa	father James Hann Bessmahon Co Derry	Pen.	Phila.
2	Keenan	Elizabeth	24		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	mother Mrs Keenan Newtownbarber	N.Y.	newyork
3	Noble	Emma Jane	31		F S	Shopassistant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edenmore	father " Noble	N.J.	Orange
4	McDermott	Leonora	22		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	child Edenmore Father Thos Mc Dermott 7 Upper Hydes bros Cottages Dublin	N.J.	Orange
5	murray	mary	23		F S	Milliner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Jas Murray Castlecaogney	Pa	Reading
6	McManamin	minnie	18		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Uncle James Gallagher Longford	Pa	Reading
7	McCaffry	Sara L	30		F S	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tamlaghtard	Mother Mrs McCaffry Derry	Mass	Lexington
ADMITTED	Campbell	Sara L	28		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubrea	Father John Campbell Tubrea Co Derry	Pen.	Phila.
ADMITTED	Holmes niece	Elizabeth	3		F S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubrea	Grandfather "	Pa	Phila
10	Connell	James	28		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newyork		Pa	Phila
11	Connell	Norah	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newyork	mother Mrs Connell Killybegs	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Foale	Rosina	56		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	" Killybegs	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Foale	martha	27		F S	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	new York	Mrs Mc Cready	N.J.	Orange
14	McHarvard	Mark	21		M S	Eng	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Harrison	33 South Parade Belfast father Henry McCausland Carrickfergus	N.J.	Orange
15	Irvine	James	39		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claudy	father Patrick Devine Ballybegalwife " Claudy	Mass	Boston
16	Coyne	Patrick	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Uncle Patrick Cleathem Aney Ballybay	Pa	Phila
17	Johnston	Frederick	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila	father James Johnston Coolbin Moneymore	NY	Newyork
18	Hazlett	mary	38		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranderren	father Jas Hazlett Ballynaheden Stranderren	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED S.S.	Andrews	William	75		M W	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donachadee	Daughter Jane McClelland Ballykellely Down	Mass	Boston
20	Byrne	Ellen	30		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father John Byrne Derrow Brooklyn Donegal	Neb	Omaha
21	MacGinley	Mary	16		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Rodger Mc Ginley Crossagh Donegal	N.Y.	New York
22									Eli Mc Ginley					N.Y.	newyork
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

of this sheet.
11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *the* November, 1910

61

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1896	Phila Pa	coming to Mr Hamm 1231 S. 49th St Phila													
2	Yes	self	10	Yes	1905 1911	Newyork	brother Patrick Keenan	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownbutler
3	ny	self	10	yes	1906 1897	Newyork	20 W 14th St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Cahill
4	no	school	nil	no			Brother Wm Roche 15 Partridge Ave E Orange	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
5	no	sister	45	no			Stewart School Norwood Station St Joseph's Convent Keeling W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tullaroan
6	Boston	self	100				mother Mrs M. McBenjamin Lexington	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland	Dromore
7	yes	self	100				father John Hamm 1231 S. 49th St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Romoreleman
8	yes	self	Boro				brother in law J Hines 211 Hazard Street Phila	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Ireland	Kilrea
9	ny	aunt	no				father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilrea
10	no	self	15	yes	1914 1910	Brooklyn	sister Mrs Feeney 30 Washington Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	no	husband	yes	yes	1906 1893 1910	Brooklyn	John Feeley 58 Surrey Street East Orange	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tipperary
12	ny	Ireland	5	yes	1910	new York	Dr Cole 93 Waltham St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donaghadee
13	ny	father	yes	yes	1893 1910	new York	John J Gaughan 11 N Broadway Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	no	self	50	yes	1910 1908	phila pa	friend Mrs Jas Keenan 10 Cedar Ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
15	yes	self	15	no	1908	phila pa	brother Jas Crosbie Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Ramoan
16	yes	sister	25	no			friend Mrs Jas Crosbie Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Ireland	Ramoan
17	yes	self	125	yes	1906		md tha Valeck Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
18	yes	self	32	yes	1910 1889	Phila	friend Robert Andrews 6036 Omaha	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland	Bangor
19	yes	son	20	no	1907	Boston	friend Bessie Mallory 805 E 14th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	yes	self	20	yes	1902 1909	New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	Brn	none	Ireland	Donegal
21	Yes	Self	9																	
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black master, of the JONESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS "Pomeria", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

62

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rhynd	Isabella	38		F M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father	N.J.	Trenton
2	Rhynd	James	3		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	William A Donald Hengshead Strathdon	N.J.	Trenton
3	Rhynd	William	11		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		N.J.	Trenton
4	Hall	Flora	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Mc Rae 11 Scotia Str Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
5	Hall	Donald	2		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
6	Hall	Thomas	1		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
7	Drysdale	Beatrice	28		F S	Packer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother David Drysdale 320 Castle St Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Wilson	Maggie	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn	Sister Mrs Jamie Dennis 102 Aithenhead Rd. Govanhill	Ill	Roslin Pullman Roslin Pullman Roslin Pullman
9	Wilson	William	6		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn			
10	Wilson	James	3		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Springburn			
11	Brown	Fred	21		M S	Steward Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father E. F. H. Brown. 139 Finlay St. Dennistoun Glasgow	N.J.	Newyork
12	Mackenzie	Jeanie	18		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt Mrs Mackenzie 25 Lorimer Street Dundee	N.J.	Paterson
13	Mc Leod	Mary	37		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Norman Mc Leod 19 Tolsta Chaolais Stivg	N.Y.	new York
14	Murray	Isabella	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Theodor Blark 3 Bonnie St Aberdeen	Calif	San Francisco
15	Murray	Theodora	1		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Calif	San Francisco
16	Knudson	Mary S.	43		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A	Lithy				Ill	Chicago
17	Macdonald	Robert G.	25		M M	Golf Prof.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Father Wm MacDonald Evelix	N.Y.	New York
18	Macdonald	Maria	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch		N.Y.	New York
19	Thomson	Andrew W.	21		M S	Tourist Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Geo Thomson 19 Wellmeadow Str Paisley	Pa	Ardmore
20	Haana	Marion	22		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Mayfield	Father Wm Edgar 153 Mathieson Str Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Haana	Jane	1		F S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Mayfield		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Green	Eliza	36		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Green Auchenhalrig Tochalvers	N.Y.	New York
23	Mc Leod	Norman	19		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dingwall	Father Donald Mc Leod The Manse Achilltibuie	Mont	Billings
24	Graham	Neil	29		M S	Stockman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dingwall	Father Kenneth Graham Achilltibuie Rossshire	Mont	Billings
25	Mc Kenzie	Donald	38		M S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dingwall	Brother Rodk Mc Kenzie Achilltibuie Rossshire	Mont	Billings
26	Moncur	Alexandrina	25		F W	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stromness	Mother Mrs Williamson Station Stromness	N.Y.	New York
27	Hutton	William	57		M M	Retired merchant	yes	yes	U S A	City				Conn	Southington
28	Hutton	Isabella	56		F M	nil	yes	yes	U S A	City				Conn	Southington
29	Hutton	Ruby	23		F S	nil	yes	yes	U S A	Conn				Conn	Southington
30	Crawford	Bessie	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Wm Crawford Barrhill Ayrshire	N.Y.	New York

29

416307-8-30-08-A.O.S.
2-834789-5-14-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of New York *One* November 1, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or feeble-minded, or physically capable of earning a living?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Husband	50	no			Husband John Rhind 130 Dumbold St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	Hare	Scotland Huntly
2	no	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Coatbridge
3	no	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland Coatbridge
4	yes	Self	20	Yes	1904	New York	Husband Dougald Hall 243 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	yes	Mother	—	Yes	Born	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	fair	bro	none	N.S.A. Newyork
6	yes	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	bro	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	No	Self	12	no			Aunt Mrs Proven 1142 Agnew St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
8	No	Self	75	no			Husband Wm S. Wilson c/o Jas Wilson 15 W 108th St Roslin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	No	Mother	70	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	No	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	fair	Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	yes	Self	50	no			Aunt Mrs R. Crammond Westwood Court, Fortwashington Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	no	Self	25	no			Jacket. Wm Mackenzie 89 Kearney St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland Dundee
13	yes	Self	60	no			Cousin Sam Marshall 316 W 25th St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland Stornoway
14	No	Self	45	no			Husband Geo Murray 2324 24th St San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland Whitehills
15	No	Mother	41	no			Home 2523 Elizabeth St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland Aberdeen
16																				
17	yes	Self	101	no			Friend Mrs Fred Fow Chamber St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland Dornoch
18	yes	Husband	—	no			Uncle David McKelvie 51 Holland Ave Ardmore Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	France Vindon
19	yes	Self	100	no			Husband Saml Hanna 30 Franklin ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	Blue	none	Scotland Nelson
20	No	Self	15	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
21	No	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	yes	Self	25	Yes	1898 1910	New York	Friend Mrs J. F. Mahagan 21 W 52nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	bro	none	Scotland Banffshire
23	no	Self	110	no			Friend Jos Douglas Billings Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	bro	none	Scotland Ross shire
24	no	Self	350	Yes	1904	Billings		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Ross shire
25	No	Self	200	no			Niece Annie McQueen 15663 91st 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Ross shire
26	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	None	Western Isles
27																				
28							Home 12 Oak Street Southington Conn													
29																				
30	yes	Self	100	Yes	1910	New York	Friends Mr & Mrs Murphy 880 Willis Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	black	bro	none	Scotland Barrhill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. "Tyrrhenia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 190_,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS "Tennessia", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 190

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pennsia" sailing from Glasgow, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abernethy	Jeanie	25		F S.	Drapers assist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	sister Mrs J Hamilton Bakhill Ter Lanark	Ill	Chicago
2	Adamson	Mary	47		F S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	sister Mrs Harrop 17 Former St Dundee	N.Y.	New York
3	Anderson	James	27		M M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bowie	Wife Sarah Anderson Bowie Parkmore Antrim	Mont	Round up
4	Black	John	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Kate Black 32½ King St Dundee	P.A.	Phila
5	Barr	Robert	36		M Wid	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Mother Mrs Barr 3 Gateside Kilbarchan	Ill	Chicago
6	Barry	Daniel	36		M M.	Miner 24-2939-3/5/31	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bannockburn	Father pro Barry Rathdrum Coat Wicklow	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Blackwood	Ellen	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A	City				Mont	Round up
8	Blackwood	David	3		M S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	U S A	Born				Wis	Milwaukee
9	Cassels	Christina	30		F M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wis	Milwaukee
10	Cassels	Christina	5		F S.	Nil	No	Yes	U S A	Born			Father Wm Hamilton 94 High St Edinburgh	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Duff	Alexander	24		M S.	Ship carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jas Duff High Baffin St Dundee	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Cowan	William	23		M S.	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Sister Martha Stevenson 60 Machen Larkhall	Pa	Phila
13	Aiton	Adam B.	19		M S.	Assistant Inspector	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father Thos Aiton 7 So Gilbsland Rd Edinburgh	Ohio	Wellsville
14	Douglas	James	28		M S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Father Robt Douglas 2 Bride St Forfar	N.Y.	Fayetteville
15	Dickson	David D.	27		M S.	Mason 2-10368	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father pro Dickson 20 Almeda St Hamilton	N.J.	Harrison
16	Edward	Margaret	27		F M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Jas Smith Oak Cott Findhorn	Ill	Phila
17	Edward	Isabella	2		F S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Findhorn		N.Y.	New York
18	Fraser	Charles S.	24		M M.	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Findhorn		N.Y.	New York
19	Graham	Thomas	25		M S.	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Amf'd Hall	Wife Jeanie Fraser 8 Hamilton St Saltcoats	Ill	Chicago
20	~~Gillespie~~												Mother Ann Graham 5 Fritchs Terr Tilbury Eng	N.Y.	Norwich
21	Hillhouse	Matthew	30		M S.	Fire Clay Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crosshouse	Father Robt Hillhouse 23 Thornton Rd Crosshouse	Ind	Brazil
22	~~Ferguson~~	Annie	10												
23	~~Ferguson~~	Jeanie	7												
24	~~Ferguson~~	John	5												
25	~~Ferguson~~	Robert	3												
26	Ferguson	Hugh	9												
27	~~Livingston~~	Barbara	21												
28	Hayden	Thomas	57		M W/	Miner 1-2773	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Fauldhouse	Son Path Hayden Devon St Fauldhouse	Mass	Taunton
29	Hayden	Annie dau	20		F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Fauldhouse		Mass	Taunton
30	Henderson	Barbara R.	40		F M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Cousin Alex Waddell Fairview Bonnyslaud	N.Y.	New York

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going for labor, or has labor for sale, or has been promised employment, or has a ticket or passage paid for by others, or has money to purchase transportation to his destination, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~ yes	Self	~~150~~ 100	No	Brother David Abernethy 342 W 47th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Lanark
2	~~no~~ yes	Self	25	Yes 1905 1909 New York	Friend Mrs Machell 9 State St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fresh	Dark	brn	none	Scotland	Montrose
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Mrs Hannah Box 193 Round up Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1909 1910 Phila	Friend Mrs Davis 913 E Gerrard Ave Phila Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	no	Self	25	No	Brother David Barr 2 Baldwin Place Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilbarchan
6	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend Mrs Hannon Box 193 Round up Mont Home 1113 15th St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Wicklow
7																			
8																			
9	~~no~~ yes	Self	20	Yes 1906 1910 Cleveland	Home Isabella Ave Carnelly 2358 E 83rd St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lanark
10	~~no~~ yes	Self		Yes Born Cleveland														Ohio	Cleveland
11	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1903 1910 Phila	Friend Mrs Davis 813 E Gerard Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	Yes	Self	32	No	Cousin Thos Templi 1329 Main St Wellsville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Dalziel
13	~~no~~ yes	Self	50	No	Friend Chas Cooper Fayetteville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fresh	Auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Livingston
14	no	Self	28	No	Sister Mrs Clinton 52 Hamlin St Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Methven
15	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Jas Wick P O Box 6. Poco Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Hamilton
16	Yes	Self	15	No	Husband Alex Edward 5414 W 26th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Findhorn
17	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	no	Self	25	No	Friend Saml Wilson 1512 W 69th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
19	no	Self	30	No	Friend Geo Earl 33 Bolt St Norwich N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Bassenthwaite
20																			
21	Yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Jno Gilmour 623 Andelina St Branchland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Crosshouse
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	Yes	Self	150 50	No	Son John Hayden 3 18 Duane Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Grey	bro	none	Ireland	Kildare
29	Yes	Father		No	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Jailsthouse
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1885 1909 New York	Home Same Mrs Mary 5442 W 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. "Furnessia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 190__,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mervyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Tuscania, Sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mervyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1920

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Glasgow, 22nd October, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haywood	Gertrude	26		F S	Tablemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Kelvinside	Father Jas Haywood H Mountlund Pl Manchester	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Finlayson	Jemima	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Hugh Finlayson Alness Rossshire	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Finlayson	Helen dr	3	6	F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ohio	Cleveland
4	Finlayson	Benjamin dr	1	6	M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ohio	Cleveland
5	Finlayson	Catherine	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ohio	Cleveland
6	Irvine	Alexander	23		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hurlford	Mother Helen Irvine 6 Furness Row Hurlford	Wash	Roslin
7	Joyce	Richard	24		M S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hurlford	Father Wellwood Joyce brook of Devon Shire	N.Y.	New York
8	Pryde	John	28		M S	Wood Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newcastle	Uncle Robt Pryde Darnic Forfarshire	N.Y.	New York
9	Janney	Russell D.	26		M M	nil	yes	yes	USA					N.Y.	Newyork
10	Janney	Ella D.	50		F M	nil	yes	yes	USA					N.Y.	Newyork
11	Janney	Bertha D. dau	25		F S	nil	yes	yes	USA					N.Y.	Newyork
12	Janney	Romona L. dau	19		F S	nil	yes	yes	USA					N.Y.	Newyork
13	Janney	Reynold W.	8		M S	nil	no	no	USA					N.Y.	Newyork
14	Kelly	Kate	16	3	F S	nil	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	South	Father Hugh Kelly Maddenstland South	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
15	Kelly	Augustine	17		M S	nil	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	South		N.Y.	Far Rockaway
16	Lorimer	David	24		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jayport	Mother Margt Lorimer Hl Jay Hl Jayport	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Leask	Benjamin	37		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Fellingon	Father Benjamin Leask	Ore	Portland
18	Leask	Annie	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Fellingon		Ore	Portland
19	Leask	Nancy	5		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Fellingon	1 Benson Terr Felling on Tyne	Ore	Portland
20	Leask	Jack	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	English	England	Fellingon		Ore	Portland
21	Leask	Catherine	1	7	F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	English	England	Fellingon		Ore	Portland
22	Lancaster	William A	40		M M	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	USA					N.Y.	Newyork
23	Lancaster	Elizabeth	34		F M	nil	yes	yes	USA	Eng				N.Y.	Newyork
24	Lancaster	William A	3		M S	nil	no	no	USA	Eng				N.Y.	Newyork
25	Lancaster	Katherine	10 mo		F S	nil	no	no	USA	Eng				N.Y.	Newyork
917 7-21	31/20/1-5-10.														
26	Learmonth	Janet	26		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Father Wallie Learmonth 15 Harriston Villas Gorebridge	Ill	Peoria
27	Love	William	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Cherry		Mother Janet Love Canal Str. Kirkintilloch	Ill	Cherry
28	Millar	Helen	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Millar	Baum	11		M S	nil	"	"	"	"	"			N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	McLean	Ewen K.	18		M S	Student	Ye	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Barbara McLean 119 Warrender Rd Edinburgh	N.B.	Fayetteville
			31												

30
10
20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1 November, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ /	Self	12	No			~~Friend~~ Wm McIntyre C/o Taylor													
2	Yes /	Self.	~~Yes~~	No			Jg Sunnock Sis Johnny Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	dark Grey	none	England	Bradford
3	Yes /	Mother	/	No			Husband Donald Finlayson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fresh	dark bro	none	Scotland	Saltburn
4	Yes /	Mother	/	No			8805 Meridan Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark bro	none	Scotland	Leith
5	Yes /	Self	~~Yes~~	No			Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Leith
6	Yes /	Self	25	No.			Cousin Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	dark bro	none	Scotland	Cromarty
7	Yes /	Self	50	Yes 1905 1910	New York		Brother Jas Downie Box 165 Roslin Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark bro	none	Scotland	Hurlford
8	Yes /	Self	50	Yes 1911 1915	New York		Friend Wm Dyer 794 Fremont Ave Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
9							Friend Wm Dyer 794 Fremont Ave Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Kilkonquhar
10							Ladies, Mr Reynold Janney 235 west 109th Street Newyork.													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	No /	Self	Nil	No			Sister Lizzie Kelly Belmore Moffat Far Rockaway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland	South
15	No /	Self	Nil	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland	South
16	Yes /	Self	~~Yes~~	No.			Brother Robt Formwell Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Br Ferry
17	Yes /	Self	13	No			Brother John W. Feask. 108 12th St Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark bro	none	England	Felling
18	Yes	Husband	/	No.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark bro	none	England	Dragheid
19	Yes	Father	/	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark bro	none	England	Felling
20	Yes	Father	/	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark bro	none	England	Felling
21	Yes	Father	/	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark bro	none	England	Felling
22																				
23							Home 141 E 112th St newyork.													
24																				
25																				
26	Yes /	Self	~~50~~	No			Friend Mary Hoy 206 Bigellow St Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Gorebridge
27	~~Wife~~ /	Self	50	Yes 1906 1910	Ohio		Home C Kenny Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark bro	none	Scotland	Torrance
28	Yes /		/				Home Husband Farm Illinois 333 Hoyt St Brooklyn N.Y.													Scotland Forfar
29	" /		/																	
30	No /	Self	~~50~~	No			Friend J McCallum Fayetteville N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fresh	dark Grey	none	Scotland	Skye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. "Furnessia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 190_,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S "Pannonia", Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17 day of November, 190

at New York.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

CB

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murray	James	23		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother Cathe Murray 4 South St Perth	Ill	Chicago
2	Murray	Mary	31		F M	Housewife	Ye	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Thos Conway	N.Y	New York
3	Murray	Sybil	4	3	F S	nil	no	no	U S A	B			6 Harrison Terr	N.Y	New York
4	Murray	William	3		M S	nil	no	no	U S A	Boy			Gorebridge	N.Y	New York
5	M°Caughey	Rachel	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Thos M° Caughey Crossby, Hill Cottages Greenock	Mass	Springfield
6	M°Caughey	Christina	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Mass	Springfield
7	M°Cready	Ellen	40		F M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Akron
8	M°Cready	James	11		M S	nil	yes	ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother David F. Laird 17 Whitevale St Glasgow	Ohio	Akron
9	M°Cready	Albert	10		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Akron
10	M°Cready	Ina	8		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ohio	Akron
11	M°Intyre	Rose	19		F S	Saleslady	Ys	ye	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother Margt M°Intyre 20 Victoria Mansions Renfrew	N.J	Jersey City
12	M°Connell	George	21		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Stevenston	Father David M°Connell Tullywallal Co Armagh	Ill	Chicago
13	Rochelle	Agnes	31		F M	Housewife	ye	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland Darvel	Brother David Neill Darvel Mill Darvel	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	Robertson	Minnie	25		F S	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Darvel	Brother Jas Robertson 25 Threefall Rd Blackpool	N.Y	New York
15	Robinson	Maggie	30		F M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
16	Robinson	John	9		M S	nil	24-A (505) 9/11/36		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	father John M° Sherry	Wash	Roxy
17	Robinson	George	8		M S	nil	24A-(505)-2/9/37		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	grandfather Grange Road	Wash	Roxy
18	Robinson	William	1	6	M S	nil	24A-(505)-2/9/37		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	F. Stevenston	Wash	Roxy
19	Robinson	Marcella	22		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S A	Scotch					
20	Sterling	Henry	25		M M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	wife Mrs Sterling 84 Langlands Road Govan	Mass	Quincy
21	Smith	Mary	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	Aunt Margt Ramsay 9 Blank St Lochee	N.J	Paterson
22	Smith	Sylvester	8		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee		N.J	Paterson
23	Semple	Kate	23		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	mother Mrs M° Laren 170 Low Waters Hamilton	Ohio	Wellsville
24	Semple	Henry	9		M S	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Ohio	Wellsville
25	Smith	John	50		M M	muslin Finisher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston		Pa	Philadelphia
26	Smith	Jessie	50		F M	nil	ye	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Brother Hugh Smith 7 Garallan Row	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Smith	Hugh	11		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Smith	Archibald B	9		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston	Old Kilmarnock	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Smith	Agnes	52		F S	Factory Worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Neilston		Pa	Philadelphia
30	Smart	Thomas	22		M S	Miner	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Father Thos Smart Hillview Pl Crossgates	Mass	Springfield

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 November, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	75	no			Friend Jas Stewart 1950 Warren Av Chicago Ill
2	yes	Self	10	yes	1901	New York	Home Husband Bro Mother 523 W 183rd St New York N.Y.
3	yes	Self	12	yes		Born New York	
4	yes	Self	—	yes		Born New York	
5	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Mrs Geo Scott 45 Pendleton Ave Springfield Mass
6	yes	Self	30	no			
7	yes	Husband	60	no			Husband James McCready 58 East York St Akron. Ohio.
8	yes	Father	—	no			
9	yes	Father	—	no			Father Wm McIntyre
10	yes	Father	—	no			6/1. Mrs Taylor 79 Sussex St Jersey City
11	yes	Self	60	no			Friend Wm McClelland 5337 W Ohio St Austin Chicago
12	yes	Self	25	no			Home
13	yes	Husband	44	yes	1890	Brooklyn	232 55th St Brooklyn
14	yes	Self	25	no	1910		Friend Bessie Campbell 5 6 2nd St new York.
15	yes	Husband	15	no			husband
16	yes	father	—	no			father John Robinson
17	yes	father	—	no			father Ronald P.O. near Roza Washington
18	yes	father	—	no			father
19							Brother 22d Hamilton Ave New Brighton
20	Boston	Self	25	no			Friend James Bennett 4 Curtis Avenue Quincy. Mass.
21	no	Self	4	yes			Husband Geo Smith 166 Mill St
22	no	the	—	yes			Paterson N.J.
23	yes	Self	6	no			Husband Thos Semple 1239 Main St Wellsville Ohio
24	yes	Mother	/	no			
25	yes	Self	100	no			
26	yes	Husband		no			Friend Mr James Buchanan 3318 D Street Philadelphia Pa. Nephew
27	yes	Father		no			
28	yes	Father		no			
29	yes	Self	100	no			
30	Life	Self	50	no			Uncle Thos Munn 20 Revere St Springfield Mass

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Does he (she) or any member of his family now intend to return to country of his (her) birth or former allegiance, or to what other country, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	black	bro	none	Scotland	Perth
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Scotland
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2.	fresh	bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	fresh	bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	Drk	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland	Airdrie
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	Fair	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	Drk	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Clydebank
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Stevenston
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Stevenston
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Stevenston
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Lochee
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fresh	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Lochee
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Newton
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Dk Bro	None	Scotland	Bellaton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Blk	Auburn	None	Scotland	Barrhead
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Nelston
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Mixed	Bro	None	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Tarbell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S.S. Furnessia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 190..,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Melwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 22nd October, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Strathern	Kate	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Grandfather John Campbell 10 Dalry Rd. Kilwinning	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Somerville	Ralph	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father John Somerville Grammar School Lanark	Calif	Santa Barbara	
3	Somerville	Bro John	22		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Old	Calif	Santa Barbara	
4	Steenson	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Nurse 3-224485 10-14-11	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Brother	Pa	Phila	
5	Steenson	Sister Sarah	22		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dumfries	Brother Geo Steenson Linnaged, Lostchill	Pa	Phila	
6	Tweedie	Mary A	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father David Tweedie	Pa	Phila	
7	Thomson	Jane A	28		F	S	Domestic 8-7016 3	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father Knight Wylves Terr Lanark	Calif	Santa Barbara	
8	Wooley	Ellen	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Mrs James 62 Edward St Gateshead on Tyne	N.Y.	New York	
9	Wilson	Robert	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Robt Wilson Draper Holewa Castleton	Pa	Scranton	
10	Winchester	John A.	19		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	MacDuff	Father Jos Winchester 1 Shore Str MacDuff	N.Y.	Albany	
11	Winchester	Sister Euphemia	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	MacDuff		N.Y.	Albany	
12	Watson	Andrew	22		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Father Robt Watson 42 Townhead St Stevenson	Ill	Chicago	
13	Young	Miss Lottie	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Geo Banks 86 South Rd Forfar	Ky	Louisville	
14	Hinchcliffe	Mary	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	N.Y.C. New York		Father Donald Treasurer 151 High St	N.Y.	Astoria	
15	Hinchcliffe	Ch Donald J.	[illegible]		M	S	Nil	[illegible]				N.Y.C. Astoria					
16	Brennan	Annie	22		F	S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Bridt Brennan 11 Derby St Dundee	N.Y.	Astoria	
17	Buckle	Florence	26		F	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Buckle Clark Lodge Cheltenham	Born	Newhaven	
18	Bires	Frank	19		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt Miss Bires 36 Holburn Road Aberdeen	Nf.	Brooklyn	
19	Bires	Bro John	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ark	Little Rock	
20	Balfour	Napier	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Lumber Bridge	Father G Balfour 84 Wingrove Rd Newcastle on Tyne	Ark	Little Rock	
21	Chisholm	Mary	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father John Chalmers 7 Harlaw Place Inverness	N.B.	Lumber Bridge	
22	Cunningham	Robert	26		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Father Mrs Cunningham 53 Donaldson St Burnbank	Va	Richmond	
23	Colquhoun	John	23		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father John Colquhoun 48 Causeyside Paisley	Ill	Chicago	
24	Colquhoun	Bro Allan	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Newark	
25	Clark	Janet	21		F	S	Milldresser	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Sister Margt Clark Green Tebr Selkirk	N.J.	Newark	
26	~~Duncan~~	Thomas	24												N.Y.	Rochester	
27	Finlayson	Miss	30		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Brother John Finlayson Rowantree Bank Alexandria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28	Grieve	Thomas	23		M	S	Damask Designer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father T Grieve Buffies Brae Dunfermline	Wash	Seattle	
29	Hannah	John	28		M	M	Farm Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Maggie Hannah Beer yards Bishopbriggs	Ia	Elbon	
30	Miller	James	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jr W Miller Hugh Auchinlech Port Glasgow	Ia	Elbon	

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1 November, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs P. G. McKay c/o Mr W. H. Waugh, 39 Selkirk Row St, Buckhaven
2	No	Self	100	Yes	1907 1910	Brig	Friend Mrs Waugh 320 Millpass St Santa Barbara Calif.
3	No	Self	100	No			
4	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother Sam Steenson
5	Yes	self	50	No			Brother Sam. Steenson. 355 N. 11th St. Philadelphia
6	N.Y.	Self	100	No			Friend Mrs Waugh 330 Millpass St Santa Barbara Calif
7	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Sister Mrs P. G. McKay 245 E 30th St New York City
8	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1907 1910	Pittsburg	Friend Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. W. Margaret Turner 1308 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa
9	N.Y.	Self	100	Yes	1907 1910	Scranton	
10	No	Self	100	No			
11	No	Self	100	No			Sister Mrs Madgelin Winchester 208 Orange St Albany
12	No	Self	45	No			Friend Mrs Wallace 1512 W 69th St Chicago Ill
13	N.Y.	Self	100	Yes	1904 1910	New York	Husband Wm Young 633 So 2nd St Marysville Ky
14	N.Y.	Self	20	Yes	1909 1910	Astoria	Home Husband Dead 195 Temple St Astoria L.I.
15	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1909 1910	Born Astoria	
16	N.Y.	Self	15	Yes	1907 1909	N.Y.	Sister Mary Brennan 27 College St Newhaven Conn
17	N.Y.	Self	60	No			Friend Miss Scott 552 Maple St. Flatbush. Brooklyn
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Father Charles Biros 322 Rock St Little Rock Arkansas
19	Yes	Self		No			
20	No	Self	50	Yes	1907 1910	N.B.	Friend Lahli Malloy Lumber Bridge N.B.
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Andrew Chisholm Miscibonga Farm Drummonds Bluff. Richmond Co. Rec'd. Rec'd.
22	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1907	6 Weeks	Bro-in-law Hugh Dunlop East Side Chicago Ill 823 W 6th St
23	No	Self	40	No			Friend Thomas Ayton 539 Mount Prospect Newark N.J.
24	No	Self		No			
25	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Thos L. Clark 18 Hanover ave. Elmhurst L.I.
26							
27	N.Y.	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Robt Reid 229 East 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs Stewart Elburn Ill
29	Yes	Self	27	No			Friend Mr Stewart Elburn. Ill.
30	Yes	Self	38	No			

19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether can read any language or dialect?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Lanark
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	blue	none	Scotland	Lanark
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Lanark
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	bro	none	Ireland	Coothill
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Coothill
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Lanark
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Torfar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fresh	Auburn	blue	none	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	bro	none	Scotland	New Castleton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	Hazel	none	Scotland	MachDuff
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fresh	fair	Hazel	none	Scotland	MachDuff
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Tyr
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Lochee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fresh	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Auchterarder
No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	bro	none	U.S.A.	Astoria
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Shinrone
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brokey		None	England	Notgrove
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Bro	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	fresh	dark	bro	none	New Zealand Scotland	Westport
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Barnbank
No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0½	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland	Paisley
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland	Paisley
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Lathcart
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Burn mark on neck	Scotland	Ayr
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmacolm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners generally," as the case may be.)

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 22nd October, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knox	James	23		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Helen Knox. Thistle St.	N.Y.	Newburgh
2	Long	Maggie	46		F m	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Thistle St.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Lambie	John K.	26		M S	Steward	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govanock	Sister Mrs Gilmour 33 Royal Rd.	N.J.	Paterson
4	Kane Leckie	Hugh George	23		M S	Fishmonger	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	Father David Leckie Mill St.	N.Y.	Newburgh
5	Lyall	Jeanie G.	22		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mackduff	Father Geo. Lyall 13 Gallymill St.	N.Y.	Albany
6	Irvine	Cecilia	37		F m	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Mother Mrs Thomson 45 New Street Stevenston	N.J.	Haskell
7	Irvine	A William	14		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston		N.J.	Haskell
8	Irvine	" Robert	11		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston		N.J.	Haskell
9	Irvine	" Mary	9		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston		N.J.	Haskell
10	Morris	James	27		M S	machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Old.	Cleveland O.	Friend Mr Taylor 44 Main Street Dundee.	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Mc Kellar	John	31		M m	Pastry cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs Mc Kellar 94 Dempster St.	Va	Newport News
12	Mackenzie	William A.	28		M m	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Old.	New York	Father Benjamin Eaton Berry McKenzie 225 King St.	Pa	Newtown
13	Penman	David W.	21		M S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father David Penman 1 Admillan Terr	P.A	Edinboro
14	Nelson	William	25		M m	mechanic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Troon	Wife Mrs Nelson 16 Back Templehill.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Nicoll	Elizabeth	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father Mr George Nicoll 75 River St.	Ny	Newyork
16	Reeves	Mary	26		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Pocherbie	Mother Jane Reeves 338 High Rd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Richardson	William	29		M S	Butcher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mr Richardson 6 Drummond St.	N.J.	Trenton
18	Robertson	Wife 9/12/6 William 9/12/6	43		M m	Housewife 21-1862	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Sister Mrs Smith	Ore	Shoniko
19	Robertson	Son Peter	17		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Kinlough Rannoch	Ore	Shoniko
20	Robertson	Dau Kate	10		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Perthshire	Ore	Shoniko
21	Pine	Margaret	50		F m	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father in law William Pine Fairs Cottage. Banff.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Shearer	William	27		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Drabboch	Father Sam Shearer Drabboch Ayrshire	P.a	Pittsburg
23	Shepherd	Ethel	32		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Perth	Mother Eliz Brown	Ill	Chicago
24	Shepherd	A William	6		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	North Church	Ill	Chicago
25	Shepherd	" Ethel	4		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	St Berkhampstead	Ill	Chicago
26	Smith	Elizabeth	14		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Uncle James McCallum 80 Hailston Rd Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
27	Smith	Bro John B.	10		M S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Newark
28	Sutherland	William C. S.	20		M S	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother Ida Sutherland Mount Abbu Perth	N.B.	Fayetteville
29	Stephens	Annie	24		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Humbie	Father Anderson Jas Stephen Wallace Station	Ill	Holmwood
30	Stephens	A Alexander	1	6	M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Humbie	Humbie	Ill	Holmwood

31

30 1/29/1

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of New York., November, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	60	no			Cousin Robt Peebles c/o Bell 87 Overlook Pl Newburgh N.Y. Home 2206 Amber St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Kinghorn
2																				
3	no	self	50	no			Sister Mrs Mackenzie 129 Nord 9th St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Musselburgh
4	no	Self	25	no			Friend Matt McCabe 8 Broad St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	no	Self	40	no			Friend Annie Mc Kechnie 209 Orange St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
6	no	Husband	60	no			Husband Robert Irvine Box 154 Arakell. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Macduff
7	no	Father	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Stevenston
8	no	Father	100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
9	no	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Stevenston
10	no	self	50	yes	1904 1910	Cleveland	Friend William Dyer 7609 Redell avenue Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Pale	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Saltcoats
11	no	self	25	no			Brother A. McKellar 226. 35th St. Newport News. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
12	yes	self	20	yes	1908 1910.	5 yrs newyork	Home Mrs Stein Roslin L.I. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
13	Child	Self	50	no			Friend Mrs Bell 2411 High St Newburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Grey.	None	Scotland	Glams
14	yes	self	50	no			Aunt Mrs Long. 2206 Amber St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	New Zealand	Dunedin
15	yes	self	50	yes	1909	1/0 newyork	Friend Mrs E.B. Milliken 990 Madison Ave. newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Roo	Blue	None	Scotland	Troon
16	no	Self	50	no			Intended Husband Laurence Harris 6th Livingston St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Breehin
17	no	self	25	no			Broder Mr J Richardson 504 Mt Clinton St Trenton N.J.	Desire to Join Husband on the Lusitania						5		special			none	England	London
18	Bro	Self	25	no			Husband Jas Robertson Shoniko Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Ork	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Bro	mother		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Perthshire
20	Bro	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Perthshire
21	N.Y.	self	20	no			Husband Mr John Pirie 226 Reid ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Desire to Join Husband												
22	no	Self	50	yes	1902 1908	Pittsburg	1066 cousin Jas Shearer Mansion Ave E.E. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	White	Grey	None	Scotland	Ellon
23	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1908	new York	Husband Jno Shepherd 1950 Walling Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
24	yes	Mother		yes	1908 1910	new York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	auburn	bro	none	England	St Berkhampsted
25	yes	Mother		yes	1908 1910	new York		no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Fair	Grey	none	So Africa Scot	Johannesburg
26	N.Y.	self	50	no			Father Mr James Smith 124 Polk Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
27	N.Y.	Sister		no				Desire to Join Father													
28	N.Y.	Self	75	no			Friend Mr Cooper Fayetteville North Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Haikton
29	Child	Self	10	no			Husband Albert Stephens c/o Mr Morgan Holmwood Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	Blue	none	England Scotland	Westborough
30	Child	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	North Berwick
								no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	St Andrews

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of November, 190[redacted],
at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow via Moville/ 22nd Oct., 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shiels	Robert Y.	20		M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilahara	Father Geo. Shiels Kilahara	Dumbar	N.Y. Fayetteville
2	Stirling	Robert	23		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilahara	wife Mrs Stirling 21 Ure St.	Com Glasgow	Pa Quincy
3	Scott	Isabella	21		F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Scott	Com Glasgow	Pa Quincy
4	Warren	Thomas	25		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Jennant Str Glasgow	Com	Meriden
5	~~Young~~	~~John~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Govan~~	Wife Mrs Warren 38 Portland St. Govan	Pa	Philadelphia
6	~~Young~~	~~Robert G.~~	~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	~~Father John Young 84 Menzies Road Aberdeen~~	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~
7	Gordon	Jeanie	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Young. 84 Menzies Road Aberdeen	Ny	Newyork
8	Gordon	Ch Hazel	3		F S	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
9	Mcnaagh	Jeanie	48		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
10	Mcnaagh	Son John	9		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
11	Stewart	Janet	28		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cherry	Father Walter Clark Fullwood Ter Mossend	Ill	Cherry
12	Stewart	Ch Henry	7		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cherry		Ill	Cherry
13	Stewart	" Walter	5		M S	nil	No	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cherry		Ill	Cherry
14	Stewart	" Helen	3		F S	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill	Cherry
15	Stewart	" Robert	10		M S	nil	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	U.S.A.	Cherry		Ill	Cherry
16	Speirs	Elizabeth	34		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cherry	Father Alex Reid Courthill Str Dalry Ayrshire	Ill	Cherry
17	Speirs	Ch Alexander	11		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cherry		Ill	Cherry
18	Speirs	" William	10		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cherry		Ill	Cherry
19	Speirs	" Jeanie	9		F S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cherry		Ill	Cherry
20	Speirs	" George	7		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cherry		Ill	Cherry
21	Speirs	" James	5		M S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cherry		Ill	Cherry
22	Speirs	" Elizabeth	10		F S	nil	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Cherry~~		Ill	Cherry
23	Young	Bella	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	aunt Mrs Walker Wilsontown Lanarkshire	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Young	Ch Daniel	4		M S	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa	Pittsburg
25	Young	" William	2		M S	nil	3-236616	10/15/42	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa	Pittsburg
26	McLeod	Murdoch	25		M S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Achiltibuie	Father Duncan McLeod Achnacarnie Achiltibuie	Idaho	Twins Falls
27	Campbell	Kenneth	22		M S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Achiltibuie	Father Duncan Campbell Achinver Achiltibuie	Idaho	Twins Falls
28	Mc Kirdy	Christine	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Alex Mc Kirdy Whiting Bay Arran	Ohio	Cleveland
29	~~Russell~~	~~Maggie~~	~~33~~												
30	~~Russell~~	~~Edward~~	~~23~~												

35

260 7 19 01

Leonard

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	Self	$22	no			Friend Mr Elisbarr Raleigh North Carolina	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	East Linton
2	ny	Self	$30	no			Friend James J Bennet 4 Curtis Ave Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	ny	Self	27	no			Sister Jeanie Scott 127 E Main St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
4	ny	Self	50	no			Aunt Mrs Long 2206 Amber St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Troon
5	ny	Self	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Roo	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	ny	Self	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
7	no	Self	50	yes	1910	Chicago	Home Husband 50 Ave Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br		Scotland	Motherwell
8	"	Mother																			
9							Home Rupert Sea Bright N J														
10																					
11	no	Self	100	yes	1906 1910	Chicago	Home Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
12	no	Mother		yes	1906 1910	Ill															
13	no	Mother		yes	1906 1910	Ill															
14	no	Mother		yes	1906 1910	Ill															
15	no	Mother		yes	Born	Ill															
16	no	Self	100	yes	1904 1910	Ill	Home Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
17	no	Mother		yes	1904 1910	Ill															
18	no	Mother		yes	1904 1910	Ill															
19	no	Mother		yes	1904 1910	Ill															
20	no	Mother		yes	1904 1910	Ill															
21	no	Mother		yes	Born	Chicago															
22	no	Mother		yes	Born	Chicago															
23	yes	Self	32	yes	1906		Home Frank Wm Young Port Pearie Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	black	bro	none	U.S.A.	Port Pearie
24	yes	Mother		yes	Born			no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Port Pearie
25	yes	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
26	no	Self	90	no			Friend Kenneth McLeod Twins Falls Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Rossshire
27	no	Self	90	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Rossshire
28	no	Self	30	yes	1907 1910	Ohio	Friend Mrs Blumbach 1750 E 33rd St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Arran
29																					
30																					

Letter from James Wilkie Loch Ewe Ross Shire Scotland

no	no	no	no	Good	no			fresh	fair	blue		none		Scotland	Motherwell
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue		none		Scotland	Motherwell
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue		none		Scotland	Kirkintilloch
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue		none		Scotland	Morrend

Letter as above State Wm Dixon Ross Shire Scotland

no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	2	fresh	fair	blue		none		Scotland	Dalry
no	no	no	no	Good	no				fresh	fair	blue		none		Scotland	Dalry
no	no	no	no	Good	no				fresh	fair	blue		none		Scotland	Dalry
no	no	no	no	Good	no				fresh	fair	blue		none		Scotland	Dalry
no	no	no	no	Good	no				fresh	fair	blue		none		Scotland	Dalry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Wilwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ypiranga" sailing from Glasgow / via Moville /, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weir	Margaret D.	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Feadhills	mother Janet Weir Dougarel Ho Feadhills		
2	Forrest	John	69		M W	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boatdyke	Brother Robt Forrest boatbridge	Mich	Detroit
3	Geddes	Martha	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Father Jas Geddes 10 Westend Dalry	Calif	Morgan Hill
4	Jarron	Jane	38		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilkenzie	Brother Jno Jarron main Str Kilkenzie	N.Y.	Utica
5	Shearer	Rachel	65		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Ill	Streeter
6	Knudsen	Bella	32		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	mother Eliz Shanks 8 Pitt St Leith	Mich	Jackson
7	Adamson	Janet A.	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochee	aunt Margt Ramsay 1 Bank St Lochee	N.J.	Bronx
8	Armstrong	Jeanie	30		F S	nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Preston	brother Wm Armstrong Royal Oak Preston	N.Y.	Yonkers
9	Caton	Margaret	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Chas Ross 51 Dorset St Glasgow	N.Y.	newyork
10	Caton	Edward	8		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Highbridge
11	Caton	Charles	5		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Highbridge
12	Caton	Robert	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Highbridge
13	Caton	James	1		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Highbridge
14	Pratt	May	24		F S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Riccall	mother Mary Pratt Quarry House Riccall Yshire	N.Y.	newyork
15	Meston	Alexina	10		F M	nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~					Ohio	Cleveland
16	Meston	Anna	20		F S	nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~					Ohio	Cleveland
17	Meston	Elizabeth	18		F S	Electrical worker	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~					Ohio	Cleveland
18	Meston	Eleanor	5		F S	nil	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~					Ohio	Cleveland
19	Thomson	James McK.	22		M S	Decorator	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father Geo Thomson 19 Walker St Paisley	Pen	Philadelphia
20	Paterson	Robert	42		M M	Grain Merch	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fortwilliam	wife Mrs Paterson Anderson's Buildings Fortwilliam	Conn	Torrington
21	Butchart	George	16		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grandmother Mrs Geo Butchart 68 Hill St Dundee	Mass	No Adams
22	Hannah	Alexander	78		M M	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~					O.	Cleveland
23	Syme	Annie	18		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	mother Annie Syme Liverpool Land Mrs Stevenston	Ohio	Youngstown
24	McGovern	Margaret	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	father Jas McGovern 133 b Dixon St Motherwell	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Boyle	Graham	21		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mother Jane Boyle 15 Hawkhill Ayr	W.V	Washington
26	Bisset	Barbara	19		F S	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mr Bisset (Father) 9 Unity Pl. Scott St. Perth.	Del	Claymont
27	Cairney	James	26		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Cairney	John	24		M S	Steel worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother Mrs J. Cairney 21 Camp Str Motherwell	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Drew	Archibald	45		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~					Pa	Pittsburg
30	Drew	wife Isabell	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~					Ill	Staunton
														Ill	Staunton

30 8/17 01

36

Feersall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of New York one november, 190.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	No			Intended Husband. Alex. Masterton 118 High St. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Leadhills
2	yes	Self	190				Cousin James Baird Triangle Hill Calif		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland Blantyre
3	no	Sister	20	No			Sister Sarah Beckler 15 Lowndes St Utica N.Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland Dalry
4	yes	Self	50	No			Sister Mrs Betsy Young No Stirling St Stratford Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Kilkenzie
5							Home 116. So Elm ave Jackson Mich													
6	no	Self	25	Yes 1907	1½ yrs	New York	Friend Mrs. Arnstein 560 Field St Bronx		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Leith
7	no	Self	10	No			Sister Mrs Hendry 20 Irvine Pl Yonkers N.Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	dark	bro	none	Dundee Lochee
8	yes	self	50	Yes 1908		newyork	Friend Mrs Day 636 Lexington Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	England Skelton
9	no	Self	5	No			Husband Edward Eaton c/o Ross High Bridge N J		no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark	Bro	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	no	Mother	6	No					no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
11	no	Mother		No					no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
12	no	Mother		No					no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
13	no	Mother		No					no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	yes	self	50	No			Friend Mrs Day 636 Lexington Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	England Ricall
15																				
16																				
17							Home 116. East 114th Street Cleveland Ohio													
18																				
19	yes	self	40	no			uncle David McKelvie 51 Holly Ave. Asbury Pk. N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Sick	grey	none	Scotland Bassland
20	no	self	100	No			Friend. Thos. Macfarlane 53 Gilbert St. Torrington. Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Whitburn
21	no	Uncle	None				Uncle. Frank Butchart 4 Rand St. North Adams. Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland Dundee
22							Home 1411 Central Ave. Cleveland Ohio													
23	no	Self	8	No			Sister Friend Pope 3412 Cleveland St Youngstown O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bro	Grey	none	Scotland Hirlytown
24	yes	Self	24	No			Uncle Mr Govern 1001 Frankford Ave. Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Hare	Scotland Motherwell
25	no	Self	45	No			Father Wm Boyle 506 9th St N.W. Washington D.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland Dyce
26	yes	Self	30	No			Friend. Mr Stewart Cedar Slope Claymont Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland Perth
27	yes	Self	60	Yes 1907	1910	Pittsburg	Home 421 So Main St Brother Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland Innerleithen
28	yes	Self	50	No					No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland Innerleithen
29							Home Staunton Ill													
30																				

With ☆8

Further Med exam Dec 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Copley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mbilwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS "Furnessia", Sailing thereunto (State whether "attached to" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mbilwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow via Moville, 22nd October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elphinston	Mary	28		F S	Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ronsay	Father John Elphinstone Post. Ronsay Orkney	Mich.	Unionville
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	Gace	* William H.	21		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Gall Parkhill Bonyds. Aberdeenshire	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Grant	Catherine	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Falkirk	Father Wm Patterson High Station	Ill	Beckenryer
5	Grant	Thomas	16		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Falkirk	Father in law Falkirk	Ill	Beckenryer
6	Grant	Mary	14		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Polmont	Brother William Gibb Rutherdale Uniontown, Motherwell	NJ.	E. Orange
7	Gibb	Jeanie	21		F S	Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton			
8	[illegible]	George	27												
9	Harrowes	Elizabeth	28		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt Mrs Burns 10 South Road. Lochee	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Harrowes	Caroline	4		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Do Do	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Harrowes	Grant	6		M S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Newyork
12	Mann	David	29		M M	Wheelwright	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Bessie Mann 11 St Johns Pl. Perth	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Menzies	Jeanie	20		F S	Shop assistant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Mother Mrs Menzies 22 Marion Lane. Perth.	Pa	Glenmont Philadelphia
14	Mc Ganghney	Joseph	16	30	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Sister Mary Mc Ganghney 16 Pentland Terr. Juniper Green	N.J.	Iron Newyork
15	Mc Nab	William	43		M M	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			Lee Harrisburg
16	Mc Nat	Hugh	20		M M	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Wife Christina Mc Nab		Lee Harrisburg
17	Mc Nat Gneddon	Gavin	40		M M	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Sister 29 Pollock St Burnbank.		Lee Harrisburg
18	Mc Nat Gneddon	Richard	31		M M	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank			Lee Harrisburg
19	[illegible]	Isabella	10		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			
20	[illegible]	Catherine	16		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother David Mackay Ivy Cottage Barbaraville		Okla Sparo.
21	[illegible]	Jane	13		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			Okla Sparo.
22	[illegible]	Ethel	10		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			Okla Foker.
23	Pollock	Peter	28		M M	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Delney		Okla Inlee.
24	Pollock	Bessie	25		F M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father Peter Pollock Sutherland Terr Galston		Lee Stapleton
25	Pollock	Bessie	2		F S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston			Lee Stapleton
26	Roxburgh	John	51		M M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan			Lee Stapleton
27	Saunders	John	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	wife Mrs Roxburgh 203 Langlands Rd. Govan.		Mass Quincey
28	Stirrat	Thomas	27		M M	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	mother Mrs Saunders 3 St Cloaunders Pl Kirkcaldy	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Scott	Adam	22		M S	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Wife Celia Stirrat 79 Boglemarch St Stevenston	Pa	Meyerstale
30	Shearer	Sarah	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irabbock	Father Jas. Scott Grange St. Stevenston Father Mr Shearer Irabbock. by Ayr	Pa	Huntingdon Pittsburg

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *One* November, 1910.

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or (d) member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or (e) a prostitute, or (f) a person coming for an immoral purpose, or (g) a contract laborer, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no			Brother John Elphinstone R.F.D 4 Unionville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Tomintoul
2																						
3	no	self	25	no			Brother Alex Gall 3140 West 84th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Longside
4	Yes	Self	100	No			Husband. Thos Grant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	fresh	bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Falkirk
5	yes	Mother		no			Beckenreyer	no	no	no	no	good	no	·	·	fresh	fair	Gray	none	Scotland	Lochwinnoch
6	yes	Self	50	No			Brother Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Shielhill
7	No	Self	25	no			Friend Allison Smeaton 56 Kenmore Ave. E. Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Rothienorth
8																						
9	no	self	25	no			Husband Frank Harris 343 West 16th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	no	mother		no			Father no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	no	mother		no			Father no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
12	no	Self	30	No.			Friend W Taylor 57 Jewel St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes	self	20	no			Friend Mr Dewer Cedar Slope Claymont Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brgt	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Jennie Mc Laughney 5416 2nd St Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Muirhilmy
15	yes	self	50	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Coalbyburn
16	yes	self	7	no			nephew Thomas McNab	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Blantyre
17	yes	self		no			Br in law West Olive St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
18	yes	self		no			Harrisburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Tollcross
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Dalry
20	~~yes~~	~~mother~~					Brother David Mackay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	~~yes~~	~~mother~~		no			County Club	no	no	no	no	good	no	·	·	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	~~yes~~	~~mother~~		no			~~Sylvia Ohio~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	·	·	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	my	self	75	no			Uncle Mr Alex Blakes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmilns
24	my	Husband		no			St Pauls Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	my	Father		no			Stapleton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	·	·	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
26	Boston	self	25	no			Friend James Bennett 4 Curtis Ave. Quincy Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Falsloun
27	no	Self	37	No.			Friend Jas Mc Queen 115th Bedford Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
28	yes	Self	25	No.			Uncle Peter Lawson Merrydale P A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	brn	none	Scotland	Stevenston
29	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Mr James Morren Colemont Mass Huntingdon Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
30	no	self	50	no	married		Cousin Mr James Kearns 6 South Side. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Rankinston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. "Furnessia", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 190-,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, J in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ivernia" sailing from Glasgow, 22nd October, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wark	Janet	22	7	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Mr Wark	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Wark	James	25	9	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	5 E. Bromwell Pl. Leith	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Wright	Jemima	35	F	L	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father James Wright 348 Rosemount Place. Aberdeen	Ill	Beckemeyer
4	Arnott	Jeanie	37	F	S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Eliz Arnott 9 Merkland St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Algie	William	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Tinnie Algie 2 Russell St Partick Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Dow	James	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	mother Mrs Dow Hay Street Monifieth	mf	newyork
7	Hutchison	Annie	26	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle Duncan Brodie 893 Govan Rd. Glasgow	ny.	newyork
8	Watling	Harold S.	33	M	M	Clerk	Yes	yes	Britain	English	England	West Ham	wife. Mrs E. L. Watling 30 Neville Road Forest Gate. London.	no	St Louis
9	Duncan	Nellie	29	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Father in law Mr Duncan "Woodlands" Stonehouse Rd. Strathaven.	n.j.	Kearney
10	Duncan	Mary	3	F	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven		n.j.	Kearney
11	McCallum	Edward	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Sister Mrs McCallum. 6 White St Partick	mf	newyork
12	Baird	William	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Hugh Baird Balcarrock Farm. Ayr.	mf	newyork
13	Pearson	Emily	44	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	yes	Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother. Mrs Smith 4 Jubilee Cottages. Station Rd. Otley.	mf.	Cedarhurst L.I.
14	Archer	Erwin	44	M	M	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		n.y.	Brooklyn
15	Stewart	Naomi	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Davidson 372 King Street Aberdeen	nj.	Jersey City
16	Stewart	Naomi	0	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		nj.	Jersey City
17	Stewart	Albert	8	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		nj.	Jersey City
18	Stewart	James	5	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		nj.	Jersey City
19	Kerr Muir	Mary	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Young 33 Alma Terr Falkirk	Pa	Du Bois
20	Abbot	Thomas	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs Boyle 6 Argyle St Dundee	ny.	Buffalo
21	Abbot	Jessie	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Wm Craig 96 Holmlea Rd Fairgrove	n.y.	Jamestown
22	Bruce	Agnes	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		n.y.	Jamestown
23	Bruce	William	9	M	S	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		n.y.	Jamestown
24	Bruce	Sophia	7	F	S	nil	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		n.y.	Jamestown
25	Bruce	Annie	2	F	S	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		n.y.	Jamestown
26	Fleming	John L	30	M	S	Brassfinisher	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother George Fleming 93 Gilbraith Rd. Dundee	Ills	Tracy
27	Hunter	Andrew	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tongham	Father R. H. Hunter Tongham	Pa	Diamondville
28	Hyslop	Andrew	28	M	M	Stockman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Langfellow	Mother Mrs Cath. Hyslop 5 Church St. Ayr	ny.	New York
29	Hyslop	Janet	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Brother Jas Steel Bridge End Cott Bathgate	ny.	New York
30	Steele	Andrew	25	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate		Wyo	Diamondville

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

S-5176732-8/8/38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

S-133991

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J 81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. one November, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No			Brother Robert Work	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
2	Yes	Self		No			735 E. 7th St Los Angeles Cal Friend Thos Grant	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
3	Ye	Self	51	No			Beckemeyer Ill Brother Thos Gornott	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	Grey	mark on left side of face	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
4	yes	self	20	no			Marlboro' St Philadelphia Bro in law. Thos Arnott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayrshire
5	yes	self	20	no			Marlboro' St Philadelphia Friend no Ramsay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	self	50	Yes 1907 St Louis			17 Van Cortland Ave Yonkers Friend Mrs E. Morrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Ork	Grey	two flags tattoed on right arm	Scotland	Monifieth
7	yes	self	25	no			46 West 11th St New York Brother. Andrew J Watling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Govan
8	yes	self	50	no			117 Waverley Place Webb Grover St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	England	East ham
9	no	self	50	no			Husband John Duncan 248 Highland Ave Kearney N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie
10	no	mother		no			Father Mrs Jas McCallum 506 West 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Mrs W. Quakes 245 East 202nd St Bedford Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
12	Yes	self	60	no			None Box 343 Cedarhurst Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Ork	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
13	no	self	50	Yes 1907 1910 Now Cedarhurst			Home 5446 46th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Bro	None	England	Tonbridge
14																					
15	Yes	self	50	No			Husband James Stewart Detained to 283 North Park Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	N.Y.	Self	25	Yes 1909 1910 P.A			Home 45 Dickson ave Du Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
20	Yes	Self	50	No			Father in Law Robert Taylor	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
21	Yes	Self		No			Deaf Falls. Buffalo. N.Y. Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	105	No			Albert Bruce c/o Davidson 10 Hallock St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	Auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
23	Yes	Mother		No				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Mother		No				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Mother		No				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	Self	50	No			Friend Harry Esplen 1548 Turlington Ave Harvey Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bro	grey	None	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Andrew Macgregor Diamondville Wyoming	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Forgbuna
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 to Appleton Wis			Friend Christopher Cheyne 959 W. 56th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
29	Yes	Self		No			Brother Geo Steel Diamondville Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Iron	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr.
30	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Bathgate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

82

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

K

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow via Moville, 22nd October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McKenzie	Jeanie	29	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glaisgow	Father Jno McKenzie 22 Fisher Str Dennistown	N.J	Newark
2	McKenzie	Christina	15	F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt Mrs McKenzie 25 Former Str Dundee	N.J	Paterson
3	Penman	Robert	25	M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father John Penman	Pa	Monongahela
4	Penman	Janet	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Affair Tree Dunfermline	Pa	Monongahela
5	Pait	Alexander	28	M	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Mother in Law	N.Y	Richmondhill
6	Pait	Alexandermina	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Mrs B Smith 107 Adams	N.Y	Richmondhill
7	Pait	Alexander J.	2	M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh		N.Y	Richmondhill
8	Forrester	Albert E.	23	M	S	Engr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Liverpool	Father Walter H. Forrester 54 Guelph St	N.Y	New York
9	Gilmour	James W	29	M	S	Miner mineral Boxer	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Sister Jessie Gilmour 155 Campbell	Ind	Brazil
10	Gillespie	Walter	25	M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Alex Gillespie 83 Marcia	Texas	Dallas
11	Kilhouse	John	34	M	M	Fire clay Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock Ayrshire	Wife Grace Cunningham 13 Thornton Row	Ind	Brazil
12	London	William	26	M	M	miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Wife Agnes London Mrs Donaldson Str Benarbattell	Ill	Farmington
13	Docherty	Walter	26	M	M	miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife nellie Docherty 10 Woodridge Walk Hamilton	Ill	Farmington
14	McGregor	Alexander G.	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John McGregor 4 Burgett St. Aberdeen	N.Y	New York
15	Thomson	Adam M	22	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	mother Mrs C Thomson 18 Woodburn Terr Edinburgh	E.	Wilmington
16	Whitelaw	James	34	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father Jos Whitelaw 160 Albion Str Motherwell	N.Y	New York
17	Whitelaw	Sarah	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York		N.Y	New York
18	Glasgow	John	55	M	M	Agent	Yes							N.Y	Buffalo
19	Paterson	William	53	M	M	Carpenter	Yes							N.Y	Mt Vernon
20	Paterson	Elsie	16	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hillockbrig	Sister Bella Paterson Hillockbrig Aberdeenshire	N.Y	Mt Vernon
21	McKenzie	Colin W.	31	M	S	Marine Engr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New Orleans	Father Peter McKenzie Kirkton Teling	La	New Orleans
22	Cramond	James N.	27	M	S	Marine Engr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Cowpar Angus	Father Wm Cramond Collinson Cowpar Angus	La	New Orleans
23	Allison	Jean	23	F	S	Ladies maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother Mrs Allison Cambuslang	N.Y.	New York
24	Blackwood	David	18	M	S	Postman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Blackwood 240 Main St., Bellshill	Glasgow	
25	Booth	Charles H.	31	M	M	Auctioneer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	West Hartford	Mother in Law Mrs Bain 48 White St, West Hartford	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Fleming	Charles P.	28	M	S	Eng.r	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Fleming 2 Adelaide Pl	Ct	New York
27	Large	William J.	24	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.					La	New Orleans
28	Robertson	Charles	22	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Robertson 44 Glasgow Rd. Cameloon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Shevenright	Robert	21	M	S	Farm labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mary Shevenright 23 Kirk Str Forfar	Ills	Chicago
30	Robertson	Thomas	32	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Jemima Robertson 8 Barony Str Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo
														N.Y.	New York

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *one* November, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or helpless or destitute orphan under sixteen years of age, or crippled, so as to be unable to earn a support; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	no	Self	50	no		Friend Elizabeth Grace Aitken 200½ Garside St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	6	fresh dark	bro	none	Scotland	Condorrat		
2	no	Self	40	no		Father Wm McKenzie 89 Kearney St Paterson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee		
3	no	Self	40	no	1906	Brother Joseph Penman New Eagle, Monongahela Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath		
4	no	Self	—	no		Brother-in-Law, Jas W. Smith 240 Curtis ave, Richmondville Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk grey	None	Scotland	Grangemouth		
5	no	Self	50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	reddish blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh		
6	no	Self	—	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk	Dk blue	None	Scotland	Portlethen		
7	no	Parents	100	no		Joining British s/s Lowther Castle in New York Harbour	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Portlethen		
8	yes	Self	100	yes	in York only	Cousin John Gilmour 623 Andelina St Brazil Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	Scar on both wrists	Wales	Caerleon		
9	yes	Self	50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Crosshouse		
10	no	self	150	yes	1907 1910	Do House New York															
11	yes	Self	50	no		Cousin Jno Gilmour 623 Andelina St Brazil Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow		
12	yes	Self	25	yes	1904 1907	Do Address Farmington Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Crosshouse	
13	no	Self	25	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Strathaven	
14	no	Self	50	no		Joining British ship "Lowther Castle" at New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Craigneuk		
15	n.y.	Self	10	Yes		Friend Newton Fisher 208 Grace St Wilmington N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen		
16	N.y.	Self	60	yes	1900 1910 1906	Home 407. 24th St New York St	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	2.	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Edinboro		
17	N.y.	Husband	/	yes	1910	Home Hamilton St Buffalo N.y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	dark Grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell		
18							no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	2.	fresh	dark bro	none	Scotland	Larkhall		
19						Home 52. So 12th ave Uncle Mount Vernon N.Y.															
20	N.y.	Uncle	25	no		Joining British S.S. "Parismine" at New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen		
21	no	Self	100	yes	trading only	Joining British S.S. Parismine at New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	black bro	none	Scotland	Kirkton		
22	yes	Self	25	yes	trading 6 mos	Sister Miss Allison 232 West End ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	fresh	dark Grey	none	Scotland	Coupar Angus		
23	yes	Self	100	yes	1911 New York	Brother Peter Blackwood 1113 15th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Cambusbarron		
24	no	Self	25	no		Brother Jno Booth 144 West 124th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland	Landhills		
25	yes	Self	50	no		Joining British S.S. Parismine at New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	England	Manchester		
26	no	Self	50	no		Home 753 A Madison St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Dk grey	None	Scotland	Bridgeton		
27						Friend David Murdoch 734 E 73rd St Chicago Ills															
28	yes	Self	50	yes		Friend Robbi Taylor Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	England	Farrow	
29	yes	Self	40	no		Friends Maria Brennert 128 W 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Forkie	
30	yes	Self	10	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Black Master, of the FLO[illegible]A, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910

at NEW YORK

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow / via Moville / 22nd October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laverty	Anna	19	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Father David Laverty 58 Fifth View Port Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
2	Eshback	Jenny	24	7	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Ga	Thomasville
3	Gillan	John	26	7	M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar	Father Wm Gallen Hawthorne House Dollar	N.Y.	Newburgh
4	Angus	Florence	27	7	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Angus 82 Tullibody Rd Alloa	Mass	Boston
5	Pollock	Thomas	9	1	M S	Carter	23-52848 + 3/26/07 Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Pollock 115 Gt Eastern Rd Glasgow	Cal	Riverside
6	Glover	William	18	1	M S	Lab[r]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Denis Glover 140 Bankhouse St Springfield Glasgow	Mass	Minneapolis
7	Mc Ginn	James	5	1	M Sc	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	wife Jane Mc Ginn Tullibodea North Rd Cowdenbeath	Ind	Clinton
8	~~Shane~~ Shane	Joseph	21	2	M S	Footman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunblane	Brother Wm Shane Auchenbeck Ayrshire	Mass	Boston
9	Masson	John W.	25		M S	Eng[r]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glen	Father Mr Masson Crookhill Duffus 8 Glen	La	New Orleans
10	Walker	Andrew A.	32		M S	Eng[r]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Bridge of Teny	Father James B. Walker Cottage Place. Bridge of Teny	La	New Orleans
11	Bennie	William T.	42		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland			Kas	Minneapolis
12	Mc Leod	Effie	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Smith	Jeanie	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Cameron 1165 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow	O.	Cleveland
14	Rogers	Rosina	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Lizzie Mahoney 81 Barrack St. Glasgow	Ills	Aurora
15	Robb	David	24		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Scotland 3 Queenborough St Dalmarnock Glasgow	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Templeton	Andrew	26		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crosshouse	Mother Mrs Robb 2 Waddlerburn St. Dundee	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Gibson	Scott	25		M S	Eng[r]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	wife Mrs Templeton 8 Lowland Row Crosshouse	Ind	Brazil
18	Ewen	George	27		M M	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Scott Gibson Dreadnought Hotel Bathgate	Ind	Gary
19	Reid	George	17		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	wife Mrs Ewen 12 Balbair Pas Shettleston Glasgow	O.	Cleveland
20	Drummond	George	39		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Father Geo Reid 60 Sutherland St Kirkcaldy	Mass	Westbridgewater
21	Penman	John	50		M M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife Agnes Drummond 3 Chapel St Cowdenbeath	Ind	Clinton
22	Drasdowskies	Vincus	25		M S	Furnacefeeder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glenganock	wife Mrs Penman Aspen Tree Dunfermline	Pa	Monongahela
23	Hynds	Sarah	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Friend Joe Malaykis 65 Young Row Glenganock	Pa	Scranton
24	Taylor	Alexander	23		M S	Eng[r]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Mother Mrs Hynds 22 Queen St. Motherwell	O.	Alliance
25	Tracy	John	40		M M	Brassfounder	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		Brother Thos Taylor Reid St. Lochgelly	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
26	Simpson	Josiah G.	22		M S	Eng[r]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs G.A. Simpson 71 Brisbane St. Greenock	Wash	Seattle
27	Fritz Adler	Adler Fritz	36		M M	Engineer Supt.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mülheim	Father Geo F. Adler West Lorach Baden Germany	Ore	Portland
28	Wagner Adler	Anna	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mülheim		Wis	Apple River
29	Morgan	William	21		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burghead	Mother Mrs Morgan 2 Bridgend Burghead	Wis	Apple River
30	Fettes	James	54		M M	Master Mariner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Fettes 14 Victoria Dr. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List L

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *One* November, 190.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense of others, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22	No	Sister Kelly Laverty 6 le Fawn 10th Pittsburgh Pa. Home P.O. Box Throop Pa.	Discharged to (illegible)	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	Dk	Brn:	brn:	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow
2																		
3	Yes	Self	25	No 1905	Friend John Lindsay 909 Jacob St. Troy New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh	Brn:	blue	None	Scotland	Dollar
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1904 Self Baton	Home 58 Page Rd. Newtonville Boston Mass.	Returned	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh	Dk	grey	None	Canada	Montreal
5	No	Self	10	No	Brother John Pollock Windsor Lumber Riverside California	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh	brn:	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Self	30	No	Uncle Mr. Lockhart Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brn:	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Son James Mc Ginn 40 Fraser Av. 5th St. Clinton Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Alex Orbent 93 Beacon St. Baton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	Dk	None	Scotland	Dailly
9	No	Self	50	No	joining British Ld. joining Santago as engineers at new Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	fair	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Manchester
10	No	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh	Dk	brn:	None	Scotland	Elgin
11					Home 18 Jefferson Ave: Brooklyn N.Y.													
12	York	Self	22	No	Friend Mrs Mitchell Deltroit Golf Club N. Dover Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Ardrossan
13	Wife & Husband		50	No	Husband John Smith 396 Oak ave. Aurora Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14		Self	10	No	Husband Ernest Rogers 195 Riverside Ave: Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	Dk	brn:	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend R. Mc Leish 661 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 11¾	Medium	brn:	brn:	None	Scotland	Dundee
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1908 Brazil	Cousin John Glendor Vandalia Rd. Brazil Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 ·	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Crosshouse
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes in part only	Brother William Gibson 90 Mrs Fulton Jefferson St. Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Bathgate
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1906 1911 Vernal	Friend James Cromar Y.M.C.A. Ashland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	Wife	Self	25	No	Aunt Mrs Hopkins Box 3 Ash St. West Bridgewater Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh	fair	brn:	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend James Mc Ginn Jr. 10 5th St. Clinton Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh	brn:	grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
21	No	Self	50	Yes 1904 1907 Haddon	Son Joseph Gunman Kanongalela Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Joseph Smedowskie 1824 Grieg St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Poland	Kowno Gubeny
23	Yes	Self	50	No	Father Mr. Mackear Wolfrun alliance Jefferson Co. Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dalry
24	No	Self	50	Yes 1906 1910 5 Yes Firthcliffe	Home Box 3 Firthcliffe N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25					Home alki ave: Seattle Wash.													
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother John A. Simpson 1522 E-133 St. Cunningham Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fresh	brn:	brn:	None	Scotland	Greenock
27	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother in Law Fred Wagner Apple River Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brn:	brn:	None	Germany	Tubingen
28	Yes	Self	150	No	Brother George W. Morgan Bramard Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	brn:	brn:	None	Germany	Dalkeswyk
29	No	Self	35	No	joining S.S. "Hermia" at New York as waiter	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 ·	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Buckie
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1910 New York		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dk	grey	hazel	None	Scotland	Elgin

Illegible, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebie-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 190

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

86

7

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ypiranga" sailing from Glasgow, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bishop	Nellie	28	7	m	nil	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish				Ind	Moores Hill
2	Bishop	Virginia	4	7	s	nil	no	no	[illegible]	Irish				Ind	Moores Hill
3	Bishop	Harold	2	7	s	nil	no	no	[illegible]	Irish				Ind	Moores Hill
4	Bishop	Lois	10	7	s	nil	no	no	[illegible]	Irish				Ind	Moores Hill
5	Hyde	Preston	34	7	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish				Ind	Moores Hill
6	Hyde	Irene	31	7	m	nil	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish				Ind	Moores Hill
7	Hyde	Josepline	5	7	s	nil	no	no	[illegible]	Irish				Ind	Moores Hill
8	Hyde	Eleanor	8	7	s	nil	no	no	[illegible]	Irish				Ind	Moores Hill
9	Johnson	Jenny	22	7	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	Father Jno Johnson Mandal Norway	N.Y.	New York
10	Berntsen	Alfred	19	7	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Edw Berntsen Mandal Norway	N.Y.	New York
11	Baird	George	21	7	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Father Jno Baird Burnside Pl Monifieth	Mass	North Adams
12	Flisler	Moses	38	7	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Son Salomon Flisler Czernowitz, Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	MacDonald	Nannie	19	7	s	Blerkess	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Father Wm Mc Donald Evelix Dornoch	N.Y.	New York
14	Fullon	Peter	50	7	m	W. Silk Weaver	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish				N.J.	Paterson
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	7	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C. Murphy

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 qc
5 ot
15

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List M

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 87

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2					Home Moores Hill Indiana											
3																
4																
5																
6					Home Moores Hill Indiana											
7																
8																
9	yes	Self	50	No	Teamster uncle Niels Bendsen											
10	yes	Self	50	Yes 1904 1910 New York	Brother Niels Bendsen 19 State St New York.					No known	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Mandal
11	Boy	Self	35	No	Friend Mrs Wilson 134 Meadow Side Rear Left.					No known	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Mandal
12	yes	Self	50	yes 1905 1910 New York.	144 Lancaster.					No known	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair Grey	none	Scotland	Monifieth
13	yes	Self	50	No	Friend Fred Low. 9 Rest Underhill Mrs Edward Jones. 211 E 33rd St Lady with Boy, 17 Chamber St. New York					No known	Good	No	5	5	fresh	grey grey	none	Austria	Salzburg
14					Home 111 E Holman St Paterson NJ.								5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Dornoch
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. "Pyrenesia" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 190..,
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1910

at New York

G E Mueller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lind	William Waldemar	18 ✓	M	S	Gate Tender	Yes		U.S.A.						
2	Baxter	William	22 ✓	M	S.	Miner	Yes		U.K.	Scotch	Scotland	Shieldhill	Uncle Shieldhill	Pa	New York
3	Dunn	Ellen	53 ✓	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes		U.K.				Jas Wilson North Pow. S.	Ills	Springvalley
4	Sproat	James	60 ✓	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		U.K.					NJ	Paterson
5	Sproat	Janet wife of #4	49 ✓	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		U.K.		State of New York Court of Record	City & County of Albany October 11, 1878.		NY	Colney
6	Wilson	Helen daughter of #5	11 ✓	F	S	nil	Yes		U.K.					NY	Colney
7	Debes	Sabra	20	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Yes		GERMANY	Russian	Turkey	Beyrout	Father in law Louis Beyrout	Texas	Beaumont
8	Debes	Isabella wife of #7	18 ✓	F	M	HOUSEKEEPER	Yes		GERMANY	Russian	Turkey	Beyrout	Father Louis Beyrout	Texas	Beaumont
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14	British														
15															
16	Scott	William	22 ✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	S. Shields	Mother Mrs Scott		
17													64 Tuskar Str Gravesend		Hastings or Hull
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Citizens U.S.A.

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL

DIS CHARGED

HOSPITAL DIS CHARGED

95/4

(#1, 2 + 4. passed by Dr + Inspector)

(#1, 2, 3, 8 + 16. passed by Dr [illegible])

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1910

29

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, so that the person may become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes						Sister Kate Quid of Mrs Lavers 1209 Park Ave New York	Birth cert issued				City of Newport Oct 31 1910										
2	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1899 1909	10 yrs Texas	Father James Baxter 18 Creedwood St Springvalley Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	dark		none	Scotland	Glamamman
3	shows Pension			Cert No 488860			Home 27 Spruce St Paterson NJ															
4							Home															
5							Colney Albany Co NY.															
6																						
7	S Self	$36		1899/09	10 yrs Texas		Home Beaumont Market Beaumont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn			Lancs	Bolton
8	S husband						Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Lt	Brown	Brown			Lancs	Bolton
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16	No	Self	$36	No			Aunt Mrs Sellars Hastings on Hudson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Auburn	Auburn	Brn		none	England	London
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [1] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 16 day of November, 1910,
at New York

C. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the ... as the case may be.)

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

British

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Baines	Frederick	60	M	M	S. Brassfinisher	Yes		Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Calf Baines Liverpool	Ny	New York
2	Duncan	John	39	M	M	Millwright	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Parkhead	Aunt Margaret Duncan 35 West Muir St. Parkhead	Ny	
3	Darragh	Henry	20	M	S	Steelmaker	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmains	Brother Duncan Darragh 39 Hope St. Newmains	Ny	Carlton Hill
4	White	Andrew	24	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	Father Alexander White 18 Mitchell Lane Main St. Stirling	Ill	Trenton
X 5	Cowan	Clare	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law Patrick Kelly 17 Church St.	Ill	Verden
ADMITTED 6	Garth	David	45	M	M	Carter	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Margaret Garth 708 Springfield Road Glasgow	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 7	Garth	Agnes	19	F	S	Warper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-in-law	Ny	New York
8	Graham	James	27	M	M	Labr	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnneyland	Wife Lizzie Graham 9 Temple Place Johnneyland	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 9	Thompson	Alexander	27	M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Brother John Thompson Jolly Heigh Road Stevenston	Pa.	Dunora
10	Boundy	Robert H	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Gt Britain	English	England	Bassenthwaite Wath	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Boundy Castle Hill Bassenthwaite	Ill	Gillespie
11	Coyne	Peter	24	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Bathgate	Father Michael Coyne Carragareen Co Galway	Ny	Norwich
X 12	Connelly	Joseph	14	M	S	Mil	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister Mrs Hall 82 Albany St. Dunfermline	Pa.	Mc Braddock
X 13	Casey	Bessie	19	F	S	Packer	Yes		Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend Miss Annie Houghton 407 Dorritt St. Liverpool	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Cumming	Robert	52	M	Wdr	Tailor	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Annie Cumming 12 Buchanan St. Edinburgh	Ny	New York
15	Donnachie	James	37	M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Shotts	Wife Mrs Kate Donnachie 15 Manse Road Shotts	Cal	San Bernadino
X 16	Freend	Annie Maria	32	F	M	Housekeep	Yes		Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Brother William Skilling	Pa.	Larimer
X 17	Freind	Ethel	8	F	S	Mil	Yes		Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Uncle Bush Inn Ward St. Sunderland	Ny	Newark
X 18	Freind	Dorothy	3	F	S	Mil	Yes		Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Uncle	Ny	Newark
X 19	Freind	Jack	7	M	S	Mil	Yes		Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Uncle	Ny	Newark
X 20	Skillings	Ethel	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Gt Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Brother	Ny	Newark
21	King	James	29	M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coxdenbeath	Wife Agnes King Lawson Bldgs Coxdenbeath	Ny	Newark
22	Robinson	James	21	M	S	Grocer	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father James Robinson 9 South St. Greenock	Ills	Harrisburg
23	Beaton	Andrew	24	M	S	Engine Fitter	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Sister Lizzie Beaton Wellbank Place Monifieth	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Crossar	Andrew	24	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	mother Mrs Crossar	Ny	New York
25	Crossar	John	20	M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	mother 65 Albert Bldgs Burnbank	Ills	Hillsboro
26	Smart	David	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank		Ills	Hillsboro
27	Diamond	James	34	M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cochee	Nr Sister Mrs Lloyd Imroth 22 Bank St. Cochee by Dundee	Mass	Fitchburg
28	Diamond	Hugh	39	M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Wife Kate Diamond 70 High St. Irvine	Ind	New Castle
29	Evenson	Elizabeth	19	F	M	Housekeep	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Wife Mary Diamond 5 Caldon St. Irvine	Ind	Vigo
30	Clink	Robert	24	M	S	Wood turner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	mother Mrs Mc Intyre 4 Ballantyne Road Leith	Ind	Vigo
													mother Mary Clink 51 London Road Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
														Ny	White Plains

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1910

91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	½	no			Son in law James Flynn 326-328 E 88th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey	blue	none	England	Birmingham
2	no	Self	25	Yes	3 months	Carlton Hill N.J.	Brin law David Norwood Carlton Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	red	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother James Darragh 192 Lumberton St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Newmains
4	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Alexander White Box Cuyler Verdon Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Clackmannan
5	Yes	Sister	16	no			Sister Mary Cowan 169 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Keedy
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1905 1907	Chicago Ills	Stephen Williamson 349 W. 29th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1905	Chicago Ills	Stephan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend James Smith Box 481 Dunora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
9	Yes	freind	25	no			Friend Charles Biggam Gillespie Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dk brown	grey	none	Scotland	Stevenston
10	no	Self	50	no			Friend George Irving 33 Cold St Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk brown	blue	none	England	Chester moor
11	Pittsburg	Self	10	no			Cousin Patrick Coyne 565 Bell Ave North Braddock Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carragarew
12	Yes	Sister		no			Father James Connell 250 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	grey	none	Scotland	Halbeath
13	Yes	Aunt	1	no			Aunt Mrs Jessie Wilson 66 W. 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	England	Manchester
14	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Samuel Cunningham Co Wm. Kelly 425 B'dway Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Thomas Keenon Hotel Kenyon Larimer Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Scar on left Wrist	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
16	Yes	Self		no			Husband John Friend 54 Frelinghuysen Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Sunderland
17	Yes	Mother		no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Sunderland
18	Yes	Mother		no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Sunderland
19	Yes	Mother		no			Brinlaw	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Sunderland
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Mrs Hugh McFall 311 S Cefford St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	bro	blue	none	England	Sunderland
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Bertie Chapman 18 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeenbeath
22	Yes	Self	30	no			Husband David Hendry 2 Downing St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dk brown	grey	none	Ireland	Spiddal Co Galway
23	Yes	Self	25	no			Father John Crosser Thompson Hillsboro Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Monifieth
24	Yes	Self	50	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
25	Yes	Self		no			Friend Mrs Wyatt 66 Emanburg Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Burnbank
26	Boston	Self	25	no			Friend Wm Swirk Jenna Hanle Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	blue/grey	Brown Scar on right foot	Scotland	Lochee
27	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	Tatoo mark I.O. on left hand	Scotland	Irvine
28	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	Tatoo mark on left hand	Scotland	Irvine
29	Yes	Husband	5	no			Husband Frank Evenson 317-58th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend John B. Pedersen Elmrock & Liberty St White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	fair	blue	Scar on Palm of left hand	Scotland	Govan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black master (State whether Master, First or Second) of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

~~Sworn to~~ before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at New York

C O Macklin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1910.

at New York

C. B. Munsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3 British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Henderson	Robert. F.	26	M	M	Tinsmith	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Sunderland	Wife Mrs Eliza Jane Henderson 6 Percival St Sunderland	NJ	Newark
2	Penman	George	19	M	S	Fruiterer	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father George Penman 120 Dysart Dunfermline	Pa.	Monongahela City
3	McGill	Samuel	20	M	S	Carter	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkford	Father John Mc Gill Riccarton Road Kirkford	NY	Buffalo
4	McCourt	Mary	37	F	S	House maid	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister in law Mrs Thos McCourt 2 Lambton Place	NH	Manchester
5	~~McCourt~~	~~Thomas~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Designer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Gt Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Wife Alexandra Cottage~~ Edinburgh	NH	Manchester
6	Robinson	Lizzie	32	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Eaglesham	Sister Mary Castleford	Nebr	Omaha
7	Robinson	Johnston	6	M	S	nil	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Eaglesham	Aunt 2 Lorne Terrace Brookfield Road Kilmainham Dublin	Nebr	Omaha
8	Robinson	Annesley	4	M	S	nil	no		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Eaglesham	Aunt	Nebr	Omaha
9	Robinson	Thomas	26	M	S	nil	no		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Eaglesham	Aunt	Nebr	Omaha
10	Clark	James	32	M	S	Motorman	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mary Clark 65 Mc Lellan Dunmore Pl & Cave	NY	New York
11	Beattie	Daniel	30	M	M	Fitter	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Mother Margaret Black 2 Sawmill Road Partick	NY	Brooklyn
12	Boland	John	36	M	M	Rimmel Water manufacturer	Yes		Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Annie Boland 3 Steel Str Glasgow	NY	New York
13	Ralston	Jessie	30	F	S	Housemaid	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Robert Gordon 198 Church St Maryhill	NY	Schenectady
14	Taylor	Peter	26	M	S	Coal dinner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Brother William Taylor Reid St Lochgelly	Colo	Durango
15	Smith	William	25	M	M	Dinner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Mother Janet Smith 118 Main St Shettleston	Ills	Danville
ADMITTED 16	Stewart	Alexander	32	M	M	Baker	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gilmerton	Brother David Stewart Cavenscroft Place Gilmerton	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	Stewart	Alexander	10	M	S	nil	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gilmerton		NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Stewart	Barbara	22	F	S	Housewife	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gilmerton		NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	Stewart	David	1	M	S	nil	no		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gilmerton		NY	Brooklyn
20	Finlnie	Walter	19	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Mother Helen Finlnie 6 Upton Str Hawick	Nebr	Grand Island
21	Stevenson	George	33	M	M	Coal dinner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cabrine	Wife Maggie Stevenson 14 Southbank Str Cabrine	Ind	Linton
22	Davidson	Mary	33	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Brother James Ewing	NJ	Kearny
23	Davidson	Sarah	10	F	S	nil	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Uncle of Mrs Turner	NJ	Kearny
24	Davidson	Margaret	8	F	S	nil	yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Uncle Milton Terrace	NJ	Kearny
25	Davidson	Henry	6	M	S	nil	no	2-663863-10/31/11	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Uncle Kilbirnie	NJ	Kearny
26	Davidson	Mary	4	F	S	nil	no		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Uncle	NJ	Kearny
27	Watson	Andrew	17	M	S	Coal dinner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Friend Mr Sneddon Spirit Merchant Glasgow Rd Burnbank	Ills	Farmington
28	Hamilton	Mrs Christina	33	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Parkhead	Sister Mrs Anderson 96 Mayne St Shettleston	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Gemmell	Robert	20	M	S	Coal dinner	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenhill	Mother Mrs Gemmell Canal Bank Greenhill	Ills	Gillespie
30	Kennedy	James	24	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes		Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Robert Kennedy 1114 W Campbell Str Glasgow	N.Y.	New York

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York *one* November, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ever paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and whether amount of same is $30 or more, and if less than $30 how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend John Friend 54 Frelinghuysen Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Callonlan Kelso
2	No	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Madison N.J.	Brother Joseph Jennings New Eagle Monongahela City Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Crossfields
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Alexander Hyde 445 Oak St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hurlford
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John Ferrie Forest Falls	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	grey	blue	none	England	Berry
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	25	No			Brother Jeff Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fresh	auburn	hair	none	England	Barlow
6	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Thomas Robinson 69 Hardon	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
7	Yes	father	$30	No			father 2940 Arbor St Omaha Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	father	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Philip Lynch 77 East 119th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Co Cavan
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle William Gray Scotch Bakery 452 Nostrand Ave Bklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	middl	dark	grey	Small Scar above right eye	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brinlay 77 East 119th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
13	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Albany N.Y.	Friend Mrs William Stone Jackson Place Schenectady	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
14	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend William Richardson Durango Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	Tatoo mark on arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Yes	father-in-law	$25	No			father-in-law Archie Hawling Cunningham Dawsville Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Shettleston
16	Yes	Self	over $50	No			Uncle Robt Forbes 646 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	father	$30	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	bro.	none	Scotland	Gilmerton
18	Yes	Husband	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes	father	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Walkeith
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Robert Scott Grand Island Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	W.T. Tatoed Anchor on left arm	Scotland	Hawick
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Wm Watson Linlithgow Husband Henry Davidson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
22	No	Husband	$15	No			father C/o Mr Saml Ewing 257 Belgrove Drive Kearny N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
23	No	father	$	No			father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
24	No	father	$	No			father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	bro.	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
25	No	father	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
26	No	father	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
27	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Farmington Ills	father Alexander Watson Farmington Ills Box 657	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Burnbank
28	Yes	Self	$15	No			Husband Robt Hamilton 316 Degraw St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	.	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
29	Yes	Self	$10	No			father William Semmell Box 367 Wolcottville Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Slight Tatoo mark on left hand	Scotland	Colton Ayr
30	Yes	Self	$33	No			Friend Geo Bennett 29 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Maybole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1910.

at New York

C Bamberger

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Scandinavians
Finlanders
Russians
Germans
Italians

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsen	Gunnar Berg S.	14		M	S	Sail	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Saltrod Arendal	father Carl Nilsen		
2	Mathiesen	Marius N.	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	stepfather Peter Larsen Saltværet Arendal	Conn	New Haven
3	Andersen	Albert	31		M	S	Labr	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	father Albert Andersen Aalborg	Iowa	Council Bluffs
4	Jensen	Hans Jorgen	30		M	S	Mason	yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vejle Bygd	father August Jensen Fattenborg Sweden	N.J.	Near Jersey
5	Olsen	Joseph	27		M	S	Jeweller	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Jacob Olsen Tomtegade 24	So Dak	Yankton
6	Hansen	Hans A.	20		M	S	sailor	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	father Hans Emanuel Olsen Paulsgrgtsg 6 Christiania	N.Y.	New York
7	Olsen	Sally	21		F	S	Dom Servt	yes		Sweden	Scand	N.S. Ch.	Bodkyla	father Ole Olsen Eteby. Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8																
9																
10																
11	Komsi	Isak	18		M	S	Labr	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Koutrajoke	Gfather Sameli Siovi Korkankyla Koutrajoki	Pa.	Ansonville
12																
13	Nelke	Martha	26		F	M	housewife	yes		German	German	Germany	Berlin	stepbrother Robert Jenanowski H.	N.J.	Passaic
14	Nelke dr	Alfred	2		M	S	child	no		German	German	Germany	Berlin	Woltersstr. 37.	N.J.	Passaic
15	Nelke "	Otto	10	m	M	S	child	no		German	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	N.J.	Passaic
16																
17	Grabos	Servan	21		M	S	Labr	yes		Austria	Galician	Sweden	Bromalla	fiancé Lars Gerlandes Bromalla	Okla	Bartlesville
18																
19	Mastalen	Wladyslaw	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Austria	Galician	Austria	Bojciana	father Wladyslaw Mastalen Bojciana		
20	Karwalis	Viktor	19		M	S	Farm Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Jasienici	stepbrother Josef Karwalis Jasienici	Mass	Ludlow
21	Delido	Mike	25		M	S	Tenement worker	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Jany Novisaitis Long Row 65 Coatbridge	Ills	Moline
22	Dabrilla	Mess	22		M	S	Steelworker	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	friend Baltazus Kesaspares 28 Cone Row Glengarnock	Ny	New York
23	Antanowicz	Barbara	22		F	S	Domestic	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Swekany	father Antanas Antanowicz Swekany Ber Seawly Gor Kowno	Ills	Oglesby
24																
25	Voigt	Erich	19		M	S	Merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Otto Voigt Wilhelmstr. 10 Fulda	Ny	New York
26																
27	Gjorgeroff	Risto	23		M	S	Brickmaker	yes		Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Oralovac	father Georg Gjorgeroff Oralovac		
28	Risteff	Nikola	20		M	S	Brickmaker	yes		Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Veles	brother Anna Risteff Veles	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Georgieson	Giordan	38		M	M	Labr	yes		Italy	Italian	Finland	Helsingfors	father Guiliano Giordano Pirola Italy	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Giordanello	Giuseppe Letter	46		M	M	Dealer	no		Italy	Italian	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother Fernando Giordanello P. Pirola. Italy	Ny	New York
															Ny	New York

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st November, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	6	No			Brother Hans Nilsen 498 Russell St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Lars Larsen Cornell Buffalo Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Lattum
3	No	Self	25	Yes 1889	1910	New Jersey	Brother Carl Anderson Shortcliff New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	eerie	Sweden	Tolkerberg
4	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Carl Erlig RR 5 Garden City So Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Hellerup Oyst Amt
5	yes	self	12	yes 1908	1910	Brooklyn	friend Hans Hansen Hamilton ave. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	anchor tattooed on right hand	Norway	Christiania
6	yes	self	15	No	1905		friend Ole Lunoig 16 Manhattan Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	blond	blue	none	Norway	Fuesund
7	yes	self	5	yes	1910	Brooklyn	sister Helga Andersen 151 President str. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Ekeby
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	No	Self	25	No			father Isak Konsi Box 61 Sneoville Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	light	black	blue	none	Finland	Jalasjarvi
12																					
13	Yes	husband	No				husband Robert Melke Sherman ave 82. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fresh	dark	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	fair	blond	brown	none		
15	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
16																				Germany	Berlin
17	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Wojciech Slazka Box 496 Bartlesville Okla	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Galicia	Konkolowka
18																					
19	Yes	self	11	No			friend Joseph Czyplinska Box 249 Lansing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	grey	none	Galicia	Bozjanow
20	Boston	Brother	5	No			Brother Konstanti Zarwaki 24 Warren St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Jazlowce
21	Yes	Self	20	yes 6 yrs	Moline	Ills	Brother Jan Deleda 1910 R.R. Box Moline Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kozno
22	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle Jurgis [illegible] New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	ruddy	fair	grey	none	Russia	Wilkanowzce
23	No	Brinlaw	20	No			Kennuckist. Bz in law Lewanow Spisinas Box 83 Oglesby Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lwekszy
24																					
25	Yes	Self	40	No			friend John Pfeng Elizabeth Post. Bayway 107	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Detmold
26																					
27	Yes	Self	10	No			Uncle Rudo Ipscott 255 Grant St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Orelovic
28	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle Rudo Ipscott	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Veles
29	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Ludvik Espelletti	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Italy	Varese
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Ludvik Espelletti 229 East 45 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Varese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1910.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McHenry	Frank	45	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	~~U.S.C.~~		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
2	Casey	Richard	17	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	~~U.S.C.~~		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
3	Boyle	Barney	49	M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	~~U.S.C.~~		U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
4	Daley	peter	52	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	~~U.S.C.~~		U.S.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5												Helena		Mont.	Helena
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1, November, 1918.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, private, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist;	Whether a polygamist;	Whether an anarchist;	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						324 East 6th St N Y	Supreme Ct - Kings Co N.Y. Jan 16/88 - Copy May 29-1908													
2						309 East 34th St. new York	Aff. - Born Poteirpsie N.Y July 18-1893 U.S												New York	
3						260 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn	Dist. Ct - 2d Jud Dist State of Montana Aug 29-1894													
4						St John's Hospital Helena	Dist. Ct - 1st Jud Dist State of Montana Sept 28-1894													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer); of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1910

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

51

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (11 M) 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 22nd October, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cairns	Eliza	66		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone			
2	Scott	Priscilla	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Cousin Robert Cairns	NY	Watervliet
3	Scott	Lizzie	4		F	S	none	no	no	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone			
4	Scott	Lillie	6		F	S	none	no	no	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Portglenone	Lisnagarn	NY	Troy
5	Dolan	Annie	24		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.V.	New York	Portglenone	NY	Troy
6	Dolan	Susan	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin	father Pat'k Dolan Derryhapan	NY	Troy
ADMITTED 7	Delaney	Peter	15		M	S	none	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Glengevlin	Glengevlin	NY	New York
ADMITTED 8	Delaney	Leo	11		M	S	2-64(45)20 none	5/31/(50) yes	(50) yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother-in-law Wm McLaughlin 63 Orangemore St	NJ	Paterson
9	Andrews	Alexander	21		M	M	Iron Turner	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Springfield Rd Belfast	NJ	Paterson
10	Hamilton	Charles	22		M	S		yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Eva Lindsay 143 Durham St Belfast	Mass	Chicopee Falls
11	Scullion	Daniel	21		M	S	Quarryman	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Tubane	Brother Thomas J Scullion Derrypasand Lurgan	Wash	Oakville
12	Lennon	Hugh	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	father Hugh Lennon Derrytagh North Lurgan	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Farrell	Patrick	40		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father Thomas Farrell Lurgan	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Lowry	William	23		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	father Edward Lowry Lurgan Athlone	Ills	Bloomington
15	Starke	Anna	33		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Lomaverdy	Mann Lomaverdy Brother Glenties	NY	Utica
16	McBride	Catherine	17		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Shannon Sligo father Jas McBride	NJ	Jersey City
17	Dugan	Jennie	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Letterbratt Plumbridge father Peter Dugan	NY	Bronx
18	McCafferty	Julia	20		F	S	Servant	no	no	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Lowry Killdrum Donegal mother Ellen McCafferty	Pa	Phila
19	McKernan	Lizzie	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.V.	Ireland	Kiedrow Donegal father Hugh McKernan	Pa	Phila
20	Farrell	Lizzie	21		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Wylorock Manorhamilton father Andrew Farrell	NY	Brooklyn
21	McGahan	Mamie	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.V.	Kilkeel	Newcastle St Kilkeel father Pat'k McGahan	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Boyle	Mary	27		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	Lannett Tonia Keen Brother Hugh Boyle	NY	Brooklyn
23	Leddy	Mary	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Drumnahoe Letterkenny sister Mrs Hugh Leddy	Pa	Phila
24	Nolan	Mary	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Loughduff	Lynch Longford father John Nolan	NY	Newyork
25	Donnelly	Michael	20		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Greenland Swanlinbar father Peter Donnelly	NY	New York
26	Martin	Daniel	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Joseph Donaghcappagh Pomeroy father James Martin	NY	Oakdale New York
27	McKay	John	34		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Buhola	Scotch	Ireland	Bushmills	Aird Bushmills father Wm McKay	Pa	Phila
28	Hamill	William	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	Ireland	Bushmills	Aird Bushmills mother Mrs Hamill	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 29	Lavery	William	11		M		At Home	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Boston	Ireland	Aird Bushmills	Pa	Phila
30	Lavery	Margaret	55		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Buhola	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Boston	Ireland	Mrs McKeever Church Lurgan	Pa	Phila
			17												Mass	Boston

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 1, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Son	50	no		San Fran Cisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Portglenone
2	no	Husband	30	no		Husband Hugh Scott 1538 3rd Ave Watervliet Troy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Portglenone
3	no	Husband	—	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Portglenone
4	no	Husband	—	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portglenone
5	yes	Sister	25	yes	1904	N Y	Auston M Dolan 431 West 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portglenone
6	yes	Sister	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Glengesh
7	n/y	Father	50	no			Father Frank Delaney 245 Mill St Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glengesh
8	ny	Father	/	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	no	Br in law	17	no			Brother in law Wm Heath Chicopee Falls	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	yes	Aunt	45	no			Aunt E Hart Carlisle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	dark	none	Ireland	Armagh
11	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Thomas Scullion 1709 6th St North East mpls minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cookstown
12	yes	Brother	16	no			Brother Alex Lennon 160 7th St North East Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
13	yes	Brother in law	30	no			Brother in law D A Mullaby Derrick Thomas Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
14	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Edward Lauer 109 Park Ave Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Athlone
15	n/y	Husband	25	no			Husband Pat Clark 627 Ingersoll St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Limavady
16	n/y	Sister	10	no			Sister Mrs E J Dohmen 313 East 141st St Bronx N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Sligo
17	yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Annie Dougherty Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Glenbridge
18	yes	Self	25	yes	1895 1910	Phila	Brother Rev Jas McCafferty 175 Thompson St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
19	n/y	Aunt	25	no			Aunt Annie Connally 302 Bears St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	yes	Cousin	15	yes			Cousin Mrs McKnight 1419 Buffalo St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Manorhamilton
21	n/y	Self	25	yes	1907 1910	Phila	Uncle Wm Monaghan 1966 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkeel
22	yes	Brother	11	no			Brother Edward Boyle 742 Bellevue St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Inishkeen
23	yes	Brother	5	yes	1904 1906	Lanyatt	Brother Chas J Boyle 432 Pleasant St Lanyatt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Saltpans
24	yes	Aunt	45	no			Aunt Mrs Whelan 501 West 48th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Aughnavan
25	No	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Annie Stanislaw Oakdale L I N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Swanlibar
26	yes	Self	25	no			friend Wm Hamill 1329 So 46th St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
27	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Miss Frances McKay 750 Lincoln Drive Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Mrs Barrett 1329 So 46th St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Antrim
29	yes	Self	25	yes	1880 1910	Phila	Returning 1922 Penn St Phila Wife and two children	no	no	no	no	Good	disease of the heart	5	8	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Buckhills
30	yes	Self	30	yes	1880 1910	Boston	Returning 175 Dudley St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Fingan
													5	3	fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Fingan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUCANESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i..e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(571) 22 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22nd October, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
SS 1	~~Edward~~	~~Hayes~~													
2	Keenan	Marie	23		f S	milliner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry			
3	Keenan	Susan	17		f S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Hagan	Joseph	19		m S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father John Keenan Rockfield House Bayview Derry Ireland		
5	Bowen	William	18		m S	Mechanic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecalfield	mother mrs Hagan Castlecalfield Tyrone		
6	McKibben	Alexander	18		m S	Barkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecalfield	father Edward Bowen Castlecalfield		
7	O'Donnell	Edward	27		m S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	mother mrs McKibben Railway View Omagh		
8	McStarock	Frank	20		m S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballykennon	father mrs O'Donnell Derry Lodge Ballykennon		
9	Caulfield	John	22		m S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Largan	mother mrs McStarock Derry Lodge Ballykennon		
10	Deane	John	19		m S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	father Edward Caulfield Largan		
11	Kennedy	John	21		m S	Coachman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy	father John Deane Enniskillen		
DECEASED 12	Oneill	Patrick	18		m S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	father Nathaniel Kennedy Dunfanaghy		
13	West	Richard	31		m M	Coachman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Elmmore Limavady		
14	Hughes	Shepherd	21		m S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	sister mrs Oneill 17 N Gunnes Lane Dublin		
15	Gillis	Thomas	21		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	uncle mrs West Cullybackey Cottage Cottytown		
16	Coghlan	William	25		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Richard Hughes 28 Cambria St Belfast		
17	Walker	William	20		m S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Eng & Irish	Ireland	Dublin	mother mrs Gillis Aghnacreggy Coagher		
18	Flynn	Bridget	20		f S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleforland	sister Violet Coghlan 10 St Georges Ter Dublin		
19	~~Byrne~~	~~Ellen~~	20		f S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeglopher	father John Walker Castleforland		
20	McGinley	Ellen	20		f S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Balgard Patrick Flynn Corkmore Kilkeglopher		
21	Kane	Mary	25		f S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	father Anthony McGinley Creeslough		
22	Sweeney	John	22		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	mother mrs Kane Creeslough		
23	Doherty	Michael	24		m S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Cairn Dungiven		
24	Kerrigan	Patrick	22		m S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Father Patk Sweeney Bridgeton Donegal		
25	Kerrigan	Chas	17		m S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballykennon	father Owen Flanagan Mohill		
26	Dorlon	James	25		m S	Butler	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballykennon	father John Kerrigan Ballykennon		
27	Connolly	Edward	30		m S	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingsbridge	father mich Dorlon Ballyglass Forbane Kingsbridge		
28	Conaghy	Annie	21		f S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloghoney	father Hodges Connolly Cloghoney		
29	Smyth	Charles	26		m S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omeath	father James Conaghy Cloghoney		
DECEASED 30	Boyle	Patrick	46		m M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife mrs Smyth 11 Market St Omeath		
													brother Owen Boyle Ballybeg Coalisland		

3-14 0 8 6 2-3 29 30

1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Monday, 14th November* 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; or whether a person who has been deported.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	self	20	Yes	1900	Phila	3116 Livingston St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue		none	Ireland	Rawlog
3	Yes	self	15	no			sister Mrs Mc Nally	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue		none	Ireland	Rawlog
4	Yes	self	12	no			brother Daniel Hagan 1445 10 Ave Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Rawlog
5	No	self	25	no			Cousin Mrs Hagan 19 Cambridge Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlecaulfield
6	No	mother	10	no			Uncle Sam Mc Kee 331 no Main St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Castlecaulfield
7	Yes	self	10	no			Sister Jane L Crandell 1422 E 5th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	chestnut	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Omagh
8	yes	self	28	no			Brother J. M. Stewart	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	Both	self	15	no			Aunt Bridget Caulfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh.
10	Yes	brother	15	no			Brother James Deane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Enniskillen
11	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Edward Young	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Castlederg
12	Yes	self	45	no			Rev. M. Carolan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumsnatt
13	No	self	15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Dublin
14	no	self	25	no			Uncle Wm Shiels 211 14th St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Castletown
15	Yes	self	50	no			Brother Peter J. Julia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	brother	15	no			Brother Peter J. Coylan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	aghascreevy
17	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle John Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	England	Statham
18	No	self	25	no			Friend Wm J. Johnston 223 Bond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down
19	Yes	self	20	Yes	1903	Phila	Sister Mrs Mc Kelvey 57 Locust St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyclogher
20	Yes	self	15	no			Cousin [illegible] 119 6th St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	
21	No	self	10	no			Uncle Thos Sidney 460 Haverford Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
22	Yes	self	9	no			Sister Mrs E. Connelly 2261 Cambridge St Woburn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh
23	No	self	20	no			Cousin John Martin 28 6th St Naugatuck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
24	Yes	self	12	no			Sister Della Merrigan Scituate Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fintown
25	Yes	sister	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
26	Yes	self	15	Yes	1903	New York	Friend Margt Killeveey 305 W 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
27	Yes	self	20	no			Cousin Sadie M Graham 1477 Bedford Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyclare
28	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin J. Maguire 894 Saratoga St Dorchester Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Clontyp
29	Yes	self	40	no			Sister Mrs Jones 1338 N. 22nd St Fairhaven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Omagh
30	No	self	10	no			Cousin Mrs J. Mulgrew 751 Danube Ave Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
														5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No Surgeon

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Nov 1 1910

1589
167 Total

49 S.L.
3 IN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (24) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 22nd October, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jordan	John	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Lismore	father John Jordan		
2	O'Neill	Patrick	23		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Lismore	father James O'Neill	N.J.	Newark
3	Hagan	Frances	20		M S	Housekeeping	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Lismore	mother Mrs. Hagan	N.Y.	Newyork
4	McFadden	Hugh	15		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Oakland	Jerry Free	Oakland	Pa. Pittsburg
5	Coyle	Patrick	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Glenarrah	Seymour	Glenarrah	Pa. Phila
6	Mohan	Hamish	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Newcunningham	Grandmother Mrs. Hegarty	Newcunningham	Ill. Chicago
7	Hanna	Eamon	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	father Francis Hanna	112 Ireland St	Belfast N.Y. Manhattan
8	~~Byrne~~	~~Eliza~~	~~26~~		~~F M~~	~~Housework~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British Subject~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lurgan~~	~~Walters Lane~~	~~Lurgan~~	~~N.Y. Amsterdam~~
9	Dolan	James	21		M S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs. Dolan	Belfast	Mont Belvue
10	Downing	Ellen	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Downing	Belfast	N.J. Bayonne
11	Campbell	Maggie	22		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Drenan	mother Mrs. Dolan	Drenan	Pa. Phila
12	Dolan	Bernard	22		M S	Spinning	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	Father Patrick Dolan	Dublin	Mass. Boston
13	~~Gilroy~~	~~Mary Ann~~	~~26~~		~~F M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British Subject~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~Father Patrick Gilroy~~	~~Belfast~~	~~N.Y. Newyork~~
14	McGoldrick	James	29		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Owen McGoldrick		Newyork
15	Duffy	Michael	27		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Castlederg	Brother Peter Duffy	Co Donegal	Pa Phila
16	McDevitt	Philip	28		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ireland	Shantragh	Father Wm McDevitt	Shantragh	N.Y. Newyork
17	Gilooyly	Mary	45		F M	Housekeeping	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Away	Co Donegal	N.Y. Newyork
18	Gilooyly	Mary	15		F S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Brother-in-law Co Patrick Gilooyly	N.Y.	New York
19													Destination	N.Y.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. D. Detwiler
Insp.

16

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *first of* November, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	self	$30	no			Sister Mrs J. Moriarty 1 Gouverneur Slip New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
2	Yes	self	$33	no			Cousin Miss Lizzie M. Donnelly 233 W. 52nd street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
3	Yes	brother	$70	no			brother James Hogan 220 Lenox Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
4	Yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle P. J. Gallagher 1772 1st Ave. corner 87th street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
5	Yes	self	$35	no			father Retreat Castle Beech Hotel Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	Yes	self	$30	no			Aunt Mrs Sweeney 2779 3rd Ave corner 149th street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glenswilly
7	Yes	uncle	$15	no			Uncle Patrick Canning 66 Elizabeth St corner Hester St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Crossmaglen
8	Yes	self	$30	yes	1883	Galatia	brother Thos Doyle 1610 Park Ave corner 124th street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fintona
9	Yes	self	$35	no			brother Thos Doland 1610 W 14 St Cheyenne Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Leckemy
10	Yes	self	$40	no			brother Jas Gallagher 5833 Germantown Ave corner Tulpehocken St Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	brother	$10	no			Chapman Dennis Gallagher 1772 1st Ave corner 87th street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Drumman
12	Yes	self	$75	no			Cousin James Kelly 412 E. 66 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cong Co Leitrim
13	Yes	self	$35	no			friend Annie Molloy 1905 6 Ave corner 59th street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derrynamuck
14	Yes	self	$50	no	1906	Yes 1908 Pleasant	friend Mrs McGrory 133 Walnut place West Pleasantville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhaise
15	Yes	self	$50	no			friend Mich Connolly 270 Lenox Ave corner 123rd street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Lisnalea
16	Yes	self	$50	no			sister Mrs Jane McGrath 9 Jefferson St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lisnalea
17	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1907 1910	New York	Returning: Visit 244 44 St Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Ballytrain
18	Yes	Mother	$5	Yes	1907 1910	New York		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derrygarron
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of November, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at New York

C A Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basificata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 104

PG. S. S. FURNESSIA (Anchor) arrived Nov. 1, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Glasby, Herbert	57	20	1	LPC.	II Cabin	12.30 Murphy																			
75m	2	Andrews, William	58	19	1	"	"	12.30 "																			
28f	3	Campbell, Sarah & niece	58	8/9	2	"	"	12.30 "																			
3f		Holmes, Eileen																									
14m	4	Nilsen, Gumar A.S.	5	1	1	"		12.40 Schl.																			
15m	5	Delaney, Peter & bro	51	7/8	2	"		12.40 Mitch																			
11m		Leo																									
32m	6	& 2 ch. Stewart, Alexander, wife	3	16/19	4	"		12.45 Flan.																			
22f		Barbara																									
10m		Alexander																									
11/12m		David																									
18f	7	Debes, Labebai	1	8	1	"	Husband, Isba, in hosp.	1. Brown																			
20m	8	Ristic, Nicola & cousin	5	28	2	"		1. Schl.																			
25m		Gjorgyenff, Risto																									
46m	9	Boyle, Patrick	52	30	1	"		1. Back.																			
16m	10	Butchart, George	II Cabin H	21	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.30 Fears.																			
27m	11	Thompson, Alexander	2	29	1	"		1.10 Scarlet																			
24m	12	Kennedy, James	3	30	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.25 Flan																			
45m	13	Garth, David, & ch.	2	6/7	2	"	Drs.Cert.	1.15 Scarlet																			
19f		Agnes																									
66f	14	Cairns, Eliza	51	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.20 Mitch.																			
60m	15	Baines, Frederick	2	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.15 Scarl																			
18m	16	O'Neill, Patrick	52	12	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.20 Mack.																			
60m	17	Lavery, William	51	29	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.30 Mitch																			
20m	18	Debes, Leba	1	"	1	"	D.C.S. In hosp.	Trachoma																			
26f	19	Mulka, Martha & ch	5	13/15	3	LPC.	L.I.	11-3-10																			
2m		Alfred																									
10/12m		Otto																									
19m	20	Karnalis, Viktor	5	20	1	L.P.C.	L.I.	" 7/10 9 15 am Johnson																			

11-1422

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. FURNESSIA (Anchor Line) arrived November 1, 1910., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mc Neice,	Lizzie	57	26		1	To sister	12;30 Self. 571- 11- W. 12 N.J. - N.J.	F.	1	1.45	—	—	—
2	Graham,	Sarah (2 Cab)	55	29		1	" friend	fd. Maggie O'Donnell 529 W 51 Tryk	C	1	1.33	—	—	—
3	Mc Leod,	Mary	A	13		1	" friend	" Margaret Martin 2262 Amsterdam Ave	B	1	3	—	1	—
4	Deledo,	Mike	5	21		1	" brother	R R Co, Bro., John, 1010 R R Ave, Malone, Sask.	S	4	11.-	3	3	3
5	Goodan,	John	53	1		1	" sister	R R Co fod. Peter Hodge, 150 Bunnell, Bridgeport-Ct,	J	4	11.-	3	3	3
6	Karwalic,	Viktor	5	30		1	" tel $	Madr S.I. R R Co B-i-l, Leong Beisieff	J	7	9.45	6	6	6
7	Antonowicz,	Barbara	5	23		1	" tel $	B.83 Oglesby, Sask	S	4	11.-	3	3	3
8	Cowan,	Clare	2	5		1	" sister	Com. Fanny Benjamin 167 Lexington Ave	J	1	3	—	1	—
9	Harte,	Annie	51	15		1	" husband	Husb. Patrick 627 Grand. J.C. N.J.	C	1	1.11	—	—	—
10	Coghlan,	William	52	16		1	" brother	Bro. John 116 W 22. Engl	J	1	1.35	—	—	—
11	Voigt,	Erich	5	25		1	" friend	German Luth. Emgl- Home mode S.I.	J.	5	9.30	4	4	4
									D.	3	11.-	4	4	4
12	Welke,	Martha & 2 ch	5	13/15-	1	2	" husband							
13	Olsen,	Sally	5	7		1	" sister	bl Fred Anderson 157 Presidents Blk	S.	2	9.2	1	1	1
14	Hamilton,	Christina	3	28		1	" husband	husb Robt. 316 Degraw Bkly.	"	2	9.2	1	1	1
15	Hagan,	Joseph	52	4		1	" brother	Bro. Daniel 545- 10th Ave. Engl	C	1	1.16	—	—	—
16	Connelly,	Joseph	52	12		1	" father	father. James 250 Franklin Sbkln	"	"	"	—	—	—
17	Nolan,	Mary	51	24		1	" aunt	Com. Anna Ward Queens 501- 10th Engl	"	"	7.17	—	—	—
18	Mc Bride,	Catherine	51	16		1	" sister	Sis. Bridget 313 2 145 Engl	"	"	11.5	—	—	—
19	Friend,	Annie M & 3 ch	2	16/19-	1	3	" husband	Husb. John 136 Bunnell Bridgeport Conn. Eng	J.	"	1.20	—	—	—
20	Skillings,	Ethel	2	20		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Jno Friend " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
21	Mc Ternan,	Lizzie	51	19		1	" aunt	Aunt. Anna Donnelly 302- Degraw Sbkln	"	"	1.30	—	—	—
22	Casey,	Bessie	2	15		1	" aunt	" Com John Wickam 66- W 116. Engl	C	1	1.31	—	—	—
23	O'Donnell,	Edw.	52	27		1	" sister	Com. Com Pat O'Donnell 422. 6th Engl	S	"	1.46	—	—	—
24	Evinon,	Eliz.	2	29		1	" husband	Husb. Frank 317- 58th Sbkln	J	"	1.30	—	—	—
25	Donlon,	Jas	52	26		1	" aunt	Aunt. Margt Kilcany 305 W 27 Engl	J	"	3.10	—	1	—
26	Dolan,	Jas.	53	9		1	" brother	Br. Thomas 168 184 Bayonne NJ	C	2	10.2	1	1	1
27	Mc Ginley,	Ellen	52	20		1	" tel $	Made John Feny 4601 Harcanford Ave W Phila. Pa	J.	2	9.25	1	1	1
28	Flynn,	Bridget	52	18		1	" sister	Sis. Mary 37 Dearborn - Sbkln	J	1	1.45	—	—	—
29	Hanna,	Pakins	53	7		1	" tel $	Wife made Josef Hannal 116 Elizabeth St. Hoboken NJ	C	2	4	1	1	1
30														

NOV 13

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Wimmer, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bavaria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1906

at New York

Justice

Immigration Officer.

9

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen, 22 October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vorborg	Miss Mattie	28	7	S				U.S.C.					NY	N.York city
2	Schaider	Mr. Rudolph C.	49		M				"					"	"
3	Schaider	Mrs Susan V.	47		F				"					"	"
4	Schaider	Miss Adele	21	7	S				"					"	"
5	Ruthmann	Miss Hilda	22	7	S				"					"	Brooklyn
6	Ruthmann	Miss Olga	24	7	S				"					"	"
7	Voune	Miss Ethel	23	7	S				"					"	"
8	Pelletier	Miss Joanna	24	7	S				"					Iowa	Des Moines
9	Alexander	Miss Maude	23	7	S				"					"	Sioux
10	Herz	Mrs Katharina	60	7	M	-			"					"	Clarion
11	Crayen	Dr. Gustav A.	45	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Saxon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	N.York Cy.	Ill	Chicago
12	Triebel	Mrs Camilla	34	9	7	M	-	Yes	Yes	English	German	Saxony	Bautzen	Brother: W Crayen Salomonstr. 10. Leipsic Mother: Frau Camilla Lorenz Bautzen, Bismarckstr.	NY	N.Y. City
13	Triebel	Camilla	6	4	7	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother:	Guat	Guatemala
14	Triebel	Mary	3	8	7	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Triebel	Frederick George	2	7	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Reinhardt	Miss Käthe	21	3	7	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	German	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Frau W. Reinhardt Ferdinandstr. 15, Bautzen Saxony	"	"
17	Vöchting	Mr. Fritz	26	9	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	London	Father: Prof. Dr. H. Vöchting Stäin: Institut, Tübingen.	NY	New York
18	Rühler	Miss Anna	24		7	S	-	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Württemberg	Ochsenhausen	Great uncle: Herr Held, Kirchheim s/Teck	Conn.	West Haven
19	Spiess	Mrs Alwina Thaule	50		7	M	-			U.S.C.					NY.	Brooklyn
20	Jüntgen	Mr. William	80		M		-			"					Ill	Cansas
21	Jüntgen	Miss Estell	30		7	S	-			"					"	"
22	Viese	Mrs Elise	70		7	M				"					Mo	St. Louis
23	Steinmeyer	Mrs Lilly	45		7	M				"					"	"
24	Wenck	Mr. Hans	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Saxon	Saxony	Leipsic	God father (Guardian) Dir. Arnold, Georgiringstr. 10th Leipsic	NY.	New York
25	Brunner	Miss Frances C.	40		7	S	-			U.S.C.				Mo.	St. Louis
26	Bastianelli	Mr. Harry	48	M	M		-			"				NY	Rochester
27	Bastianelli	Mrs Adeline	46		7	M	-			"				"	"
28	Bastianelli	Miss Marie	26		7	S	-			"				"	"
29	Bastianelli	Miss Helen	22		7	S	-			"				"	"
30	Flesh	Mr. Moses E.	67		M		-			"				Ohio	Piqua

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

107

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th November, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or in any form or manner do you believe in the practice of polygamy? If not, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	—	Self	more	No		own home:	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	8	Fair	grey	brown	none	Saxony	Leipzig
12	Yes	"	more	No	1906	N. York	In transit to Guatemala	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Good	light	grey	none	Saxony	Bautzen
13	"	mother	do	"		in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue		"	Guatemala	Guatemala
14	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue		"	"	"
16	—	Mrs Friebel	Rond	—	no	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Saxony	Bautzen
17	—	Self	Yes	—	no	—	Stays at: New York Holland House, Fifth Ave:	—	—	—	"	Good	—	5	9	light	Dark grey	"	Switzerland	Bâle
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 West Haven 1903/05 1907/10 Conn.		uncle: Mr. Victor Buck 311 Park St., West Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	"	"	Wattwyl Canton: St. Gallen
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	—	Self	more	—	no	—	36 West 26th Street Mr. Wagner, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	light	brown	none	Saxony	Leipzic
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiser Karlsruhe, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" belong thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Simmel

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 — 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 22, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stern	Mrs Ida F.	46	7	m	—			U.S.C.						
2	Frohsin	Miss Cecilie	38	7	S				"					Pa	Philadelphia
3	Mulert	Miss Amalie	60	1	7 S	—	Yes	Yes	German	German	pur: Hamm	Verden	Brother: Max Mulert, Strassburg i/E.	"	"
4	Abenheimer	Mrs Ella	38	7	m	—			U.S.C.					"	Pittsburg
5	Quackenbush	Mrs Georgie B.	35	7	m	—			"					Col.	Denver
6	Baldwin	Miss Julia E.	33	7	S	—			"					N.J.	Patterson
7	Braasch	Mr Edward	38	m	m	—			"					"	"
8	Braasch	Mrs Hettie	32	7	m	—			"					"	New York
9	Braasch	Winfield Arthur	9	m	S	—			"					"	"
10	Gruye	Miss Anna	36	7	S	—			"					"	"
11	Rodenheimer	Mr Max	58	m		—			"					Mo.	St. Louis
12	Ilfeld	Mr Charles	63	m	m	Merchant			"					N.Y.	New York
13	Ilfeld	Mrs Adele	56	7	m	—			"					New	Mexico
14	Ruling	Mr Otto	30	2	m	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guatemala		Brother: Karl Ruling Liebertwolkwitz, bei Leipzig	"	
15	Rogers	Mr William S.	22		m	Student			U.S.C.					Ca.	Guatemala
16	Lewis	Mr Frank C.	23		m	—			"					N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Mosnat	Mrs Julia E.	47	7	m	—			"					Conn	New Britain
18	Filkins	Miss Fannie	45	7	S	—			"					Iowa	Bellplain
19	Philipp	Miss Villy	28	7	S	—	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Mannheim	Brother-in-law: F.A. Lais Rheinhäuserstr. 3, Mannheim	"	Eagle Grove
20	Aufermann	Mrs Antonia	52	7					U.S.C.					Ill.	Chicago
21	Noeggerath	Mr Jacob E.	33		m				"					N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Noeggerath	Mrs Marie Louise	28		f				"					"	"
23	Wadleigh	Mrs Amanda	67	7	m				"					"	"
24	Peters	Mr Willy	23		m	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	Prussian	German	Rhein:	Duesseldorf	Mother: Frau August Peters Grunerstr: 46. Duesseldorf	Man	Haverhill
25	Stein	Mr Hans	38		m	m Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Rhein:	Duesseldorf	Brother in law: Paul Compes Arndtstr: 16; Duesseldorf	La	New Orleans
26	Wachenfeld	Mr Hugo	34		m	S Chief Engineer	Yes	Yes	Prussian	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Richest		Father: S. Wachenfeld, Hagen, Westf.	N.Y.	New York
27	Millspaugh-Ruysdael	Basil	32	3	m	Opera Singer	U.S.C.							USA + Canada	
28	von Pirani	Mr Eugen	45		m	Prof: of music	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	N.Y. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Alma Webster Powell 905. President Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
29	Lange	Dr Friedrich	62		m	m			U.S.C.					"	"
30	Lange	Mrs Adele	52	7	m									"	"

51

30
23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense for crime and by reason of idiocy, insanity, or other infirmity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes	Brother Justin Mulert	Yes	Yes	10 years	Pittsburg	Brother: Mr. Justin Mulert 421 Wood St., Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Heavily	Dark Blue	none	Germany	Prov: Hannover	Lauenau
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	no	self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.York	In transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Heavily	Dark grey	none	Prussia	Bad-Sachsa	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	Yes	self	Yes	—	—	—	Brother: Mr. L.W. Philipp 1613 West Lake St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Heavily	Light grey	none	Germany	Mannheim	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	Yes	self	Yes	—	—	—	Friend: Mr. Thomas Victor	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0½	Fair	brown	brown	none	Rhein	Düsseldorf
25	Yes	self	Yes	no	—	—	66/72 Leonard Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	bonzed	Black	dark	none	Rheinland	Langenberg
26	—	self	none	—	no	—	Tourist in U.S.A. Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	dark	brown	none	Westfalia	Hagen
27																					
28	Yes	self	none	Yes	1903/10	N.Y.	To residence: 915. President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	none	Italy	Ferrara
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Liverpool, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190..., at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kimmel, Surgeon of the Cyprus Empire, S. S. the vessel, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Kimmel.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1906

at New York

Fitts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen, October 22, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamburger Mrs	Laura	53	7					U.S.C.						
2	Rordorf Mr.	Hans	19	6	m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father: Mr. P. Rordorf Z. Leonhardshalde, Zurich I.	Ill	Chicago
3	Kruger Mrs	Gertrude	37	7		-			U.S.C.					N.Y.	New York
4	Stern	Ignatz	54						—"—					N.Y.	Schenitady
5	—"—	Adele	49						—"—						New York
6	—"—	Sachse	24						—"—						—"—
7	Schwitzer dau	Bertha	22						—"—						—"—
8	Pfeiffer	Oscar	75						—"—						—"—
9	—"—	Loes H.	55						—"—					N.Y.	Scarsdale
10	—"—	Clara A.	30						—"—						—"—
11	—"—	Jenny Y.	28						—"—						—"—
12	Flanders dau	Lilian	58						—"—						—"—
13	Führer dau	Sibilla	59						—"—						New York
14	Schmidt	H	51	m	M	Physician	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife: Mrs. Schmidt. Bonn, Kaiserstr. 13	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Niehaus	Wilhelm	37	m	M	Transit	yes	yes	"	"	German Niehaus NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Ernst Niehaus Löwe b/ Bassum	Ill.	El Paso
16	—"—	Dora	35	f	"	Transit	-	-	"	"	"				Costa Rica
17	Por-Eggebert Mr.	Martin	31	10	m	M	Merchant	"	-	"	"	Hayti	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cayes	Brother: Reich-Eggebert Pagaunitz bei Pottengow Kr. Stolp		Hayti
18	Finkelstein Mrs	Chaje	40	7	m	-	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	Daughter: Mindel Burstein Rowno, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Finkelstein Miss	Mascha	9	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Finkelstein	"	"
20	Köhl	Mrs Emma	29	7	m	-	"	-	U.S.C.	German				N.J.	Jersey City
21	Köhl	Albert	3½	m	S				"	"					"
22	Glockner Mr.	Karl	36	m	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	Prussian	German	Westphalia	Bochum	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rester: Mrs Meyer, Rudesheim bei Bingen	Ill	Chicago
23	Hoeggerath Mrs	Hedwig	29	7	m	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	N.C.B. Hoeggerath (Berlin) Flotow St. 7.	Ill	Chicago
24	Nicholson Mrs	Frances	45	7	m	-	U.S.C.						Mrs. Spamer	N.Y.	New York
25	von Zglinitzki	Katharine	11	7	S	none	no	no	Prussian	German	Saxony	Dresden	Grandmother: Mrs von Zglinitzki 21. Schillerstr: Dresden	"	"
26	Keenan	Bernhard	25				U.S.C.								Pawtucket, Rich
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 November, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self	Yes	✓ No			Cousin: Mr. H. Gwathes 470. Broadway, N. York Cy.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	no	self	yes	yes	17	El Paso	El Paso, Texas 4 with Oregon street 905 San José	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	gray	none	Germany	Himersheim
15	no	self	yes	Yes	1910	New York	Residence: Costa Rica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	blond	blue	none	"	Lowe of Bazn
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Heilano.
17	"	"	"	"	1906	"	In Transit to Hayti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	"	Pomerania	Pagenitz
18	"	self	"	✓	no	—	Husband: E. Feinsteben 510. Manhenstreet, Philadelphia: Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	"	Russia	Rowno
19	"	mother	—	—	no	—	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
20																				
21																				
22	no	self	Yes	✓	No	—	Tourist	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bochum
23	"	self	mark	—	no	—	Brother-in-law: Mr. G.E. Hoggenark Adams Rd., Schenectady: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz.
24																				
25	—	—	—	✓	Yes	1910	3 months N. York	To Parents: Von Zglinitzki 45 West 11th Street, New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no						none	Saxony	Dresden
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible]. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

fl—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, Oct. 23rd, 1910

1	2		3, 4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gillender	Jessie	41		f s	none			U. S. Citizen						
2	Peck	Katherine L	60		" "	"			"					NY	West Somers
3	Marcy	Anna M	56		" "	"			"					Conn	Waterbury
4	Emmons	Mary	68		" m	"			"						—
5	Boynton	Clementine	42		" s	"			"					NY	York
6	Lewis	Carter Tem	41		" s	trained nurse			"						—
7	Trooman	Lydia	37		" m	nurse			"					NY	York
8	Fallmier	Adeleine	35		" s	"			"						—
9	Keeny	Leontine	47		" m	"			"					S Frisco	Cal
10	"	Denis	43		" s	"			"						"
11	Prosser	Edith	31		" "	"			"					NY	York
12	"	Zella	4		" "	"			"					NY	Brooklyn
13	Eastland	Joseph	30		m s	real estate			"					Cal	S. Frisco
14	Fitz Gerald	Mary	32		f m				"						
15	"	Paul	9/12		m s				"						
16	McCormick	Mabel	54		f m				"						
17	Higgins	Maria F	52		" s				"						
18	Payne	Chas. F	52		m m	real estate			"						
19	"	Lucie F	42		f "	— —			"						
20	Fay	Alice M	50		" s	—			"						
21	"	—	19		" s	—			"					NY	NY
22	"	Frances	21		" "	—			"						—
23	McIntire	Percival	50		m s	clergyman			"						
24	Buckingham	Cora	4		f m	—			"						
25	Leuchsinger	Albert Geo	25		m s	banker			"					Cal	S. Frisco
26	Bourgeois	Georges	43		m m	opera singer			"		Paris		brother Mr Jaimar 3 bis Impasse Ricon, Paris	NY	York
27	—	Suzanne	42		" "	"			"		"		"	"	"
28	Zeppelin	Conrad	51		m m	chamberlain			German		German	Germany	Hondorf, Württemberg, Germany	Mich	Detroit
29	"	Mary	40		f "	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Prieto	Egon	23		m s	composer			Spain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Mr Prieto	Tex	San Antonio

53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, November 1st, 1900

11—1216

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	—	Mrs. C. [illegible] yes	yes	O	[illegible] NYC	Mrs. C. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr	self	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hotel Astor, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl.	"	"	Germany	Berlin
29	"	"	"	brother	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit
														5	9	"	gray	gray	Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott (Master or Second Officer), of the ..... from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 190..., at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ms "Dr Surgeon Manifest

5

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kimmer, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 1st

1910

	U. S. and Italian	EXEMPTIONS: Cabin	Children under 12 yrs. Girls	Children under 12 yrs. Males	TOTAL	ALIENS Boys under 16 yrs.	ALIENS Men and Women
1st Cabin	86				86	33	119 - 13
Second Cabin	89				89	384	4775 4
Steerage							
[illegible]							

IM. NON.

~~SEX~~ SEX
~~R & R~~ R & R
~~R & I~~ R & I
~~[illegible]~~
~~RET~~ RET
~~[illegible]~~
~~R & D~~ R & D
~~[illegible]~~
~~PSG. PD.~~ PSG. PD.
~~JOIN~~ JOIN

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	86	109
2nd Cabin	65	97	162
Steerage			
Total	427	165	696

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible] of this sheet.
11—1115

[illegible] on back

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from **CHERBOURG**, Oct. 23rd, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bretonneau	Blanche	21		f	s	Boyston's maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	sister Mrs. Guichard 26 rue des 4 Fils, Chalon sur Saône	NYC	
2	Wilson	C. E.	31		m	s				U.S.C.						
3	Tribbel	Frederick George	41		m	m.	in transit merchant	yes	yes	English	German	SAMUEL IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bantzen	Louis C. Tribbel Englewood Grosvenor Rd. N.J.		Bridgewater
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 c
1/2 M
1 Tr

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *November 1st*, 190?

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming by reason of being induced, assisted, or solicited by others to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Mr Boyd [illegible]	no				maid to Mrs Boynton 1 1st Passenger													
2																				
3	yes	self	yes	yes	4 years		in transit to Guatemala													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 — no no no good no 5 ft 6 inches black none Ponce de L.

2 no no no no good no 6 0 in Lame knee none England Manchester Factory Operative

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] F. Roth
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1900,
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "[illegible]" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible]an people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiseman, Surgeon of the S.S. Ryndam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 3, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113.

"Race or people" to be given by the designation of the race or people to which the immigrant may belong. The term "citizen" is not to be used in this column. Under "country of last permanent residence" state England, Scotland, Ireland, or the name of the country to which the race or people belong.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish.
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam Yacht Kurtsiss, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gr. Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 1, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gildner	Henry	62		m m	none			~~Russia~~ U.S. cit						
2	"	Anna	59		f "	none			" U.S. cit					Mich	Grand Rapids
3	Schumm	Johann	49		m m	brower			" U.S. cit					"	"
4	"	Stephany	36		f "	none			" " cit					N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Kaletta	Andrew	63		m "	joiner			" U.S. cit					"	"
6	"	Cornelia	52		f "	none			" U.S. cit					Mo.	St Louis
7	"	Frances	14		f s	"			" U.S. Born					"	"
8	Mehner	Ernst	65		m m	sailor			" U.S. cit					"	"
9	Rose	Freda	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	Germany German	Germany	Bremerhaven		father: Heinrich Witte Lehe, Feuerstrasse 44	Wash.	Bremerton
10	Maeding	August	22		m "	gutte	"	"	"	"	Geesteminde		father: Otto Maeding Geesteminde, Geeskhalle 35	N.J.	Hoboken
11	Osterhalt	Adolf	26		m "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Preussen Reckenfleth		brother: Johann Osterhalt Lehe, Kleinestr 7 a	"	"
12	Ahrens	Rosine	34		f s	Dienstmädchen	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Luise Ahrens Bremerhaven, Grünestr 44	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Wittchen	Sara	23		f "	Servant	"	"	"	"	24-563259-9/4/1938		father: Johann Wittchen Hagen % Bremen	N.J.	Engelwood
14	Behrens	August	29		m "	clerk	"	"	"	"	Preussia Hagen		mother: Adele Behrens Wwe Bremen Meyerstr 105	N.Y.	New York
15	Rodegardts	Heinrich	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany Bremen		father: Claus Rodegardts Helenstieh 3, Bremen	"	Astoria
16	Rudolph	Anna	41		f m	house wife			~~Russia~~ U.S. cit					"	Brooklyn
17	"	Arthur	10		m s	child			" U.S. Born					"	"
18	"	Walter	8		" "	"			" U.S. Born					"	"
19	Erns	Rosa	21		f "	Student	20-37838		2-20-40				mother: Anna Erns	"	"
20	Schlopucka	Matyelda	47		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germany German	Austria Bohemia	Russia Polish	Russia Warschau	Althwcola, % Albert Steffi	Wis	Madison
21	"	Izabela	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sousen, Pänola Czerwonka	"	Washington
22	Lichodzieyewska	Wladyslawa	21		f "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smielna, 67	"	"
23	Gerber	Fritz	26		m "	weaber	"	"	Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Patroon		father: Ulrich Gerber Oberwyl, Thurgau	"	"
24	Wiesinger	Josef	23		m s	Edelweiss	"	"	Austria	German	Austria Wels		father: John Wiesinger Wels, Stadtplatz 571,	N.J.	Paterson
25	~~Kocher~~	Johann	44		m m	none			U.S. C					Ill.	Chicago
26		Anna	33		f "	"			"						Long Island City
27		Friedrich	11		m s										
28		Emma	4		f "										
29		Meta	8		" "										
30	Viebrock	Katharina	65		f wid		yes	yes	Germany German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son in law Johann Aagfer Ahlerstedt	New	York

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Jim U 285 Park Ave													
2							" " "													
3							Jim 1036 Myrtle Ave													
4							" " "													
5							Jim 3725 California Ave													
6							" " "													
7							" " "													
8							Jim Brewster " Front													
9	yes	self	38	yes	no	no	Aunt: Emilie Schuster, Hoboken, Hudson Street, 722		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany Bremen
10	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cousin Willy Brenner, 313 Washington Street, Hoboken, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	" Geestemünde
11	"	"	23	yes	no	1900 to 1910 yes	brother in law: P. Dinkes, 218, 7 Street, North Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Prussia Reichenfleth
12	no	"	110	yes	yes	1909 to 1910 Engelwood	at home: Engelstreet 156, Engelwood		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Geestemünde
13	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Arnold Frey, 1347 Amsterdamm Ave, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	" Hagen
14	"	self	60	yes	yes	1904 1905 New York	Brother Arnold Behrens, 177 Lawrence Street, Astoria		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany Bremen
15	"	brother in law	10	"	1 year	"	brother & law Fred Falcony, 432 W. 52 nd Street, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	" "
16							Jim U 285 Willoughby Ave													
17							" " "													
18							" " "													
19	yes	self	23	no	no	no	Cousin: Albert Mehrer, 219 North Bassett Street, Madison		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany Bremen
20	No	husband	60	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm — 1 Av 650 E. Washington, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Russia Warschau
21	No	father	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	" "
22	No	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	" "
23	yes	self	200	yes	1905 1910	54 Paterson	brother: John Forber, 272 Atlantic Street, Paterson		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia Langenau
24	no	"	70	no	no	no	Cousin: Heinrich Pechler, Chicago, Ill 153 La Salle, Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	Austria Wels
25							U — S C													
26							" " "													
27							" " "													
28							" " "													
29							" " "													
30	yes	self	15	yes	yes	5 yr to 1910 New York	same law Peter Eschhoff, 1791 Amsterdamm Ave, New York		no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Ahlerstedt

Has 6 ch in U.S. in Candy Business

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Master, of the S.S. Gotha Kingsund, from Balmain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911

at New York

Fitts

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

97

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 22-ten Oktober, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reip	Margarethe Mrs	27		f m Ehefrau	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Nürnberg	father: George Ellingen		
2	"	Martha Mgt	4	3	f none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Hochstadt Bay	Ill	New York
3	"	Otto "	3	3	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lohmann	Adelheid	24		f g.	Dienstm	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents: Joachim Lohmann	"	"
5	Boehm	Elisabeth	36		m Ehefrau	wife	"	"	"	"	Bremen		Brem c/o Bremervörde	"	"
6	Martens	Marie Frau	44		f g.	Private	"	"	"	"	Lübeck		uncle: Claus Schilling	"	"
7	"	Anna Mädch	11		f "	Kind	"	"	"	"	Baden		Tudenbeck c/o Bremervörde	"	"
													uncle: Johann Meyer		
													Farven c/o Bremervörde		
8	Eickhoff	Walter	10		m "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Haas	Louise	42		f m Ehefrau	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Johann Meyers	"	"
10	Stroff	Josefine	27		f "	Dienstm	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Hellenstedt b Horneburg		
11	"	Marie	17		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Stroff, Musiker	Mont.	Miles City
													b Brünn i Mähren.	Ill	New York
12	Laupus	Wilhelm	50		m m merchant		"		Germany	German	Lippe	Salzuflen	"		
13	Schäfer	Gustav	18		m student		"		"	"	"	"	friend: Hr. Dr. Hecke		
14	Ehrenfeuchter	Angelika	24		f "	Dienstm	"		"	"	Bavaria	Würzburg	Frankfurt a/oder	"	"
15	Hack	Heinrich	25		m m Diplomingenieur		"		Russia	Hungarn	Russia	Kiew	father: Oskar Schäfer		
													Franciskanerweg 12 Würzburg	Pa	York
													father: Oskar Ehrenfeuchter		
													Hungers Lausen b Rastorf Göttingen	Mass.	Springfield
													Bräut: Mrs Elisabeth Hack		
16	Wicke	Henry	40		m "	taylor	"		"	"	"	"	Darmstadt Rossdörferstr. 59 I	NY	New York
17	Heissenbüttel	Heinrich	28		m "									"	Glendale
18	Hartlein	Jul. Albrecht	52		m m	farmer	"		"	"				"	Brooklyn
19	"	Kunigunde	56		f f	housewife	"		"	"				Kans.	Fenton
20	Young	John	13		m "	farmarbeit	"		"	"				Kans	Fenton
21	Röiger	Johanna	60		f m	housewife	"		"	"				NY	Brooklyn
22	Schroeder	Ernst Wwr	48		m "	worker	"		"	"				Cal	San Francisco
23	"	Hulda Mgt	17		f "	housewife	"		"	"				NY	Passaic
24	Meseloh	Fred Wwr	54		m "	farmer	"		"	"				"	"
25	"	Sophie Mgt	52		f f	housewife	"		"	"				Ohio	Cleveland
26	Slottko	Lina	46		f "	Hausfrau	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
27	Petry	Nik. Bruder	30		m "	worker	"		"	"				NY	New York
28	"	Leoni Mgt	23		f "	housewife	"		"	"				"	"
29	Walker	Lina	25		f "	Dienstm	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Franciska Walker	"	"
30	Bock	Marie	27		f "	nurse	"		"	"	Hessen	Darmstadt	Sinzheim i Baden	Ill.	Chicago
													mother: Christine Bock		
													Heidenreg 19 Darmstadt	NY	Brooklyn

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible] (3) [illegible] (4) [illegible] (5) [illegible] (6) [illegible] (7) [illegible] (8) [illegible] (9) [illegible] (10) [illegible] (11) [illegible] (12) [illegible] (13) [illegible] (14) [illegible] (15) [illegible] (16) [illegible] (17) [illegible] (18) [illegible] (19) [illegible] (20) [illegible] (21) [illegible] (22) [illegible] (23) [illegible] (24) [illegible] (25) [illegible] (26) [illegible] (27) [illegible] (28) [illegible] (29) [illegible] (30) [illegible] (31) [illegible] (32) [illegible] (33) [illegible] (34) [illegible] (35) [illegible] (36) [illegible] (37) [illegible] (38) [illegible] (39) [illegible] (40) [illegible] (41) [illegible] (42) [illegible] (43) [illegible] (44) [illegible] (45) [illegible] (46) [illegible] (47) [illegible] (48) [illegible] (49) [illegible] (50) [illegible] (51) [illegible] (52) [illegible] (53) [illegible] (54) [illegible] (55) [illegible] (56) [illegible] (57) [illegible] (58) [illegible] (59) [illegible] (60) [illegible] (61) [illegible] (62) [illegible] (63) [illegible] (64) [illegible] (65) [illegible] (66) [illegible] (67) [illegible] (68) [illegible] (69) [illegible] (70) [illegible] (71) [illegible] (72) [illegible] (73) [illegible] (74) [illegible] (75) [illegible] (76) [illegible] (77) [illegible] (78) [illegible] (79) [illegible] (80) [illegible] (81) [illegible] (82) [illegible] (83) [illegible] (84) [illegible] (85) [illegible] (86) [illegible] (87) [illegible] (88) [illegible] (89) [illegible] (90) [illegible] (91) [illegible] (92) [illegible] (93) [illegible] (94) [illegible] (95) [illegible] (96) [illegible] (97) [illegible] (98) [illegible] (99) [illegible] (100) [illegible] (101) [illegible] (102) [illegible] (103) [illegible] (104) [illegible] (105) [illegible] (106) [illegible] (107) [illegible] (108) [illegible] (109) [illegible] (110) [illegible] (111) [illegible] (112) [illegible] (113) [illegible] (114) [illegible] (115) [illegible] (116) [illegible] (117) [illegible] (118) [illegible] (119) [illegible] (120) [illegible] (121) [illegible] (122) [illegible] (123) [illegible] (124) [illegible] (125) [illegible] (126) [illegible] (127) [illegible] (128) [illegible] (129) [illegible] (130) [illegible] (131) [illegible] (132) [illegible] (133) [illegible] (134) [illegible] (135) [illegible] (136) [illegible] (137) [illegible] (138) [illegible] (139) [illegible] (140) [illegible] (141) [illegible] (142) [illegible] (143) [illegible] (144) [illegible] (145) [illegible] (146) [illegible] (147) [illegible] (148) [illegible] (149) [illegible] (150) [illegible] (151) [illegible] (152) [illegible] (153) [illegible] (154) [illegible] (155) [illegible] (156) [illegible] (157) [illegible] (158) [illegible] (159) [illegible] (160) [illegible] (161) [illegible] (162) [illegible] (163) [illegible] (164) [illegible] (165) [illegible] (166) [illegible] (167) [illegible] (168) [illegible] (169) [illegible] (170) [illegible] (171) [illegible] (172) [illegible] (173) [illegible] (174) [illegible] (175) [illegible] (176) [illegible] (177) [illegible] (178) [illegible] (179) [illegible] (180) [illegible] (181) [illegible] (182) [illegible] (183) [illegible] (184) [illegible] (185) [illegible] (186) [illegible] (187) [illegible] (188) [illegible] (189) [illegible] (190) [illegible] (191) [illegible] (192) [illegible] (193) [illegible] (194) [illegible] (195) [illegible] (196) [illegible] (197) [illegible] (198) [illegible] (199) [illegible] (200) [illegible] (201) [illegible] (202) [illegible] (203) [illegible] (204) [illegible] (205) [illegible] (206) [illegible] (207) [illegible] (208) [illegible] (209) [illegible] (210) [illegible] (211) [illegible] (212) [illegible] (213) [illegible] (214) [illegible] (215) [illegible] (216) [illegible] (217) [illegible] (218) [illegible] (219) [illegible] (220) [illegible] (221) [illegible] (222) [illegible] (223) [illegible] (224) [illegible] (225) [illegible] (226) [illegible] (227) [illegible] (228) [illegible] (229) [illegible] (230) [illegible] (231) [illegible] (232) [illegible] (233) [illegible] (234) [illegible] (235) [illegible] (236) [illegible] (237) [illegible] (238) [illegible] (239) [illegible] (240) [illegible] (241) [illegible] (242) [illegible] (243) [illegible] (244) [illegible] (245) [illegible] (246) [illegible] (247) [illegible] (248) [illegible] (249) [illegible] (250) [illegible] (251) [illegible] (252) [illegible] (253) [illegible] (254) [illegible] (255) [illegible] (256) [illegible] (257) [illegible] (258) [illegible] (259) [illegible] (260) [illegible] (261) [illegible] (262) [illegible] (263) [illegible] (264) [illegible] (265) [illegible] (266) [illegible] (267) [illegible] (268) [illegible] (269) [illegible] (270) [illegible] (271) [illegible] (272) [illegible] (273) [illegible] (274) [illegible] (275) [illegible] (276) [illegible] (277) [illegible] (278) [illegible] (279) [illegible] (280) [illegible] (281) [illegible] (282) [illegible] (283) [illegible] (284) [illegible] (285) [illegible] (286) [illegible] (287) [illegible] (288) [illegible] (289) [illegible] (290) [illegible] (291) [illegible] (292) [illegible] (293) [illegible] (294) [illegible] (295) [illegible] (296) [illegible] (297) [illegible] (298) [illegible] (299) [illegible] (300) [illegible] (301) [illegible] (302) [illegible] (303) [illegible] (304) [illegible] (305) [illegible] (306) [illegible] (307) [illegible] (308) [illegible] (309) [illegible] (310) [illegible] (311) [illegible] (312) [illegible] (313) [illegible] (314) [illegible] (315) [illegible] (316) [illegible] (317) [illegible] (318) [illegible] (319) [illegible] (320) [illegible] (321) [illegible] (322) [illegible] (323) [illegible] (324) [illegible] (325) [illegible] (326) [illegible] (327) [illegible] (328) [illegible] (329) [illegible] (330) [illegible] (331) [illegible] (332) [illegible] (333) [illegible] (334) [illegible] (335) [illegible] (336) [illegible] (337) [illegible] (338) [illegible] (339) [illegible] (340) [illegible] (341) [illegible] (342) [illegible] (343) [illegible] (344) [illegible] (345) [illegible] (346) [illegible] (347) [illegible] (348) [illegible] (349) [illegible] (350) [illegible] (351) [illegible] (352) [illegible] (353) [illegible] (354) [illegible] (355) [illegible] (356) [illegible] (357) [illegible] (358) [illegible] (359) [illegible] (360) [illegible] (361) [illegible] (362) [illegible] (363) [illegible] (364) [illegible] (365) [illegible] (366) [illegible] (367) [illegible] (368) [illegible] (369) [illegible] (370) [illegible] (371) [illegible] (372) [illegible] (373) [illegible] (374) [illegible] (375) [illegible] (376) [illegible] (377) [illegible] (378) [illegible] (379) [illegible] (380) [illegible] (381) [illegible] (382) [illegible] (383) [illegible] (384) [illegible] (385) [illegible] (386) [illegible] (387) [illegible] (388) [illegible] (389) [illegible] (390) [illegible] (391) [illegible] (392) [illegible] (393) [illegible] (394) [illegible] (395) [illegible] (396) [illegible] (397) [illegible] (398) [illegible] (399) [illegible] (400) [illegible] (401) [illegible] (402) [illegible] (403) [illegible] (404) [illegible] (405) [illegible] (406) [illegible] (407) [illegible] (408) [illegible] (409) [illegible] (410) [illegible] (411) [illegible] (412) [illegible] (413) [illegible] (414) [illegible] (415) [illegible] (416) [illegible] (417) [illegible] (418) [illegible] (419) [illegible] (420) [illegible] (421) [illegible] (422) [illegible] (423) [illegible] (424) [illegible] (425) [illegible] (426) [illegible] (427) [illegible] (428) [illegible] (429) [illegible] (430) [illegible] (431) [illegible] (432) [illegible] (433) [illegible] (434) [illegible] (435) [illegible] (436) [illegible] (437) [illegible] (438) [illegible] (439) [illegible] (440) [illegible] (441) [illegible] (442) [illegible] (443) [illegible] (444) [illegible] (445) [illegible] (446) [illegible] (447) [illegible] (448) [illegible] (449) [illegible] (450) [illegible] (451) [illegible] (452) [illegible] (453) [illegible] (454) [illegible] (455) [illegible] (456) [illegible] (457) [illegible] (458) [illegible] (459) [illegible] (460) [illegible] (461) [illegible] (462) [illegible] (463) [illegible] (464) [illegible] (465) [illegible] (466) [illegible] (467) [illegible] (468) [illegible] (469) [illegible] (470) [illegible] (471) [illegible] (472) [illegible] (473) [illegible] (474) [illegible] (475) [illegible] (476) [illegible] (477) [illegible] (478) [illegible] (479) [illegible] (480) [illegible] (481) [illegible] (482) [illegible] (483) [illegible] (484) [illegible] (485) [illegible] (486) [illegible] (487) [illegible] (488) [illegible] (489) [illegible] (490) [illegible] (491) [illegible] (492) [illegible] (493) [illegible] (494) [illegible] (495) [illegible] (496) [illegible] (497) [illegible] (498) [illegible] (499) [illegible] (500) [illegible] (501) [illegible] (502) [illegible] (503) [illegible] (504) [illegible] (505) [illegible] (506) [illegible] (507) [illegible] (508) [illegible] (509) [illegible] (510) [illegible] (511) [illegible] (512) [illegible] (513) [illegible] (514) [illegible] (515) [illegible] (516) [illegible] (517) [illegible] (518) [illegible] (519) [illegible] (520) [illegible] (521) [illegible] (522) [illegible] (523) [illegible] (524) [illegible] (525) [illegible] (526) [illegible] (527) [illegible] (528) [illegible] (529) [illegible] (530) [illegible] (531) [illegible] (532) [illegible] (533) [illegible] (534) [illegible] (535) [illegible] (536) [illegible] (537) [illegible] (538) [illegible] (539) [illegible] (540) [illegible] (541) [illegible] (542) [illegible] (543) [illegible] (544) [illegible] (545) [illegible] (546) [illegible] (547) [illegible] (548) [illegible] (549) [illegible] (550) [illegible] (551) [illegible] (552) [illegible] (553) [illegible] (554) [illegible] (555) [illegible] (556) [illegible] (557) [illegible] (558) [illegible] (559) [illegible] (560) [illegible] (561) [illegible] (562) [illegible] (563) [illegible] (564) [illegible] (565) [illegible] (566) [illegible] (567) [illegible] (568) [illegible] (569) [illegible] (570) [illegible] (571) [illegible] (572) [illegible] (573) [illegible] (574) [illegible] (575) [illegible] (576) [illegible] (577) [illegible] (578) [illegible] (579) [illegible] (580) [illegible] (581) [illegible] (582) [illegible] (583) [illegible] (584) [illegible] (585) [illegible] (586) [illegible] (587) [illegible] (588) [illegible] (589) [illegible] (590) [illegible] (591) [illegible] (592) [illegible] (593) [illegible] (594) [illegible] (595) [illegible] (596) [illegible] (597) [illegible] (598) [illegible] (599) [illegible] (600) [illegible] (601) [illegible] (602) [illegible] (603) [illegible] (604) [illegible] (605) [illegible] (606) [illegible] (607) [illegible] (608) [illegible] (609) [illegible] (610) [illegible] (611) [illegible] (612) [illegible] (613) [illegible] (614) [illegible] (615) [illegible] (616) [illegible] (617) [illegible] (618) [illegible] (619) [illegible] (620) [illegible] (621) [illegible] (622) [illegible] (623) [illegible] (624) [illegible] (625) [illegible] (626) [illegible] (627) [illegible] (628) [illegible] (629) [illegible] (630) [illegible] (631) [illegible] (632) [illegible] (633) [illegible] (634) [illegible] (635) [illegible] (636) [illegible] (637) [illegible] (638) [illegible] (639) [illegible] (640) [illegible] (641) [illegible] (642) [illegible] (643) [illegible] (644) [illegible] (645) [illegible] (646) [illegible] (647) [illegible] (648) [illegible] (649) [illegible] (650) [illegible] (651) [illegible] (652) [illegible] (653) [illegible] (654) [illegible] (655) [illegible] (656) [illegible] (657) [illegible] (658) [illegible] (659) [illegible] (660) [illegible] (661) [illegible] (662) [illegible] (663) [illegible] (664) [illegible] (665) [illegible] (666) [illegible] (667) [illegible] (668) [illegible] (669) [illegible] (670) [illegible] (671) [illegible] (672) [illegible] (673) [illegible] (674) [illegible] (675) [illegible] (676) [illegible] (677) [illegible] (678) [illegible] (679) [illegible] (680) [illegible] (681) [illegible] (682) [illegible] (683) [illegible] (684) [illegible] (685) [illegible] (686) [illegible] (687) [illegible] (688) [illegible] (689) [illegible] (690) [illegible] (691) [illegible] (692) [illegible] (693) [illegible] (694) [illegible] (695) [illegible] (696) [illegible] (697) [illegible] (698) [illegible] (699) [illegible] (700) [illegible] (701) [illegible] (702) [illegible] (703) [illegible] (704) [illegible] (705) [illegible] (706) [illegible] (707) [illegible] (708) [illegible] (709) [illegible] (710) [illegible] (711) [illegible] (712) [illegible] (713) [illegible] (714) [illegible] (715) [illegible] (716) [illegible] (717) [illegible] (718) [illegible] (719) [illegible] (720) [illegible] (721) [illegible] (722) [illegible] (723) [illegible] (724) [illegible] (725) [illegible] (726) [illegible] (727) [illegible] (728) [illegible] (729) [illegible] (730) [illegible] (731) [illegible] (732) [illegible] (733) [illegible] (734) [illegible] (735) [illegible] (736) [illegible] (737) [illegible] (738) [illegible] (739) [illegible] (740) [illegible] (741) [illegible] (742) [illegible] (743) [illegible] (744) [illegible] (745) [illegible] (746) [illegible] (747) [illegible] (748) [illegible] (749) [illegible] (750) [illegible] (751) [illegible] (752) [illegible] (753) [illegible] (754) [illegible] (755) [illegible] (756) [illegible] (757) [illegible] (758) [illegible] (759) [illegible] (760) [illegible] (761) [illegible] (762) [illegible] (763) [illegible] (764) [illegible] (765) [illegible] (766) [illegible] (767) [illegible] (768) [illegible] (769) [illegible] (770) [illegible] (771) [illegible] (772) [illegible] (773) [illegible] (774) [illegible] (775) [illegible] (776) [illegible] (777) [illegible] (778) [illegible] (779) [illegible] (780) [illegible] (781) [illegible] (782) [illegible] (783) [illegible] (784) [illegible] (785) [illegible] (786) [illegible] (787) [illegible] (788) [illegible] (789) [illegible] (790) [illegible] (791) [illegible] (792) [illegible] (793) [illegible] (794) [illegible] (795) [illegible] (796) [illegible] (797) [illegible] (798) [illegible] (799) [illegible] (800) [illegible] (801) [illegible] (802) [illegible] (803) [illegible] (804) [illegible] (805) [illegible] (806) [illegible] (807) [illegible] (808) [illegible] (809) [illegible] (810) [illegible] (811) [illegible] (812) [illegible] (813) [illegible] (814) [illegible] (815) [illegible] (816) [illegible] (817) [illegible] (818) [illegible] (819) [illegible] (820) [illegible] (821) [illegible] (822) [illegible] (823) [illegible] (824) [illegible] (825) [illegible] (826) [illegible] (827) [illegible] (828) [illegible] (829) [illegible] (830) [illegible] (831) [illegible] (832) [illegible] (833) [illegible] (834) [illegible] (835) [illegible] (836) [illegible] (837) [illegible] (838) [illegible] (839) [illegible] (840) [illegible] (841) [illegible] (842) [illegible] (843) [illegible] (844) [illegible] (845) [illegible] (846) [illegible] (847) [illegible] (848) [illegible] (849) [illegible] (850) [illegible] (851) [illegible] (852) [illegible] (853) [illegible] (854) [illegible] (855) [illegible] (856) [illegible] (857) [illegible] (858) [illegible] (859) [illegible] (860) [illegible] (861) [illegible] (862) [illegible] (863) [illegible] (864) [illegible] (865) [illegible] (866) [illegible] (867) [illegible] (868) [illegible] (869) [illegible] (870) [illegible] (871) [illegible] (872) [illegible] (873) [illegible] (874) [illegible] (875) [illegible] (876) [illegible] (877) [illegible] (878) [illegible] (879) [illegible] (880) [illegible] (881) [illegible] (882) [illegible] (883) [illegible] (884) [illegible] (885) [illegible] (886) [illegible] (887) [illegible] (888) [illegible] (889) [illegible] (890) [illegible] (891) [illegible] (892) [illegible] (893) [illegible] (894) [illegible] (895) [illegible] (896) [illegible] (897) [illegible] (898) [illegible] (899) [illegible] (900) [illegible] (901) [illegible] (902) [illegible] (903) [illegible] (904) [illegible] (905) [illegible] (906) [illegible] (907) [illegible] (908) [illegible] (909) [illegible] (910) [illegible] (911) [illegible] (912) [illegible] (913) [illegible] (914) [illegible] (915) [illegible] (916) [illegible] (917) [illegible] (918) [illegible] (919) [illegible] (920) [illegible] (921) [illegible] (922) [illegible] (923) [illegible] (924) [illegible] (925) [illegible] (926) [illegible] (927) [illegible] (928) [illegible] (929) [illegible] (930) [illegible] (931) [illegible] (932) [illegible] (933) [illegible] (934) [illegible] (935) [illegible] (936) [illegible] (937) [illegible] (938) [illegible] (939) [illegible] (940) [illegible] (941) [illegible] (942) [illegible] (943) [illegible] (944) [illegible] (945) [illegible] (946) [illegible] (947) [illegible] (948) [illegible] (949) [illegible] (950) [illegible] (951) [illegible] (952) [illegible] (953) [illegible] (954) [illegible] (955) [illegible] (956) [illegible] (957) [illegible] (958) [illegible] (959) [illegible] (960) [illegible] (961) [illegible] (962) [illegible] (963) [illegible] (964) [illegible] (965) [illegible] (966) [illegible] (967) [illegible] (968) [illegible] (969) [illegible] (970) [illegible] (971) [illegible] (972) [illegible] (973) [illegible] (974) [illegible] (975) [illegible] (976) [illegible] (977) [illegible] (978) [illegible] (979) [illegible] (980) [illegible] (981) [illegible] (982) [illegible] (983) [illegible] (984) [illegible] (985) [illegible] (986) [illegible] (987) [illegible] (988) [illegible] (989) [illegible] (990) [illegible] (991) [illegible] (992) [illegible] (993) [illegible] (994) [illegible] (995) [illegible] (996) [illegible] (997) [illegible] (998) [illegible] (999) [illegible] (1000) [illegible]

No. on List	14	15	16	17 Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height Feet.	25 Height Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$35	no			husband: Gustav Hiep New York 1646 III Ave					Dis to husb.									
2	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Bavaria	Ober Hochstadt
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	yes	5 yrs to 1910	New York	cousin: Peter Eckhoff 1791 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	first	100	"	2 yrs to 1910	"	husband: Hans Bochm 2110 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	with	2 - 3 yrs	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
6	"	"	100	"	16 yrs to 1910	"	Brother: Otto Y. Hansen 915 Prospect Ave Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tarven
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarven
8	"						Father Otter 1791 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York
9	"						" Mother City Morris					with	2 - 3 years							"	"
10	"	self	$25	no	no	no	sister: Rosa Frey New York 209-207 Ninth Ave.	no	no	no	no	Dis to sister Rosa Frey good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	"	Austria	Kolomea
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	yes	1907 to 1908	17 yrs New York	friend: Louis Schneider 666 East 170th Bronx New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Coblenz
13	no	"	53	no	no	no	brother: Julius Läßer 18 South George St. York (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Bavaria	Würzburg
14	No	"	50	"	"	"	cousin: Lina Daisy Bach Springfield (Mass) 25 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	Dis to Rest	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Tomaszow
15	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend: ~~Fr Landau Railway~~ Dr Karina New York 214 E. 48 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kiew
16							Name [illegible] 43 Grant Ave														
17							Name [illegible] 152 Wyckoff St														
18							Name [illegible] 66														
19							Name [illegible] Jones "														
20							Name [illegible] 75 Stanhope St "														
21							Name [illegible] 152 Wyckoff St "														
22							Name [illegible] 142 Bainbridge Ave														
23							" " "														
24							Name [illegible] Jackland "														
25							" Otis "														
26			$30	21 yrs ago			Name [illegible] 125 E 55 St Bay														
27				yes	1910	Bay	Name [illegible] 327 E 55 St "													Germany	Witmilen
28																					
29	no	self	25	yes	6 yrs	Chicago	brother: Harris Walker Chicago 2905 Wallace St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Baden	Leutkirch
30	yes	"	64	no	no	no	brother in law: Louis Fischer Brooklyn 431 Hamburg Ave	"	"	"	"	Dis to mother	no	5	8	"	Fischer	gray	"	Germany	Krumbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

J. L.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruker	Rosa	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebr.	Rumän.	Bucarest	mother: Sabina Roth Bucarest Golicistl 15, Rumänien		
2	Spierkowski	Gustav	61		m m	teacher			Germany	Hebr.	Rumän.	Bucarest	son in law: Gutmann Posen, Gr Gerberstr. 21	NY	New York
3	"	Henriette	60		f m	housewife			"	"	Rumän.	Tomgorodz		"	"
4	Klumpp	Max	41		m s	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	Schwartz	Fanny	30		f m	housewife	"	"						Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Bertha	9		f s	children	"	"						NY	New York
7	"	Selma	7		f s	"	no	no						"	"
8	"	Georg	5		m s	"	no	no						"	"
9	Klaassen	Waldemar	27		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	Germ.	Jena	mother Mrs A. Klaassen Penig Kl. Andgrabs 57	Ohio	Akron
10	"	Else	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Kollwedel	Hermine	17		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Hemelingen	mother: Marie Kollwedel Hemelingen Bleiserstr. 20	"	"
12	Schmitt	Marie	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Georg Schmitt 77 Rue Menade, Elsmann	"	"
13	Müller	Katharina	34		f s		"	"	"	"			mother: Mrs A. K. Müller Angerwood, Alsfeld, Hessen	NJ	West Fern York
14	Werner	Johanna	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"				NY	Brooklyn
15	"	Heinrich	10		m s	son	"	"	"	"				NJ	Clifton
16	"	Helene	8		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	Geissler	Carl	40		m	laborer	"	"	Germany	Germ	Russ a. L.	Greiz	mother: Friederike Geissler Greiz Reuss a. L. Parkgasse 46	NJ	Passaic
18	Oesterle	Wilhelmine	16		f s		"	"	"	"	Ru. Lehe	Bederkesa	parents: Hermann Oesterle Bederkesa Lehe	NY	Brooklyn
19	Petersen	Caroline	17		f s		"	"	"	"	Ru. Kr. Hadeln	Neuenkirchen	parents: Wilhelm Petersen Neuenkirchen Hadeln	"	New York City
20	Ligner	Cecilie	33		f m	housewife	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Winkeln	mother: Mrs Josephine Menk Tabel - Bruggen grandmother.	Wis	Kenosha
21	"	"	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Josef	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Hans	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Ludwig	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Schorr	Emil	25		m m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother i law: Marie Wyss Reutlingen Solothurn, Switzerland	"	Kitchener Ont
26	"	Marie	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Emil	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Paul	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Elsa	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Werner	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or procured by another to come to the United States, or supported by the money of such a person, or a person under contract or agreement to prostitute herself in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$30	no	yes	no	Husband: Willy Bruce 251 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	blk	blk	none	Rum	Bucarest
2	"	self	$345	"	"	"	Father: J. A. Spiekowski Broadway 595, New York	"	"	"	"	"	230 lbs dress	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Posen	Gottersbeck
3	"	Husband	"	yes	4	1899 months 17	Home: 20 13 Christian St Work: 526 E 138 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prozata
4							"													
5							"													
6							"													
7							"													
8							"													
9	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: G Koenig New York 1 State Street	no	no	no	no	good	4 mos need no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Prens. Ringgau
10	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"													
11	"	sister	$100	yes	no	no	sister: Mrs Agnes Michaelsen ~~New York~~ 127 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reichfelde
12	"	self	$30	yes	1904 to 1909	Roberken ~~New York~~	sister: Mrs. F Radtke 535, Bergen Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hemelingen
13	"	"	$30	"	1907 to 1909	" New York	sister: Elise Heiser 538 Hamburg Pl. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Eltmann
14	M	husband	5	M	1904 to 1910	Parent	Husband: Georg Lube 111 Lake Ave Clifton NJ					Does not understand		5	6	"	"	"	"	Hessen	Angenrod
15	M	father		M	1904 to 1910	"													None	Germany	Spandburg
16	M	"		M	1904 to 1910	"													"	"	Streitz
17	no	brother	$5	yes	no	no	brother: Max Geissler 29 Highland Ave Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	blk	blue	no	USA	Passaic NJ
18	yes	aunt	$15	"	"	"	aunt: Wilhelmina Harms 144 W 10th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Does not understand	Mrs Wilhelmina Harms	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Preis
19	yes	uncle	$35	"	"	"	uncle: Aug Shunk 113 Charlton St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lehe	Pederkesa
20	yes	self		yes	no	no	~~Husband~~ Georg Signer Monroe Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hadeln	Neuenkirchen
21	yes	husband	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Wittenbach
22	yes	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tablon
23	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"		"	"	"
24	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2½	"	"		"	"	"
25	yes	self	$382	"	"	"	friend: Albert Reich Madison St. 695, Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"		"	"	"
26	yes	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuthen
27	yes	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Herbertsdorf
28	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Rentlingen
29	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rohl

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1910

at New York [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hofmann.	Minnie	24		f s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Georg Peter Hofmann		
2	Trackert.	Käthe	22		f.	nurse	"	"	"	"	Deutsch Ost Afrika	Kanaan	Kieder Florsheim Rheinhessen Germ.	Via England	
3	Young.	Katherine	53		f m	housewife	"	"			Deutsch Ost Afrika		father: Jean Trackert		
4	Behnken.	Adelheid	52		f w	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Russia	Uchim	Worms a/Rh Marktplatz	NY	New York
5	Kohrs.	Fritz	16		m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepmother: Phil. Behnken	NY	Brooklyn
6	"	Anna	16		f.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bederkesa	Uchim Kr. Kirchenth. 80	NY	New York
7	Zoll.	Bertha	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: August Kohrs	NY	Brooklyn
8	"	Herbert	8		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bederkesa 9 Tele		
9	Benkert.	Käthe	20		f s	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Ehrmann	mother: Frau Rebecka Kohrs		
10	Wagner.	Karl Conrad	16		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bederkesa.		
11	Schob.	Anna	32		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Schimmendorf	sister: Hrn. Hesta Behrens	NY	New York
12	Scherf.	Hermann	22		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	Hemelingen Sandhof 7		
13	Steiner.	Kurt	20		m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Saxony	Chemnitz		"	"
14	Becker.	George H.	19		m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Benkert		
15	Becker.	Fritz	22		m.	waiter	"	"	"	"	Hessen	Eckenhagen	Ehrmann Unter-Bayern	"	"
16	Richter.	Marie	16		f.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Rhein Pfalz	Pirmasens	father: Fritz Wagner		
17	Hartz.	Käthi	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Verkehagen	Schimmendorf b. Oberfranken	Kans.	Horton
18	Pietsch.	Selma	30		f.	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schweidnitz	father: Gustav Schob, Spandau		
19	Wachenfeld.	Hugo	34		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Lübeck	Potsdamerstr. 87.	NY	New York
20	Claus.	Carl	26		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Erkner	father: Emil Scherf, Chemnitz		
21	Lindemann.	August E	35		m m	merchant	"	"					Kreutzstr. 35	NY	Bayonne
22	"	Mathilde	22		f "	housewife	"	"					father: Reinhard Steiner		
23	Goebel.	Frieda	39		f.	"	"	"					Chemnitz Hartlau Annaburgerstr. 51	"	"
24	"	Maria	11		f s	none	"	"					father: Wilh. Becker,		
25	Esmann.	Toni	21		f.	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Prussia	Lingen	Eckenhagen, Kreis Wiedenbr. Westfalen	NY	New York
26	Rietbrock.	Rudolf	27		m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wilh. Becker, Rinna	"	"
27	Scheinburg.	Ella	26		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lengerich	am Pfalz Rudolfgerstr. 38		
28	Gärtner.	Julia	20		f.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	parents: Wilh. Richter Verkehagen	NY	Hoboken
29	"	Selma	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagen, Kreis Wiedenbr. Westfalen		
30	Koenig.	Otto R.	23		m s	Machinist	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father: Friedrich Pietsch	Mo.	St. Louis
													Rattmitz Kreis Glatz	Ill.	Chicago
													father: H. Wachenfeld		
													Hagen Westfalen	U.S.	Canada
													mother: Mrs. Zahlmeister	NY	New York
													Chicago Grand Tunnel		
														NY	Brooklyn
														"	"
														"	"
													father: P. Esmann, Lingen	Ohio	Cincinnati
													Bahnhofstr. 12		
													mother: Wm. L. Rietbrock	Wis.	Milwaukee
													Osnabrück, Lotterstr. 86		
													mother: Mrs. Emma Scheinburg	Ind.	Indianapolis
													Hannover Celzerstr. 18		
													friend: J. Gärtner Klausen	NY	New York
													Rheine.		
														"	
													Klausen		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	100	yes	1907	New Haven Conn.	aunt: Wilhelm Reinert New Haven Conn					good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Hetzbach
2	yes	"	50	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs Brito Martin New York 121 E 52nd St.					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hessen	Worms Rh.
3							Home 28 Avenfield St.													
4	yes	self	200	no	no	no	brother: Conrad Schaper 15 Barrow St. New York					good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	—	Russia	Emden
5	"	sister	18	no	no	no	brother in law: Herman Ulrich 739 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bentheim
6	"	cousin	18	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Hohn, Brooklyn 217 Hopkinson St. Havana St.					good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	friend	25	yes	1907	3 yrs New York	husband: Gerard Doll Stanton Ave 1085 New York City					good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hemelingen
8	"	Jah.	U.S.Born				W. S. C.														
9	"	"	28	no	no	no	sister: Mrs Lina Schnabel New York 501 East 83 Street					good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	—	Hessen	Hetzbach
10	no	father	60	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Albrecht Hartlein Newton Kans.					good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	Bavaria	Ellmann
11	yes	self	75	no	no	no	uncle: L. Epstein Amsterdam Ave 2006 N.York					good	no	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	"	Schimendorf
12	no	"	125	no	yes	no	brother: Alexander Scherf 17 W 33rd St. Bayonne N.J.					good	no	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Prussia	Berlin
13	"	"	150	"	"	"	friend: "					good	no	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Sa	Chemnitz
14	yes	father	408	"	"	"	brother: Friedr. Zerker New York 554/56 West 147 Street					good	no	5	7½	"	gray		"	"	Hartkau
15	"	self	26	"	"	"	step mother: Lina Wilhelm New York. 514 Lenox Ave					good	no	5	6	"	blue		"	Hessen	Beckenhagen
16	yes	uncle	None	"	"	"	uncle: August Albert Scherbaken W 586 3 Hudson Boulevard					good	no	5	5	"	blond	brown	—	Pfalz	Kirnasens
17							96 Fr. 2nd Port Richmond Ferry								2	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Torkulagen
18	no	self	125	no	no	no	uncle: Georg Bachmann 2841 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	7	"	black	blue	—	"	Rattwitz
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	tourist in U. S. & Canada					good	no	6	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Hagen i W.
20	yes	"	100	"	"	"	Victor Harrison tourist					good	no	6	2¾	"	blond	blue	"	Hessen	Cassel
21							96 " 33d St Calumet Ave														
22							" "														
23							Home 46 Fountain Ave														
24							"														
25	no	self	35	no	no	no	~~uncle: Stepenkorst~~ Robert Adams 2379 2009 Hoffman Blvd					good	no	5	5½	"	blond	blue	none	Prussia	Lingen
26	S	"	50	"	"	"	brother: Heinrich Rickbrock Milwaukee 502-40 Street					good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	—	"	Lengerich
27	No	"	100	"	"	"	uncle: Haco Pharmacy Fort Wayne Ind. cor Michigan & Pike St. Indiana					good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Hagdehorst
28	yes	"	50	yes	1904	6 yrs New York	brother: Fr. Schwarz New York 316 E. 79th St.					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Klausen
29	"	"	"	no			"					good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	140	yes	1907	1½ yrs Chicago	residence: Holland Blvd ~~Indiana~~ 106 Chicago Ill					good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tirol	Brixen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Roth

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

124.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing therewith, (State whether furnished "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen, 22 - October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jauss	Louise	27		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	Switzer.		Zurich	mother: Mrs Jauss		
2	Niederer	Otto	20		m. s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Zurich	Zurich [illegible]		
3	Lutz	Otto	21		m. s.	clerk	"	"	"	"		Bruggen	father: Adulem Niederer Bruggen, St Gallen	Ill.	Ridgewood
4	Keff 7730	Franz	24		m. s.	farmer	"	"	"	"		Beggenhoim	father: Caspar Rutz, Bayers-	"	New York
5	Blumenthal	Wilhelm	46		m.	merch.	"	"	"	"		Winkeln	heim, St Gallen step-father: F. Speck, St Gallen	Pa.	Monroe
6	Schelling	Wilhelm	36		m.	baker	"	"	"	"				Tex.	Forth Worth
7	Bittermann	Amalia	53		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"				Ill.	Schenectady
8	Smith	Geo H.	57		f. m.		"	"	"	"				Ill.	Joliet
9	Auer	Barbara	24		f. s.	clerk	"	"	Germany	Germ.		Andermatt	father: Heinr. Auer Andermatt 9 R.	Cal.	Red Bluff
10	Grimm	Rebecca	28		f. s.	nurse	"	"	"	"		New York	father: H. Grimm	"	"
11	Karchmann	Rose	38		f. s.	lady	"	"	"	"		Boston	Lothum 9 R. father: Aug. Karchmann	Ill.	Jersey City
12	Schistel	Reinhard	30		m. m.	tailor	"	"	"	"		Saarbrücken	Lipin 9 Bromberg mother: Mrs. Jac. Schistel	Ill.	Boston
13	"	Lina	34		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"		Rheinpr.	Ober-Benbach Rheinpf.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bethon	Rosa	24		f. s.	chamber maid	"	"	"	"		Baden			
15	Säuberlich	Arthur	35		m. m.	pastor	"	"	"	"		Zinnwald-	cousin: Karl Gronbach	Kan.	Kansas City
16	Herkel	Hans	24		m. s.	student scholar	"	"	"	"		Hohberg	Neuschefflenz Baden father: Jacob Herkel Ehemann	Ohio	Hoberg
17	Lahna	Frank	43		m.	merch.	"	"	"	"			parents: Fa. Herkel Zwickau, Zimmermann 2.		
18	Oproschnjek	Paul	44		m. m.	pastor	"	"	"	"					
19	"	Marie	45		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"				Wash.	Spokane
20	"	Lydia	17		f. s.	daughter	"	"	"	"				"	"
21	"	Elisab.	17		f. s.		"	"	"	"				"	"
22	Blum	Emma	23		f. s.	servant	"	"	Germany	Germ.		Baden	father: Christian Blum Emmendingen	N.Y.	Newark
23	Faisst	Marie	38		f. s.	cook	"	"	"	"		Schiltach	father: Georg Faisst Schiltach	"	Newark
24	Ewers	Anna	20		f. s.	teacher	"	"	"	"		Schleswig-Holst.	mother: Mrs Dr. Ewers	N.Y.	New York
25	Lang	Jacob	38		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"		Russ. Finnland	Wernigerode 9 Kara mother & bro: Karl Löffler	"	Brooklyn
26	"	Maria	40		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"			Kurginach Russ		
27	"	Anna	5		f. s.	child	"	"	"	"					
28	"	Peter	3		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Levin	Cecilie	52		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"
30	Leibel	Marg	24		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"				"	New York

father Rudolf Moravia Austria

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$130	yes	no	no	bridegroom: h. Rueckerbolz Lanston, Alberta Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	clear	bld blue	none	Zurich	Rümlang
2	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Tiederer, Ramsey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Lenzpel	Opis
3	"	"	$200	"	"	"	to Ridgewood, Arcata, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	gray	"	"	Wegerschein
4	Yes	"	$160	"	"	"	brother: h. Cesar Ruth 224 West 4th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	bld	blue	"	"	Appenzell
5							friend: Jos. Lignor Monroe, Wis	P.O.												
6								2R					S	C	1600	Houston	no			
7								#77602					"		707	Broadway	ave			
8													"		500	Stone	ave			
9													"		P.O.					
10	no	self	$40	no	no	no	friend: Mrs Geo W. Smith Red City, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear	dark brown	none	Pr.	Andernach
11	"	"	$160	yes	1910	yes	friend: John Connor 535 5 Street, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gray	"	H.	Lothrim
12	Yes	"	$180	yes	1910	yes	residence 40 Mrs Keller. Boston. Boston, 65 Fenbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Dieterenrabe
13							friend: Richard Helmuth 350 Worsend, ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	Rheinpf	Ober Bembach
14	no	"	$30	yes	1910	yes	friend: Georg Lunth Reca City, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
15								2R	P.O.	C.				5	2	"	bld	brown	"	Baden	Offenburg
16	no	self	$50	no	no	no	to St. Louis, Missouri, Coberg 22 S. A.							5	7	fair	Sandy	Blue		Germany	Clausnitz
17								2R						5	7	"	"	blue	"	Sa	Chemnitz
18																					
19																					
20								417 S Pine													
21																					
22	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	cousin Heinrich Haug Livingston Str 137.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	clear	brn	brown	none	Baden	Emmendingen
23	"	"	$40	yes	1910	yes	brother in law. Heinrich Haug Livingston Street 1127	"	"	"	"	"	"								Schiltach
24	"	self	$50	no	no	no	aunt Wilhelmine Follmer New York 356 West 119 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Must by sick		bld	gray	"	
25	yes	"	$200	yes	"	"	friend: A. Liesenfeld Brooklyn, Bleckers St. 443	"	"	"	"	"	"			Must be sick		"	blue	"	Sa Wein Tauberg
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	Prussia	Holzfeld
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hanska
28	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Holzfeld
29								2R					S	C	1375	Boston	Mass			
30	no	self	$25	yes	1905	nyc	husband Conrad 426 E 85th													Austria	Villa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Roth

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wininer, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress Kirkpatrick [sailing therewith / employed by owners thereof] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Winner.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen 22 October, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pullenkopf.	Maria	45		f m	housewife	yes	yes							
2	Becker	Helene	11		f s	scholar								Pa.	Bethlehem
3	"	Herbert bro	8		m s	"	22A-1336 (605)		Germany 6/14/40	German	Reuss j. L.	Gera Untermhaus	Grandmother: Anna Rehnlich Gera-Untermhaus Waldstr. 5	Ky.	Paducah
4	Fichtner	Karl	28		m	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Schilling	Agnes	40		f s	milliner	"	"	"	"	French	Lyon	father: Wilhelm Fichtner Kemmingen	"	New York
6	Loeblein	Babette	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Baden	Ettenheim	sister: Charlotte Schilling Ettenheim Johannisstr 49	Wash.	Spokane
7	Hiemer	Albert	22		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germ.	brother: Friedr. Loeblein Hannover, Ferd. Walbrechtstr. 33 I.	Ky.	New York
8	"	Julius bro	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Julius Hiemer Aich 9 W. Wittbg.	Ky.	Louisville
9	Reich	Helene	19		f s	cook (app)	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Wittbg.	Aich		"	"
10	Austermühle	Hans	22		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Urach	father: Albert Reich Urach Wittbg	Ill.	Chicago
11	Stern	Siegfried	23		m s	student	"	"	"	"	Basel	Grebenstein	father: Friedrich Austermühle Grebenstein	"	"
12	Klemmt	Ida	32		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Bavar.	Würzbg	godparents: father Stern Würzbg Fleischergasse 12	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Prissner	Alfred	26		m	merch'l	"	"	"	"	Prus.	Oberschöneweide	father: August Klemmt Köpenick, Charlottenstr.	Ind.	Portland
14	Margulis	Samuel	50		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Rheinl.	Düsseld.	father: Eugen Prissner Heilbronn 9 Kaiserstr.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	"	Hannah wife	46		f	housewife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Balta	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	"	Rochel child	28		f	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Bertha "	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Staberoh	Olga	27		f s	dressmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Sa.	Leipzig	mother: Olga Staberoh Leipzig Kronprinzstr. 54	"	"
19	Lange	Theodor	30		m	copper smith	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	cousin: Paul Bongner Breslau Nr. 10 Rotendstr.	Ariz.	Buffalo
20	"	Ida wife	70		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill.	Chicago
21	Sommer	Anna	23		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Sommer	"	"
22	Tappehorn	Gr.	66		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Md.	Baltimore	Fulzbach 9 b. Nürnberg-Franken	Md.	Baltimore
23	Bregmann	Maria	22		f s	housemaid	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Germ.	Papenburg	father: J. Borgmann Papenburg, Hasselunderfeuerg	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Smid	Barbara	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohem.	Bohem.	Radnice	father: Frank Filek Brasy, Bohem.	Ky.	New York
25	"	Anna	4		f	child	no	no						Ja.	Long Tree
26	"	Josef child	3		m s	"	23A-3168-505-4/12/12								
27	"	Franz "	—		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Hirsch	Cecilie	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Karl Kohn Nova Bystřice Boh.	"	"
29	"	Anna child	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		Mich.	Henderson
30	"	Karel "	—		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

30

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. November 1st, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					2R S C 34 Cedarvale ave												
2	No father	no	no	no	parents: Max Becker Passaic, 61 Hope ave ter J.	no	no	no	no	Dischanged to parents good cond.	— poor old case	6 feet 1st paper # 31579				Russia	Lodz
3	"	"	"	"													
4	No	self $18.80			friend P. O. Quiring New York & State Street & Park							5 8				La	Lichtenau
5	No	" $25.00			brother: Fridr. Lehning Spokane, Wash.					1st ave east & Stone	6½ Pastor	5		Receivership		Bavaria	Memmingen
6	No	" $40.00			aunt: Mrs A. B. Clark 169. Fulton ave Hempstead, N.Y.					Kidney trouble						Prussia	Ornatowice
7	No	self $20.00	yes	1910 Louisville	2R 138 Williams st	1st paper No 171						5 7	fair	Dk. blue	blue	Bavaria	Grodshadt
8	No	self $20.00	no	yes no	uncle: Adolf Kiesner Louisville 138 St. Henry							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	" $30.00	"	"	friend: Geo Kuimmerin Chicago 915 Madison St.							5 —	fair	old blue	"	Witkey	Wrack
10	"	" $50.00	"	"	cousin: Carl Brindell Chicago Ill 2059 Oakland							5 4	"	"	"	Cassel	Grabenstein
11	"	" $50.00	"	"	to the University of St Louis, Mo.							5 4	"	dk grey	"	Bavaria	Wirzby
12	"	" $25.00	"	"	uncle: Hermann Wirsk (Pole) Westpoint, Nebr.					½ Pastor		5 4	"	old blue	"	Posen	Driesen
13	Yes	" $60.00	yes	1905 6 mos.	transit 3904 Prospect ave					former residence		5 7	"	dk grey	"	Russia	Kischinew
14	"	" $1000.00	cash yes	1913 New York	parents: Dr. Korgulis New York							5 7	"	"	"	Rawansky	Weingarten
15	"	" No			354 W. 9. ave							5 4	"	"	"	Russia	Kischinew
16	"	"										5 5	"	"	"	"	Balta
17	"	"										5 4	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	uncle $40.00	no	yes no	uncle: Dr Henry A Heimgart Buffalo N.Y.							5 7	"	old blue	"	"	"
19	"	self $40.00	yes	1910 Chic.	aron Lenk: 1108 north clark St. Chicago Ill	18 " Broker " 1st					—	5 7	uncle yr 9C	old blue	"	La	Dresden
20	—	" $200.00	"	1912 "	Don —	1st paper 9209						5 6	"	dk dark	"	German	Breslau
21	No	self $200.00	yes	1910 Balt.	uncle: Josef Berger Baltimore, Md. 701, Fouldin St.	Dec cert. Semile debility						5 2	"	gray gray	"	"	"
22					2R S C. 1076 Waite ave							5 4	"	old blue	"	Bavaria	Salzbach
23	Yes	" $60.00	yes	no no no	brother: Henry Bergmann New York 376 Cove												
24	No	husband $50.00	"	" "	husb: Jan Emil, Lorne Tree, Pa.							5 8	"	old brown	"	Germ.	Papenburg
25	"	father				P6.						5 1½	"	light grey	"	Bohem	Kostic
26	"	"														"	Přasy
27	"	"												blue	"	"	"
28	No	husband $20.00	"	" "	husband: Stefan Hirsch Henderson Neb. R.F.D. 3 Box 6									brown	"	"	"
29	No	father			father							5 1	"	brown grey	"	Bohem	Weisskirchlitz
30	"	"												light	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Roth

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing Hamburg (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scherer	Julia	25	4	f s	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Baden	Hespasch	father: Josef Scherer Hespasch b Baden	Penn	Allentown
2	"	Ehrezentia (sister)	17	10	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
3	"	Maria	9	4	"	H	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eugert	Sophie	18	4	"	11-162368 11/9/10	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schneider	Franz H	21		m	confectioner	"	"	Germany	German	Württbg	Dürrbach	father: Karl Eugert Dürrbach b Württbg	Ills	Chicago
6	Schmidt	Hermann	18		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Rosenberg Germany	Penn	New York
7	Schepers	Friedrich G.	21		"	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Portsmouth
8	Nagel	Emil	33		m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Kirch	brother: Friedrich Nagel Arbon b Switzerland	Ind.	Bone
9	"	Mathilde (wife)	34	8	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	August (child)	7	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Emil	6	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Walter	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Reutsch	Auguste	26		f	Housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	Bavaria	Ludwigshafen	mother: Maria Reutsch Ludwigshafen Maxstr. 5	"	Indianapolis
14	Franz	Magdalena	67		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Württbg	Tübingen	son: Fritz Franz Tübingen gen Württbg	Penn	New York
15	Papenhausen	Louise	21		f	Waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	father: Wilhelm Papenhausen Schwerin i Mecklb	Ill	Prophetstown
16	Ficken	Anna	16		f	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Ottersberg	guardian: Karl Brockhoff Ottersberg b Bremen	Penn	New York
17	Mertens	Cornelia	24		"	clergy-sister	"	"	"	"	"	Viersen	father: Peter Mertens Dürrelsdorf	Ill	Alton
18	Tull	Margaretha	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hellen	father: Johann Tull Hellen	Ill	Alton
19	Effing	Anna	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joh. Effing	"	"
20	Sofia	Sister	72		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Barmen	Barmen b W.	"	"
21	Henriette	"	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Essen	brother: Johann Hof in Freiburg.	"	"
22	Schranck	Theresia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Essen	mother: Hof. Anna Hellen in Viersen.	"	"
23	Willibald	Maria	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Hailenbeth	father: Xaxtian Schranck Hailenbeth b Bayern	"	"
24	Rudhard	Theresia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochstetten	mother: Anna Willibald Hochstetten b Bay.	"	"
25	Stoiber	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Württbg	Jury	father: Alois Rudhard Kindbach b Württbg	"	"
26	Lauer	Clara	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Hailenbeth	brother: Joh. Rup Freiburg i B	"	"
27	Hollenbach	Paula	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Oberhausen	sister: Frau Rittler Oberhausen	"	"
28	Hurke	Franziska	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrück	father: H. Hollenbach Osnabrück	"	"
29	Glasen	Margaretha	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	father: H. Hurke Felsdetulme	"	"
30	Gerdes	Marie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viersen	father: Johann Glasen in Viersen	"	"
	No record with I. S. D.										Prussia	Papenburg	father: Engelbert Gerdes Papenburg Hok 100	S.C.	Charleston

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 22nd October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Scherer	Julia	25	4	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Baden	Hespasch	father: Josef Scherer Hespasch b Baden		
2	"	Chrezentia	12	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Maria	9	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Engert	Sophie	18	11	"	"	11-162368	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Engert Dürrbach b Württbg		
5	Schmieder	Franz H.	21		m	"	confectioner	"	"	Germany	German	Württbg	Dürrbach	father: John Papenburg Germany	Ill	Chicago
6	Schmiedt	Hermann	18		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	New York
7	Schepers	Friedrich G.	21		"	"	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Nagel	Emil	33		m	m	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Kerkirch	brother: Friedrich Nagel Arbon b Switzerland	"	Bonlder
9	"	Mathilde	34	8	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind.	Bone
10	"	August	7	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Emil	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Walter	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Reutsch	Auguste	26		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	Bavaria	Ludwigshafen	mother: Maria Reutsch Ludwigshafen Maxstr. 5	"	Indianapolis
14	Franz	Magdalena	67		f	w	housework	"	"	"	"	Württbg	Tübingen	sons: Fritz Franz Stuttgart Württbg	"	New York
15	Papenhausen	Louise	21		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Wilhelm Papenhausen Schwerin i Mecklb.	Ill	Brooklyn
16	Ficken	Anna	16		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Ottersberg	Guardian: Karl Grosskopf Ottersberg b Bremen	Ill	New York
17	Mertens	Cornelia	24		"	"	clergy-sister	"	"	"	"	"	Viersen	father: Peter Mertens Rüsseldorf	Ill	Alton
18	Eull	Margaretha	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hellen	father: Johann Eull Hellen	Ill	Alton
19	Effing	Anna	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joh. Effing Warmen b W.	"	"
20	Sofia	Sister	72		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Barmen	brother: Julius Graf in Freiburg.	Ill	Alton
21	Henriette	"	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Joh. Anna Wolle in Viersen.	"	"
22	Schrank	Theresia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Xaver Schrank Hasenbeck b Bayern	"	"
23	Willibald	Maria	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Hasenbeck	mother: Anna Willibald Hochstetten b Bay.	"	"
24	Rudhard	Theresia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochstetten	father: Alois Rudhard Rindback b Württbg	"	"
25	Stoiber	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Württbg	Inzig	brother Joh. Rud Freiburg i B	"	"
26	Lauer	Clara	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Hasenbeck	sister: Frieda Ritter Oberhausen	"	"
27	Hollenbach	Paula	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Oberhausen	father: H. Hollenbach Osnabrück	"	"
28	Hurke	Franziska	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrück	father: H. Hurke Halberstadt	"	"
29	Glasen	Margaretha	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halberstadt	Felsdetulme father: Johann Glasen in Viersen	"	"
30	Gerdes	Marie	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viersen	father: Engelbert Gerdes Papenburg Hnr 100	Ill	Charleston

No record with I. & D.

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or public charge (to be answered by "Yes" or "No"). If "Yes," state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$30	yes	1910	Albany	friend: Stefan Hempf 251 Elmster, Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	none	Baden	Ettlingen
2		"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	$50	"	"	"	brother: Carl Eggert 1019 N. Winchester Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	l	$30	yes	1910	Nyc	" 138 93rd ave C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Würtbg	Dürrbach
6							" 109 Bridge st					1st paper #18595		5 10	fair	Br	Blue	Germany	Papenburg
7		l	$50	yes	1910	Nyc	" 109 Bridge st												
8	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law: Christian Lichti, Berne, Indiana.	"	1st paper			#8300		5 11	Fair	Gy	Blue	Germany	Papenburg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	Baden	Freiendorf
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	Switzerland	Courtelary
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Forst
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	brown	"	Neukirch
13	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Dr John Holmer Indianapolis, Ind. Central Av 1626	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"
14	yes	"	$50	"	"	"	son: Fritz Brand Easton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	grey	Bavaria	Ludwigshafen
15	"	"	$50	yes	1910	Brooklyn	sons last County New York brother: Wilhelm Papenkaisen 416 7th Ave Brooklyn	Vincent	Daniel	Abbott	4	"	Driver	R & C	Com Plea	Canada	Elmira	10/19
16	"	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle: John Fanning Jerman Heave Garfield Ave 13 Jersey City Nazareth convt Seton Hill.	"	"	"	"	"	Hospital	5 2	"	blond	blue	Switzerland	Klingnau
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	80 Webster ave	J C	Hospital	Hospital	Asst	Count	Bhckl	Schwerin
18	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	Prussia	Rotenburg
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Düren
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Alfeln
21	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Wesserrn
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Baden	Freiburg
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Prussia	Wiersen
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Bavaria	Kaitenbeth
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hochstetten
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	Württbg	Rinkbach
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Baden	Freiburg
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Middlanchwee
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blue	"	Osnabrück
30	no	self	$25	"	"	"	Friend: Jno Gerhard Abrams Charleston S.C. Calhoun st. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Prussia	Erbach
																		"	Wiersen
																		"	Papenburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Roth

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the SS. Prinz Friedrich, sailing Herewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen 22 - October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzma	Victoria	25		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	German	Stles.	Bialitz	brother Joh. Kuzma Bialitz	Pa	New York
2	Valecgek	Maria	32		f s	A'	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Kasper Bialitz	"	"
3	Kretzschmar	Auguste	20		f s	Servant	"	"	German	Germ.	Kärnten	Maria Rojach	father Jos. Kretzschmar Rojach Kärnten	Ol	Cleveland
4	Casimira	sister	46		f s	sister	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Kärnten		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ind	Lafayette
5	Columba	"	51		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
6	Zitka	"	45		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
7	Lamprecht	Magdalena	19		f s	"	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Rhein.	Cöln	father Joh. Lamprecht Provinzstr. Gas 11. Cöln	"	"
8	Franzen	Gertrud	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelm	mother Kath. Rapmeier Heerstenberg	"	"
9	Jansen	Anna	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Lina Schäfer Rehringhausen 4 Hagen	"	"
10	Seelbach	Clara	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Carl Seelbach Recklinghausen	"	"
11	Kiegnikowski	Maria	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kiedzinkowski Gelsenkirchen	"	"
12	Lolbach	"	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wenderhagen	mother Pet. Lolbach I. Wenderhagen 4 Korsbach	"	"
13	"	" Gerh.	24		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Sophia	14		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Horst	Carl G.	43		m m	clergym.								Kan.	Pollerton
16	Eichhorn	Adolf	35		m	doctor								Pa	Washingt.
17	"	" Wife	26		f	housewife								"	"
18	"	Erwin Child	2	6	m	son	no	no						"	"
19	Procher	Helene	49		f	housewife	yes	yes						Ok	Cincinnati
20	"	Alma Children	15		f	daughter	"	"						"	"
21	"	Edna	11		m	child	"	"						"	"
22	Obermeyer	Franzisca	11		f	"	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Bayar.	Niederachtorf	father Johann Obermeyer Krukenberg Bayar.	"	"
23	Andreas	Martha	16		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Oelsungen	father Konrad Andreas Oelsungen	Nev	Las Vegas
24	Kolbe	Agnes	25		f s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Hinr. Kolbe Altona	"	"
25	Leutloff	Annie	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	man Paul Leutloff Ill Chicago Summerdale Av	Ill	Chicago
26	Böhmer	Katarin	40		f wid	Wash	"	"	Hungary	"	Hung.	Sgt Kiklo	sisterson Stefan Ferency 1220 Hagy 42 Kiklo Konyekut 1426	Mich	Detroit
27	Haura	Marie	24		f m	"	"	"	Austria	Bohem	Bohem	Tel Kralize	father Alois Bajm Tel Kralize Bok.	Pa	New York
28	"	Josef	4		m s	son	no	no						"	"
29	Barodzej	Zygmun	40		m s	scholar	yes	yes	Russ	Pol.	Gal.	Kubastara	mother Zamina Barodzej Kubastara	"	"
30	Backer	Katarin	18		f s	Wash	"	"	Hung.	Boh.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Washingt.

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others, to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	30	no	no	no	Leo Haase. 6 Hale St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear brown	brown	none	Schles.	Pleiss
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	Rev. Hagelcieren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
3	no	"	$30	"	"	"	uncle: Fred Eddy dist. mag. Cleveland Ohio. Prospect ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld blue	"	East Prus	Gerdauen
4				yes	30 yrs	Lafayette	St Elizabeths Hospital												
5				yes	2 yrs 1910	"													
6				yes	30 yrs	"	"												
7	no	father	no	yes	30 yrs	La Fayette	St. Elizabeth Hospital La Fayette Ind. St Francis Convent La Fayette Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark blck gray	none	Prussia	Lotin
8	"	Fr. Haase	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Germ.	Habenhorst
9	"	Olpe	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hagen
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld blue	"	"	Hildenscheid
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck blck	"	"	"
12	"	self	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Vendershagen
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15							22 E 6. 67 Wombrop ave												
16							1415 Monroe												
17																			
18																			
19							2009 Hopkins ave												
20																			
21																			
22	no	self.	50	no	no	no	to the sister St Wahlberg Covington Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	clear bld blue	none	Prus.	Wirsberg
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister: Anna Andreas Pastorio Las Vegas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Prus.	Helsünge
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	acquains.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Albona
25	"	"	$40	yes	1910	Chicago.	man: Paul Leutloff. Chicago Ill.	no	160	Simmerdale				5	7	dark brown	brown	"	"	Rudolstadt
26	son	"	30	no	no	no	son: Bohmer Josef. Detroit Mich. 392 Riopelle st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	"	"	Hung	Hagymas Kis
27	yes husb.	"	30	yes	1 yr 1910	Ufk	husb. Prokop. Kauna 708 E. 73 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light gray	"	Bok.	Pet. Realis
28	yes father	"	—	yes	born	"	father. Borodzej Marcel	no	409	6	"	Died	to father	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	N. York. Mohr
29	father	"	100	no	no	no	708 E 73 St New York friend Dr adolf Eichhorn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung	Hungary
30	no	self	yes	yes	3 y	Wash.	Washington D C. 1415 ave	"	"	"	"	with	165783	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(Name of Master, Mate or Second Officer.)*, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Rohl

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], *19* , *at* [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen 22 ~ Oktober, 1910.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Schönwerk	Ida	39		f	m	housewife	yes	yes							
2	"	Ella	6		f	s	child	"	"							
3	Fischer	Walter	18		m	s	stud.	yes	yes							
4	Brinker	John	21		m	s	"	"	"							
5	Clemens	Auguste	40		f	m	wife	"	"							
6	"	Adolph	15		m	s	scholar	"	"							
7	Heer	Jeanette	44		f	m	housewife	"	"							
8	Heusler	Hilde	1		f	s	child	"	"							
9	"	Mary	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
10	Wurz	Alois	37		m	m	salesman	"	"	Germany	German					
11	Rudolph	Wendelin	18		m	s	farmer	"	"							
12	"	Aloysius	16		m	s	"	"	"							
13	Heyer	Margar.	31		f	m	wife	"	"							
14	"	Herbert	5		m	s	son	"	"							
15	Behrens	Gerhard	16		m	s	bakery	yes	yes							
16	Heinrandt	Johannes	17		m	s	clerk	"	"							
17	Stahl	Hermann	27		m	s	priest	"	"							
18	Kaufmann	Carl	26		m	s	"	"	"							
19	Fischoff	Anna	18		f	s	servt.	"	"							
X 20	Jevers	Hermann	23		m	[illegible]	priest	"	"							
21	Orlowski	Joachim	27		m	s	priest	"	"		Polish					
22	Kadukowski	Stanislaw	35		m	m	farmer	"	"	Russia						
23	Virjauskiene	Ona	26		f	m	farmer	"	"							
24	"	Magde	5		f	s	child	"	"							
25	Lessing	Freide	20		f	m	wife	"	"		Hebr.					
26	Heizler	Margit	18		f	[illegible]	housed.	"	"	Hung	Hung	Hung	Kisvarda			
27	Friedmann	Antonie	11		f	s	nephew	"	"							
28	"	Sandor	9		m	s	"	"	"							
29	Kachala	Albine	18		f	s	servant	"	"		Magyar					
30	Roth	Betty	17		f	s	"	"	"		Hebr.					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							2 M & C.														
2							"														
3							"														
4							"														
5							"														
6							"														
7							"														
8																					
9	yes	husb.	$50	yes	1905	Bonaire	husb. Hans Hauber Bonaire Pa							5	5	clear	brown	brown		Sa	Altenbg.
10	no	self.	$50	no	no		Forwarth cloister. Altgow, Ill							5	7	"	bld.	"		Bad.	Reichelsheim.
11	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother Gen. Rudolph Pittsburg Pa Roland Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		Germ	Etterfeld
12	"	"	$42	"	"	"	brother Herbert Ernst Trenton N.J. Jennings Ave 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13	no	"	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Magdeby
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	yes	parents	$15	no	yes	no	uncle: York. Tall York, Lexington Av 1055	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld grey	"		"	Hannover
16	"	self.	$50	"	"	"	uncle. H. Marschall York. 27 - 2d Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld gray	"		"	Hemdinger
17	no	—	$100	"	"	"	friend. Chr Schmittger Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld blue	"		"	Ki Arteburg
18	"	—	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Olpe
19	yes	self.	$50	yes	no	no	friend Mrs. Jos Schmidt Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"		"	Unterschaff-
20	yes	"	$300	"	"	"	friend: Albrecht Hagen- stecher New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		"	Unterschaff-
21	no	"	$50	"	"	"	catholic priest Louis Wolley Bonaventure	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Schweiz	Osterode
22	"	parents	$25	"	"	"	friend: Barkowsky Hamid 106 Pearsall Ave Pittsville L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck. blck	"		Russ.	Gross Purden
23	"	mar.	$50	"	"	"	men. Martin Th old Forge, Pa P.O. Cogne 1 Bx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld blue.	"		Russia	Spital gem.
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Pakirena
25	"	mother	$25	yes	1906	Philad.	mother: L Wolfson Philad. 603 N. Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck. brown	"		"	Rosursas
26	yes	mother	$50	no	no	no	aunt: Friedmann Opuland Brooklyn N.Y. 305 Throop Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Hung.	Babrusk
27	"	aunt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pezin
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Kisajgany
29	yes	cousin	$50	no	yes	no	bil. Dominik Linkaus Chicago Ill. 1115 Lasch. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Roman.	Braila
30	yes	brother	18	"	"	"	brother: Rott Jul. Chicago Ill. 1829 N. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"		Hung.	Pozsoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master, of the S/S Liguria, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Kurfirst, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, 22 te Octobre, 1910.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sopuch	Marie	22		f.	s	serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Bohem.	Austria	Neg.	mother. Marie Sopuch Borgvig	Pa	Pittsbg
2	Livoy	Olga	13		f.	s	daughter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Austr.	Wien	uncle: Fizk. Eduard Wien Schultzgrasse 12	"	"
3	"	Erna	13		f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 0/

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York. November 1st, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			brother Leop Czerny 118 Broadway N York	no	no	good	no	4	9½	fair	blk	grey	scars	Austria Bezirisz
2	"	mother	[redacted]	"	"	"	mother Lizzy Czerny 118 Broadway N York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	Birthmark	Austria Wien
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Leop Czerny 118 Broadway N York	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	—	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Novemba, 1910

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Kurfürst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 19 10

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Jessie Turpin*, sailing from *Bremen*, *October 22nd*, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiest	Alfons	36		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kaimark	wife Josefina Fiest	Kansas	
2	Kleinmann	Marta	24		f m	maid							St. Marks Pl.	Brooklyn	N.Y.
3	"	Meta	6		f s	servant	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	mother Kleinmann	Germany	"
4	Koralstein	Isik	33		m m	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsclau	father Leiser Koralstein	Russia	
5	"	Mania	23		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	83 Leirka Warsclau	"	N.Y.C.
6	Hogge	Albertina	42		f m	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Orlowa		grandfather		
7	"	Gustav	15		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"		sister Emma Born	Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Jenia	12		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Orlowa Block	"	"
9	"	Amala	9½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		avenue	"	"
10	"	Luciaus	8½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Hatila	Jaroslav	19		m s	builder	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Javriauov	mother Hatila Kaurjska		
12	Fila	Franticek	20		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Javriauov 13	Moravia	Vel Brainovard
13													father Fila Franz Javriauov		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-172623-5-16-41
7-176273-505-10/2/41
7-190748- 3/4/42
19-13759- 7-15-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of New York *November 1st*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or hospital, to labor in this United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	34			friend Anna Sattler 401 E 82 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	—		Denmark	Kobenhavn
2	"	"	25	Yes	1909	9m															
3	"	"	25	no		to Brooklyn															
4	Yes	self	400	no		17 Va 9 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8		brown					
5	"	father	—										5	6		blonde				Germany	Birgdamm
6	no	self	50			brother N. N. Edelskin 175 Stanton St. N York made							5	3		black	grey	—		Russia	Warsaw
7	"	mother														brown	brown				
8	"	"	195		1907	son Sigmund Hogge Kingsbridge Road Cleveland O. brother					See affidavit		5	5		black	blue				Vilnius
9	"	"	—										5	5		brown					Sebi
10	"	"	—													blonde					Telke
11	Yes	self	10			acqu. Pet Paluga Brainard Tex															Vilnius
12	Yes	"	18			uncle															
13													5	8		brown	brown	—		Russia	Warsaw
14													5	7							Meribori
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hofer Kraljevic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schröder	Auguste	16		S	maid							mother Frau Schröder		
2	Illing	Katharina	57		W								Rebstock, Hannover, Germany		
3	Ferguson		18		S	servant							cousin Mrs. Illing		
4	Warnicke	Edward	25		M	grocery clerk							Tannenbergs, Bochum		
5	Ehlers	Claire	21		S	nurse							father Heinrich Janssen		
6	Galcke	Friedrich	54	53	M	farmer							Hardenstelle, Hannover		
7	Greve	Gerhard	22		S								mother Marie Warnicke		
8	Meyer	Hattie	19		S	maid							Wellpka, Hannover		
9	Zimmitz	Emilie	28		S	servant							Ehlers, Claire, Ellen		
10	Riggen	Bernhard	21		M	grocery clerk							Hildesheim, Hannover		
11	Klauer	Hanne	15		S	maid							father Gerhard Janssen		
12	Zimmer	Jacob	22		M	servant							Galcke, Friedrich		
13	"	Emilie	28		W	stone cutter							Zimmitz, Emilie		
14	Radtke	Auguste	20		S	maid							Meyer, Hattie		
15	Jodzianska	Viktoria	25		S	servant							Riggen, Bernhard		
16	"	Stasi	1										Jodzianska, Viktoria		
17	Zajac	Theresa	40		M	dress maker							Fordham		
18	Zajic	Josef	38		M	servant							Galicia		
19	Zavcik	Wilma	3										Zajac, Theresa		
20	"	Emma	1										Brunnerstr.		
21	Zeir	Anna	25		S	maid							Galcke, Hanna		
22	Zeck	Anna	22		S	servant							Zeiskowski, Hannover		
23	Zemec	Tarsicio	14		M	grocery clerk							Zimmer, Hanne		
24	Zaro	Jan	19			farm laborer							Zeiskowski, Hannover		
25	Zikesik	Karl	19		S	dress maker							Zimmitz, Emilie		
26	Zauhaar	Robert	22		M	farm laborer							Zimmer, Jacob		
27	"	Maria	14										Zimmer, Jacob		
28	Zwelow	Wilhelm	40		M	merchant							N. Y. St. Citizen		
29	"	Josefina	37		M	housewife									
30	"	Wilhelm	16		M	none									

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (or male in the 50 years previously by law)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master, of the S.S. Graf zu Dohna, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heller	Rebecka	50		f. w.	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Mrs. Heinrich Heller Hannover Germany		
2	Billbrinkel	Emma	35		f. s.	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Emma Billbrinkel	York	
3	Tölleer	Emma	25		f. s.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landsleute Hannover Germany	"	
4	Comes	Christine	36		f. w.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Friedrich Tölleer	"	
5	"	Marie	8½		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neighbor Hannover Germany	"	
6	Harling	Gesine	19		f. s.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Germany Oyten		Father Friedrich Gründels	"	
7	Edelberg	Friedrich	16½		m. s.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bedarbeca	Brother Theodor Boie	"	
8	Schröder	Minni	25		f. w.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edelberg Hannover	"	
9	"	Willy	3		m.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Heinrich Schröder	"	
10	Lange	Henriette	36		f. w.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Meiselwarder, Hannover	"	
11	"	William	7		m.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	
12	Heber 3/29052 1/715	Sophie	16		f. s.	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Germany Vanna		Father Theodor Schröder	"	
13	Bickelbeu	Hannes	46		m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lenke	Paddingbüttteler Strich, Osnabrück	"	
14	Koopmann	Emma	50		f. w.	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		grandfather	"	
15	Kornahrens	Gesine	19		f. s.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Germany Rübroked		Father Heinrich Heller	"	
16	Haugeb	Friedrich	24		m. s.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	" Bingstedt		Heber Emma Heller	"	
17	Stilling	Elsie	22		f.	"	"	"	"	"			Heber Emma Heber	"	
18	Laria	Heinken	47		f. wd.	none	"	"	"	"			Father Theodor Schröder	"	
19	Lihr	Minnie	37		f. s.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Boston		Paddingbüttteler Strich, Osnabrück	"	
20	Denmark	Hattie	22		f.	"	"	"	"	"			grandfather	"	
21	Schröder	Wilhelm	74		m. w.	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Theodor Schröder	"	
22	Lihr	Marie	20		f. s.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Heinrich Heller	"	
23	Wilkens	Marie	23		f.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Theodor Schröder	"	
24	Hagen	Emma	21		f.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Theodor Schröder	"	
25	Henke	Georg	23		m.	grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany Rinkel		Father Theodor Schröder	"	
26	Edenberg	Heinrich	20		m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Theodor Schröder	"	
27	Zimmermann	Friedrich	23		m.	engineer	"	"	"	"	Germany Lüb		Father Theodor Schröder	"	
28	Hagen	Heinrich	25		m.	grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Theodor Schröder	"	
29	Thiele		40		m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany Strumbeg		Father Theodor Schröder	York	
30	Lichte	Hattie	17		f.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	" Lüttenstedt		Father Theodor Schröder	"	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, not supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	1904			Walter Hartmann Bellmuckel 8316 16th Ave Brooklyn							5	7	fair	light blue		Germany	Bautzen
2	"	"	$13	1910	York		cousin													
3	"	"	$40	1906			cousin Virginia Lange 693 Washington St. York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Landshaven
4	"	"	$50	1910			my wife Julia Bauer							5	9	"	"	"	"	Kirchberg
5	"	mother	—	1906	Brooklyn		304 Hancock ave Brooklyn, N.Y. father							5	8	"	"	"	"	Ober
6	"	self	$33	1910	no		uncle John H.							—		"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	"	"	$75	1909			uncle Wilhelm Keilly 1932 Hilton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany Ogten
8	"	"	$50	1907			my wife Augusta Schröder							5	6	"	"	"	"	Bodekesa
9	"	mother	$10	1907	Brooklyn		304 Barkaway Brooklyn, N.Y. father							5	8	"	"	"	"	Hirschwarden
10	no	self	none	1910			friend Emil Lange							—		"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn
11	"	mother	$50	1903	Hoboken, N.J.		326 River St. Hoboken, N.J. father							5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany Hirschwarden
12	"	self	$100	no			uncle Henry Cost 105 Central Ave Long City, N.Y.						Dest. to Uncle & Aunt							U.S.A. Hoboken, N.J.
13							uncle Adam Becker [illegible] Long Island City, N.Y.													Germany Stadteda
14	no	"	$30	1908	Chicago		24. husb. Heinrich Rosenwald 710 E. 40th St. Chicago, Ill.							5	9					Berlin
15	yes	"	$75	no			cousin Henry v. Blankenburg 393-7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Hinde
16	no	"	$25	X			friend Clara Hoffes 52nd St. New York							5	8	"	"	"	"	Kirchstadt
17	"	"	$50	"			cousin Henry Bender 393-7th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	"	Eingestadt
18	"	"	$20	1906	Brooklyn		friend Jacob Lange 1932 Hilton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	1910			brother Richard Lange 1932 Hilton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Bodstadt
20	"	"	$20	1908			cousin Charles Franke 1644 Broadway St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	"	1 brown	"	"	Saarow
21	"	"	$100	1910			friend William Schröder 258 Hugo Highway Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10	"	"	blue	"	Berlin
22	"	"	$20	1907			cousin Johann Braun 53 Baltic ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Bodstadt
23	"	"	$300	1909			brother Carl Wilkens 1932 Hilton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$30	1910			mother H. Lange Lodge 1932 Hilton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	"	Lindig
25	"	"	$100	1907			friend Henry Hilton 207-7th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	1879					Dest. to Gust	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$100	1910			friend Hans Schröder 2652 Atlantic ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	"	Siwern
27	"	"	$50	no			uncle Otto Weber 532 York ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Greffen
28	"	"	$25	yes	York		cousin Heinrich Hoffes 648-9th ave York							5	10	"	"	"	"	Lehe
29	"	"	$50	no			friend Otto Karlsen 84 Knight ave Boston, Mass.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Tordeda
30	"	"	$20				brother Henry Bender York Dest. to Uncle Jno. F. Kirchstadt 26 Lake Ave Oak Lane Pa.							5	4					Hegenberg
																				Eichwalde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfurst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1910,
at New York

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Karfirst, sailing Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 22 nd., 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borchending	Wilhelm	59		M M	farmer	yes	yes	German	German			wife Sophie Borchending		
2	Meyer	Augusta	23		F S	maid							Wilhelmsburg, Hannover, Germany		
3	Riggen	Margarethe	31		F M	servant							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Szaszubik	Elisabetta	25		F M	baker							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5		Lajos	13		M S	servant			Hungary				Father Sigfrid Riggen		
6	Seidela	Josefa	26		F M	housewife							Farmer St. 39 Lutterberg		
7		Edmund	3		M S								wife Szaszubik, Vera Hungary		
8		Edie	1	2	F S								Father Emanuel Bick		
9	Szaszubik	Ilka	26		F M	servant							Barbara Lipka nee		
10		Katarina	18		F S	housework							grand father		
11	Bolek	Eva	17		F S	maid									
12	Bitter	Barbara	17		F S	servant	8-170363 (505) 10/25/29								
13	Wenzel	Anna	25		F M	cook							Father Bolek Janos		
14		Paul	6		M S								Mother Wallek Anna nee		
15	Eichhorn	Anna	35		F M	housewife							Father Szaszubik Janos		
16		Karl	8		M S								Mother Szaszubik Elisabetta		
17		Anna	3		F S								grand father		
X 18	Hornung	Maria	17		F S	domestic									
19	Fried	Istvan	34		M M	farmer	7-143213 (505) 8/								
20		Anni	13		F S										
21		Imre	11		M S										
22		Sandor	9		M S										
23	Gerr	Susanne	28		F M	housework							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24		Gerda	4½		F S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25		Hans	2		M S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26		Hardy	1		M S										
27		Lotte	22		F S	maid									
28	Likas	Marika	17		F S	housework									
29	Szigaszik	Anna	24		F M										
30	Hermann	Paul	44		M M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

68

39 1/4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$32	No		daughter Carrie Zaremba 248 E 45 St.					Dres Cuff good		5	3	Sandy Dk Dk	Dot	Poland	Poltawiec
2	"	"	$100	No		mother Virginia Zaremba 248 E 45 St.					"		5	3	Dk Dk Dk	Dot	"	Poltawiec
3	"	"	$500	1907	New York	residence 60 - 1st ave New York					"		5	8	Medium grey	"	"	Galicia
4	Yes	mother	$5	No		Cedar Gasserbil Hilton 1151 Antoinette St					"		5	8	"	"	"	Galicia
5	Yes	"	$30	"		" " "					"		5	—	Brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Szt. Miklos
6	"	self	Hungary	1907	New York	wife M. Zaremba 248 E 45 St.					"		—	—	"	"	"	"
7	"	wife	$100	"		father					"		5	3	"	"	"	Galicia
8	"	"	"	"		"					"		—	—	"	"	U. S.	New York
9	"	self	$95	1907	Illinois	brother Peter Zaremba 1129 E 87 St.					"		—	—	"	"	"	"
10	"	wife	$100	"		"					"		5	6	Black	"	Hungary	Tiszaroza
11	Yes	self	$30	No		uncle Frank Zaremba 1 Maple St. Detroit, Mich.					"		5	11	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$30	"		brother in law Conrad Simon 213 Canal St. Detroit, Mich.					"		5	—	Brown Brown	"	U. S.	New York
13	Yes	"	$50	1904	Detroit, Mich.	brother in law self Wyandotte St. - E. St. Wyandotte, Mich.					"		5	4	Medium	"	"	"
14	Yes	mother	$5	No		uncle					"		5	2	"	"	"	Zavoszlo
15	No	self	$100	"		aunt Virginia Erickson 253 E 4 St. Buffalo, N.Y.					"		—	—	"	"	U. S.	Wyandotte, Mich.
16	"	mother	$32	"		father					"		5	2	Black Grey	"	Hungary	Rokkat
17	"	"	"	"		"					"		—	—	Medium Blue	"	"	"
18	"	self	$7	"		mother Konowicz Maria Kille St. 97 Newark N.J.					"		—	—	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	none	"		aunt Fred Kibler 2143 E. 37 St. Cleveland, O.					"		5	1	" Grey	"	"	Maria
20	No	mother	$100	"		father					"		5	2	Black Blue	"	"	Ersd
21	No	"	"	"		"					"		—	—	"	"	"	Georgian
22	No	"	—	"		"					"		—	—	Brown	"	"	"
23	Yes	self	$20	1907	Chicago	cousin Max Kraus 4 0 28 St. 41 st. Chicago, Ill.					"		—	—	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	mother	$20	"		father					"		5	2	Black	"	"	Maro
25	Yes	"	—	"		"					"		—	—	"	"	"	Budapest
26	Yes	"	—	"		"					"		—	—	"	"	U. S.	Chicago
27	Yes	self	$20	"		mother					"		—	—	"	"	Hungary	Hod
28	Yes	"	$20	"		brother in law Geo Zaja 4029 S. 41 St. Chicago, Ill.					"		5	5	Blonde Blue	"	"	Szlavgyarmat
29	No	"	$500	"	Newark, N.J.	Kor. P. Hanna 14 Walnut St. Newark, N.J.					"		5	5	" Grey	"	"	Budapest
30											"		5	9	Brown Brown	"	"	Tokaj Hk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth master, of the S.S. Kaiser Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Barbarossa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Green Ray" sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marcus	Friedrike	56		f w				U S Citizen			Farmington	U. S. A. Citizen		
2	"	Ella	18		f s				U S Citizen						
3	Kaudt	Johann	42		m m	baker			U S Citizen						
4	Bordelmann	Heinrich	45		m m	laborer			U S Citizen						
✓ 5	Rück	Otto	18		m s	farm laborer							Otto Heinrich Bordelmann Bremen	York	
✓ 6	Radenbaugh	Hermann	21		m s	grocery clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friedrich Wilhelm Rück Bremen		
✓ 7	Papenhausen	Bernt	27		m m	farmer							Bernhardt Hermann Radenbaugh Brooklyn		
8	Tolksey	Lina	18		f s	maid servant							mother Friedrich Papenhausen Brooklyn		
9	Hermann	Lina	14										Johann Heinrich Hermann Germany		
10	Heckel	Katharine	78		wd	none							Otto Wilhelm Papenhausen Germany		
11	Weis	Emma	20		f s	dress maker							Julius Tolksey Germany	York	
12	Kuzska	Maria	40		f s	maid servant			Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jacob Heckel Germany	York	
✓ 13	Tavac	Karolina	22		f s				Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Johann Heinrich Weis Gladbach	Ohio	Akron
✓ 14	Kovalcik	Josef	26		m m	weaver			Austria	Slovak			mother Karolina Kuzska Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 15	"	Maria	25		f s	maid servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Karolina Tavac Austria	Ohio	Akron
16	Vica	Jan	27		m m	miner							Josef Kovalcik Austria	Ohio	Akron
17	Kilik	Juca	30		f m	maid servant							father Josef Kovalcik Austria	Ohio	Akron
18	Tucana	Nikolaus	44		m m	miner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Kovalcik Austria	Ohio	Akron
✓ 19	Seiger	Evgina	23		f m	housewife				Polish			Josef Kovalcik Austria	Ohio	Akron
✓ 20	"	Vasa	11		m s	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Josef Kovalcik Austria	Ohio	Akron
✓ 21	"	Julia	10		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Josef Kovalcik Austria	Ohio	Akron
✓ 22	"	Olga	7		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Josef Kovalcik Austria	Ohio	Akron
✓ 23	"	Martha	4		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Josef Kovalcik Austria	Ohio	Akron
✓ 24	"	Lydia	2		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Josef Kovalcik Austria	Ohio	Akron
25	Faber	Martha	25		f m	housework			U S Citizen				mother Justina Seiger Austria		
26	"	Lydia	3		f d	none							Ida Faber Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Faber	Valentine	29		m m	laborer			U S Citizen				father Valentine Faber Austria		
28	Seiger	Berta	25		f m	housework	2466/45 - 6/24/36		Hungary	Serb			wife Evgina Seiger Austria	Ohio	Akron
29	"	Moritz	6		m s		2-731/25 - 5/13/40						father Josef Seiger Hungary		
30	Gradenwitz	Friedrike	22		f s				U S Citizen				mother Justina Seiger Austria	Ohio	Akron
													Gustav Salomon Gradenwitz Hungary	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
													Ida Gradenwitz Hungary	Wisconsin	Milwaukee

69

PS Bergfors

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5			$5.00																	
6			$24.00	1906																
7																				
8																				
9			$30.00																	
10			$50.00																	
11			$25.00	1905																
12			$150.00	1905																
13			$25.00																	
14			$20.00																	
15			$20.00	1905																
16			$30.00																	
17			$30.00																	
18			$63.00																	
19			$50.00	1907																
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			$33.00																	
26																				
27			$40.00																	
28			$16.00																	
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, master (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grafer Kurfürst, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners (Agents)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

16.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, October 22 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gadrazil.	Agnes	22		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian			father: Al. Gadrazil	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Jandla.	Mario	24		M "	"	"	"	"	"			Bedrichov Bohemia	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Mašin.	Anna	17		F "	"	"	"	"	"			mother: Ant. Andrle	"	"
4	Šindelář.	"	18		M "	2-93594-4; 10/7/41			"	"			Gandrov Okl.	Janovic B.	"
5	Lester.	Marie	17		F "	2-636801-3/14/39			"	"			father: Al. Mašin	Okl.	Oralice Bohem.
6	Šrajer.	Václav	37		M M	engineer	"	"	"	"			Vermirov father: Jos. Šindelář	Vermirov	Zoraslavic B.
7	Letoch.	Johann	41		M S	farm-labor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pribram	Gandrov father: Karel Lester	Gandrov	Uhl. Janovic B.
8	Paar.	Aloisie	20		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Landskron	Landskron Boh.	wife: Anna Šrajer	Pribram	Blecnice n. Zdrahan Bohemia
9	Hanta.	Marie	32		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Letoch	Germany	Ill. Chicago
10	"	Fam. Status	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Terezia Paar	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Motyčka.	Mathilde	35		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Hanta	Landskron	Boh.
12	Zetela.	Anna	57		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Hal. Mezříčí	Liebenthal	Bohemia	"
13	~~Pečiva~~	~~Anna~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~cook~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: John Motyčka	Landskron	Bohem.
14	Slavoček.	William John	46		M S	priester	"	"	~~Austria~~ Austria	Tex.	Sealy		brother: Jos. Zetela	Hal.	Mezříčí
15	Strajičela.	Václav	21		M "	brewer	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Lanšcen		brother: Ant. Pečiva	"	"
16	Bartoníčeka.	Anna (Mrs)	25		F "	servant	"	"	"	"	"		father: Václ. Strajičela	Tex.	Sealy
17	Černý.	Marie	23		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lanšcen Bohemia	N.D.	Washington
18	Šrsen.	Franz	20		M S	smith	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Josefa Bartoníčeka	S.D.	Astoria N.Y.
19	Valinela.	Antonin	37		M "	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"		Lanšcen Bohemia	"	"
20	Hladký.	Franz	19		M S	officer	"	"	"	"	"		father: Fr. Černý	Illinois	Boh.
21	Hanzal.	Joseph (Father)	47		M M	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	Smiřice		Illinois Boh.	"	"
22	"	Marie (Daughter)	16		F S	housework-daughter	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Marie Šrsen	Pl. Vrs.	Rychnov N.B.
23	Prevráčela.	Karel	17		M S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"		Pl. Vrs. Rychnov N.B.	S.D.	Tyndal
24	Macela.	Václav	24		M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Rožany		father: A. Valinela	Pl. Vrs.	Rychnov N.B.
25	"	Kathinka	25		F M	house-wife	11-239570	11/29/40	"	"	"		father: John Hladký	Smiřice	Bohemia
26	"	Václav (Son)	7		M S	none	11-267034	4-28-1941	"	"	"		wife: Anna Hanzal	Smiřice	Bohemia
27	"	Marie (Dau.)	3		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"		mother:	"	"
28	"	Božena	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Václ. Prevráčela	Rožany	Bohemia
29	"	Vlasta	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Václ. Macela	Brdnila	Bohemia
30	Šimela.	Therese	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father:	Brdnila	Boh.
													grandfather: Šimara	"	"

70 P.S. Brgfm

(2.9)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1906

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self		$28 00	Yes	1904	Baltimore Md.	agent: Julia Jeřela 409 E. 78th St. Newyork.
2	"	"		$20 00	Yes	1905	New-York.	sister: Agnes Andrle 64 Ave A. Newyork.
3	"	"		$10 00				with husband: Ondřej Hanna 407 E. 72d St. Newyork
4	"	"		$15 00				do sister: Marie Kafelář 428 E. 72 St. Newyork
5	"	"		$11 00				do uncle: Josef Dorda 432 E. 73 Newyork.
6	"	"		$30 00				friend: Bronislav Továla Newyork 3199 Second ave.
7	"	"		$31 00				brother: John Letošek Chicago Ill. 1674 Jarvis St.
8	"	"		$30 00				parent: Marie Steiner 329 E. 70 St. Newyork.
9	"	"		$30 00				friend: "
10	"	"		$30 00				"
11	"	"		$100 00	1900	New York		parent: "
12	"	"		$100 00	1909	1910		friend: Fr. Janoušek 345 E. 61 St. Newyork
13	"	"		$30 00				"
14	"	"		$30 00	1895	1910	Texas	Sealy citizen and home to Sealy Tex.
15	no	"		$90 00	no			bill: F. Matějka 1102 - 34th St. Washington D.C.
16	"	"		$140 00	1905	1910	New York	friend: M. F. Kučera 238 Elm St. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
17	"	"		$30 00	no			"
18	Yes	"		$30 00				uncle: Jos. Udljela Tyndall S.D. R.F.D. II.
19	"	"		$200 00				friend do
20	no	"		$18 00				uncle: Mathew Hunta Cleveland O. 4414 Denise ave.
21	"	"		$140 00				friend: do
22	"	father		$0 00				do
23	Yes	self		$25 00				uncle: Alb. Sichel 428 W. 124 St. Newyork
24	"	"		$50 00	Yes	1907	Brooklyn City	uncle: John Volker 1005 Second ave Newyork
25	"	"		no				
26	"	parents		"				
27	"	"		"				
28	"	"		"				
29	"	"		"				
30	"	self		$87 00				Uncle Anton Pilna 310 E. 4th St. N.Y. City

No. on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Bohemia	Bezdíčkov
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Dančov
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vel. Stralice
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	light	blue	"	"	Černíkov
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Ďáňov
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Příbram
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany Bohemia	Schmetz
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Königsberg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liebenthal
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	brown	"	"	Rutenitz
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown	grey	"	Austria Moravia	Val. Meziříčí
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vsisé
14														
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Bohemia	Loučen
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Pl. Vrch
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lužice
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Roztamy
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Prag
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	brown	"	"	Příbřez
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sangrán.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

148

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1906

at New York

Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 22th, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Erb	Karolina	20		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kocerady	grandfather: Fr. Hofman	N.Y.	Newburgh
2	Kubiček	Karla	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocerady	father: Bohemia.	"	"
3	Pražolaj	Emanuel	22		M S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Zaslavic	father: Václ. Kubiček	"	Newyork
4	Cirnb	Marie Wife	38		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kanlarac	16 Benešova Bl.	"	"
5	"	Franz Child	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kouřic	mother: Anna Hunl	"	"
6	"	Anna do	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kouřic	72. Boh.	"	"
7	Kolman	Jaroslava	17		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Libice	brother: Václ. Major.	"	"
8	Kedbalela	Františela	25		M S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Libice	7 L. Bolt.	"	"
9	Soulaup	Alois	30		"	priester	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kolics	uncle:	"	"
10	Prolaup	Rudolf Ward	7		"	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kolics	father: Fr. Kedbalela	"	Newyork
11	Malý	Marie	22		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Přibram	King 94 dwg. mother: Fr. Soulaup	"	"
12	Kvidera	Johann Bro.	21		M S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hlinsko	Přibram Bohemia.	N.Y.	Newyork
13	"	Josef Bro.	24		"	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Dřín	friend:	"	Fort Jackson
14	Felal	Andreas	32		"	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Dřín	father: Jos. Malý	"	"
15	Rada	Anna	31		F S	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Chilsen	Dřín 21 Bohemia.	"	Chicago
16	"	Johann Bro.	22		"	2-194388	"	"	"	"	"	Ulřinéves	uncle: Jan Klat	Ill.	"
17	"	Marie	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulřinéves	Chilsen, Hrobčice Boh.	"	"
18	Dvořála	Bertin	26		M S	enamel ciselem	"	"	"	"	"	Ulřinéves	mother: Barbora Rada	"	"
19												Ulřinéves	Ulřinéves Bohem.	N.Y.	Newyork
20														"	"
21														"	"
22														"	"
23														"	"
24														"	"
25														"	"
26														"	"
27														"	"
28														"	"
29														"	"
30														"	"

Reach 11-1-38
Reach 11-1-38

Soulaup Alois
Soulaup Rudolf

P.S. Brighton

Kolman Jaroslava
Kedbalela Františela

Kvidera Johann
Kvidera Josef

Rada Anna
Rada Johann

Dvořála Bertin

Father: Fr. Dvořála Lišeň 16 Moravia, O. Cleveland

18 71

(18)

71

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of New York, New York November 1, 1906

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public institutions of charitable character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$18 00	no			uncle: Fr. Rak 216 an St. Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no		good	none	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Austria Bohemia	Prag
2	Yes	"	$18 00	"			uncle: John Wiberg 1005 Second ave Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sadská
3	"	"	$20 00	"			friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kosíře
4	"	"	$25 00	"			husband: F. Simon Newyork 417 E. 142 St. (Bronx)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Libice n/L.
5	"	mother	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	grey	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
7	no	self	$15 00	"			uncle: Fr. Raj 216 an St. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	"	Stočerady
8	Yes	"	$25 00	"			friend: Emil Fürbach Newyork 1321 Third Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Hungary Austria Bohemia	Rajec
9	no	"	$30 00	"			friend Rev. J. Marsálka Fort Allatmoor Ja.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"		Okrouhlá
10	Yes	mother	10 00	"			mother: Christina Prokop Lexington Ave and 76th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	brown	"	"	Hlinsko
11	no	self	$60 00	"			friend: Rev. J. Marsálka Fort Allatmoor Ja.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Dřín
12	Yes	"	$20 00	"			father: M. Kubidera Illinois 3511 W. 26th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Hrobčice
13	"	"	$20 00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	
14	"	"	$20 00	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tábor
15	"	"	$19 00	1903	Newyork		friend: Mr. M. Simon 417 W. 142 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Uhříněves
16	"	"	$80 00	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	$80 00	1902 1910	"		friend: Dr. L. A. Schaad 209 Hanover Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	
18	"	"	$25 00	1914 1907	Cleveland O.		friend: Eg. Karafiat 12524 Coltwes Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Austria Moravia	Lišeň
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Roth (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kaiserin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing Hull
(State whether foreign, "sailing thence with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Gavranec	Hermina	31		✓	Landwirthsfrau	yes	yes	Kroatin	Croatian	Austria	Agram	Gattin Gavranec Ivan	Penn.	Carnegie
✓ 2	"	Zdenka	7		✓	Kind	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mutter Gavranec Hermina	"	"
3	Gavranec	Ivan	42		✓	Landwirth	yes	yes	Kroate	Croat	Austria	Agram	Gattin Gavranec Hermina	"	"
4	"	Maria	40		✓	Hausfrau	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sohn Gavranec Ivan	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Emilie	17		✓	Tochter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mutter Gavranec Maria	"	"
6	Kovacsik	Anna	20		✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	Vater Kovacsik Rudolf	"	"
✓ 7	Weisner	Lola	21		✓	Hausfrau	"	"	Ungarin	Hungarian	"	"	Gatte Weisner Ludwig	"	"
✓ 8	"	Rene	2		✓	Kind	"	"	Amerikaner	American	U.S.A.	Chicago	Vater Weisner Ludwig	"	"
✓ 9	"	Ferenc	1		✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vater Weisner Ludwig	"	"
10	Gabric	Ilka	26		✓	Hausfrau	yes	yes	Kroatin	Croatian	Austria	Agram	Gatte Gabric Mihajlo	Penn.	Pittsburg
11	Lindersky	Helena	19		✓	Dienstmädchen	"	"	Ungarin	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Schwester Lindersky Maria	"	"
12	Berger	Max	29		✓	Kaufmann	"	"	Ungar. Israelit	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskolcz	Bruder Berger Adolf	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Kopecka	George	59		✓	Hausfrau	"	"	Böhmin	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	Tochter Kopecka Mary	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S. Born — do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S. Citizen

P.S. Berglin

133/10

(13)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

151

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22.00				[illegible] Lafayette Hotel 30 Highland ave Cohoes, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Hungary	[illegible] Lafayette
2	"	mother	—				" " "												
3	yes	self	$1740.00				wife [illegible] Mike Tardanek 57 Spaulding ave 2344 Chicago Ill.												
4	"	child	—				" " "					5	5		grey	brown			Budapest
5	"	father	—				" " "												Illesd
6	"	"	—				mother in "					5	—		blond	grey			Hungary
7	"	self	$21.00				wife Kaiser Maria 226 E 53 St. New York					5	2						Nagy Kanizsa
8	"	child	$10.00	1905	New York		Mink Heinrich 206 E 53 St. New York					5	7		blue				Vila
9	"	father	—	1905	New York		" " "					5	6						Nagy Zarzska
10	yes	self	$30.00	1905	Westport Conn	20	da Hunt Henry Forgeston 65 Main St. Westport, Conn												U.S.A. York
11	yes	"	$20.00				" " "					5	6		black	black			Croatia Drazmund
12	yes	"	$20.00	1907	New York		uncle Koenig Max 865 11 ave New York					5	3						Hungary St. Laszlo
13												5	3		blond	blue			St. Laszlo
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Roth master, of the S.S. Gropa Kuxhaven, from Bremen, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Roth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 19 ,
at Commander

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf v. Waldersee, Stirling Hardwick (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Landau K Gr.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf v. Kursinsk sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liebert	Kurt	20	1	m s	merchant	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Cottbus	Grandmother: Johanna Volk	Mich	Detroit
2	Bienik	Michael	37	4	m m	laborer	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lezajsk	Brother in law: Jan Bienik	Ohio	Cleveland
3	"	Julianna	35	4	f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezajsk, P. Jaroslau Galicia	"	"
4	Biester	Josef	32	1	m s	merchant	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister: Louise Biester	NY	New York
5	Wallrafe	Henny	35	10	f w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt: M. Kliver	"	"
6	"	Adelheid	3	0	f d	child					Prussia	Gelsenkirchen	Rosenstrasse Gelsenkirchen	"	Brooklyn
7	Klein	Michael	29	1	m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Galizia	Krakau	Sister: Marie Radzewska Krakau Galizia	NY	New York
	Kirschbaum	Gittel	22	1	f s	student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sebastopol	Sister: Abigail Kirschbaum Sebastopol, Polozaja	Ohio	Cleveland
	Mattheimer	Carl	2	11	m s	Klein.	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Libau	Father: Martin Mattheimer Vienna Rochester, N.	"	Cleveland
	Zemma	Marie	31	11	f m										
	Lorenz	Alfred	2	11	m s										
	Zan	Johanna	28	11	m s	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberwalin	Mother: Lorenz Katharina Rosenmayer	NY	New York
	Koppenberger	Emil	26	1	m s	engineer	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Leopold Deutsch Leipzig, Jahnstr. #3	Pa	Harrisburg
	"	Mother	46	1	f m	—	"	"	Germany	"	"	Philadelphia	Sister: Mrs Emma Fischer Hammelburg, Unterfranken, Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
	"	Marie	20	1	f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:		
	Kalenz	Kasimir	32	1	f s	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in Law: N. Seymann Poland, Fiefsk	N. J.	N. York
	"	Wladislaw	2	11	m s								Gut Block		
	Brugger	Leon	24	1	m s	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: A. Brugger Poland, Klein	NJ	Montclair
	Jungk	Willy	17	1	m s	Brother	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Carl Hansen Hamburg, Marktstraße 37	"	Brooklyn

18
2c
16 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1716

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	father: Louis Liebert 1546 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	br.	none	Germany	Berlin
2	Yes	"	50	"	"	" Ludwika Lelion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	"	Galicia	Strongova
3	Yes	"	25	no	yes	1907 New Market N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	"	Galicia	Strongova
4	yes	self	11	1910	New York	Box 305 New Market, Ont. friend: Lynn Ketcher 475 5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	blk	"	Austria	Moscippe
5	"	"	20	"	"	husband: G. Mezzetta Brooklyn, N.Y. 5 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	blue	bld	"	Austria	Oldenburg Oppenburg
6	"	Miller	—	"	"	friend: Jan Tunzel	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	bld	blue	"	Russia	Pecune Jecotcimirde
7	"	self	30	"	"	Park Library N. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	bld	blue	"	"	"
8	Yes	brother	10	no	no	no father: John Mischmann Cleveland Ohio 2336 E. 31st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	grey	"	Galicia	Krakau
9	"	self	30	"	"	uncle: Edmund 342 Bolton Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brown	"	Russia	Sebastopol
10																				
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no friend: Peter G. Döring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	Russia	Odessa
12	"	"	30	"	Harrisburg Pa	4 Hope Street N. York friend: Eugen Klaus 1612 Walnut St Harrisburg Pa Edenkirchen	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	"	Germany	Oberemphen
13	no	"	12	yes	1910 Philadelphia	4 years cousin: Mrs Chas. Cann Beechhill farm, Overbrook Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kaschau Slovakia
14	"	"	12	"	"	owner: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Landeshaut Bavaria
15	no	self	30	1910	by Newyork	husband: Konstantin Pleuss Newyork 1521 Cook Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Freising Bavaria
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	"	Russia	Rocsuck
17	—	self	50	no	Chicago	113 Bonnaffon Bldg father: Louis Liebert 38 Hatcher Ave. Mount Clair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Newyork	Newyork
18	yes	mother	50	no	—	— mother: Thomas Smak 5 Brooklyn N.Y. Lafayette Street 1544	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	—	Ohio	Hattingen
19																			Germany	München
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Rott master, of the S.S. Bohemia Kurfirst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910,
at New York.

Rott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamship Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Wimmel.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21. Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GROSSER KURFÜRST sailing from CHERBOURG, 6 Oct. 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eberle	Josef	24		m.	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Häggenschwil	Father: Mr. Josef Eberle		
2	Pyoan	Antonio	35		m.	Tanner	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Blanes	Wife: Mrs. Dna. Ramona Lozes		
3	Jaeger	Martha	22		f.	Teacher	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Häggenschwil	Father: Mr. Josef Eberle		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Reesch	Wilhelm	30		m.	Seilmacher	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Brother: Karl Reesch, Hamburg auf Uhlenhorst, Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Wiggen	Wilhelmine	32		f.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Ida Jansen, Rampenstr. 5 Bremerhaven		
10	König	Fritz	20		m.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Mr. Fritz Friedrich, Bremerhaven	N.J.	Hoboken
11	Fridler	Richard	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruder, Landstr. 122 Bremerhaven	N.Y.	New York
12	Esser	Wilhelm	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	Brother: Walter Fridler, Hansastr. 13 Bremerhaven		
13													Cousin: Johann Esser, Herzog Ernststr., Lemförde i. Hannover	N.J.	Hoboken
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Crew

Steerage

3a 1/11 7 1

74

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *November 1st*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	$25.00	no		Friend Brahm 179 Passaic St Ridgewood NJ	no	no	no	good	no		5	3½	fair	bl. brn.	none	Austria Hungary Galizien
2	yes	"	$150.00	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	blck	"	Spain Blanes
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	-	-	$30.00	no		Friend Richard Bergner 341 Park St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	bl. gr.	none	Germany Ranawitz
9	-	-	$15.00	no		Bruder Wilhelm 1215 Hoboken	no	no	no	"	"		5	8	"	bl. gr.	"	" Schmiedeberg
10	-	-	$20.00	no		step brother: Heinrich Petersen 33 or 4. 217 New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	bl.	"	" Riga
11	-	-	$25.00	no		uncle: W. Schellbach Park Ave 645 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	gr.	"	" Dresden
12	-	-	$20.00	no		August Krapp, Rudolph 315 Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bl.	"	" Lauingen a/ Donau
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33 - T C
3 C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Roth, master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Winner, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Karfeld, sailing Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. D. Winner,

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

12—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Grosse Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, Oktober 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ebershausen	Friedrich	31		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	father: Bernhard Ebershausen Bremerhaven Germany	N.Y.	Yonkers ✓
2	Kamarauskaite	Alena	20		F S	maid	none		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bartaj	father: Jokubas Kamarauskaite Bartaj Opany Vilna Russia	Mass.	Lily Mills ✓
3	Pukis	Anton	19		M S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Landgrinj	mother: Kadalena Pukis Kleckuciena Kowno — " —	Ill.	Chicago ✓
4	Gudaitis	Joseph	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walule	father: Jons Gudaitis Walule Pakti Suwalki — " —	Ol.	Dayton ✓
5	Matusiewicz	Antoni	20			9-28510 - 05-14-41						Cychnie Liszki	mother: Wiktorya Matusiewicz Cychnieliszki Suwalki — " —	W.Va.	Kenmaing ✓
6	Papaicraite	Anna	17		F S	maid						Natusoys-ki	father: Jonas Saporice Natus. Pyska Telsen Kowno — " —	N.Y.	Port Chester ✓
ADMITTED 7	Lorencas	Antanas	20		M S	farm lab.						Surburg	brother: Jonas Lorencas Jan. burg Kowno — " —	Ill.	Chicago ✓
8	Wajlekunas	Anton	21				yes	yes				Balkei	father: Ignacy Wajlekunas Balkei pasonis Kowno — " —	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
9	Skubiute	Veronika	17		F S	maid						Cautwarowski	mother: Veronika Skubiute Cautwarowski Widow — " —	Mass.	Worcester ✓
10	Chlorevicz 486707	Eugenia	22									Sutariorki	father: Josef Chlorevic Antanas ki Kroki Kowno — " —	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
11	Szymczyk	Emilia	22				none			Polish		Vulkea	father: Josef Szymczyk Vulkea Suwalki — " —	"	New Brunswick ✓
12	Jesiolowski	Andrzej	33		M M	farm lab	yes	yes				Obsembin	wife: Katarzyna Jesiolowska Obsembin Turek Kalisz — " —	"	Trenton ✓
13	Markowski	Wincenty	18		S		none					Plugo	mother: Emilia Markowski Kegin Grodno — " —	N.J.	Englewood ✓
14	Urbaniak	Leon	21		M		yes	yes				Rataje	master: Sofia Urbaniak Rataje Kalisz — " —	"	Trenton ✓
15	Marquardt	Reinhardt	31		M M	farm lab	none		Russia	German	Russia	Kandel	brother: Jacob Marquart Kandel Lelle Elena — " —	N.Dak.	Venturia ✓
16		Lena	25		F	housewife									
17		Philip	3		M	S	none								
18		Nikolaus	8		M	S									
19	Borach	Hulda	21		F	S	maid		yes	yes		Zorobi-tschow	father: Friedrich Borach Zorobitschow Tschow Warschau	Pa.	Latrobe ✓
20	Stebner	Lydia	17									Plutow	father: Christian Stebner Plutow Grosschow Wladimir	Mich.	Lakewang ✓
21	Du[illegible]	Elzbieta	22		M	housewife				Russian		Kapany	father: Jegori Sparavy Pakti Smorgon Wilna	Wash.	Carbonado ✓
22	Sonin	Kune	20		S	none				Hebrew		Kobilow	father: Israel Sonin Mohilew Russia	N.Y.	New York ✓
23	Kronenberg	Raschke	24		M	housewife						Sambrow	brother: Chaim Kronenberg Zolow Sombra	"	"
24	Liponaitis	Jonas	21		M S	farm lab						Kwita	mother: Marcela Liponaitis Wilkowski Russia	Conn.	Waterbury ✓
25	Kischeta	Chone Kalus	22		M S	laborer						Wilkowski	father: Schoben Kischeta Wenie Wlebek Russia	N.Y.	New York ✓
26	Siska	Susanna	20		F M	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Agostanlak	father: Lucema Stefan Agostan lak Helpa Jonos n. Hungary	Pa.	Fredericktown
ADMITTED 27	Pejan	Nicolae	16		M S	farm lab				Roumanian		Zagy	grandmother: Tarca Maria Cl. Kiklos Nagy Cl. Kiklos 389 — " —	Mo.	St. Louis ✓
28	Kanarsla	Sandor	18			laborer				Magyar		Austakölalya	mother: Kanarsla Zsida Oed Kv. alya Borgo m. Hungary	Ol.	Cleelander ✓
29	Spivak	Mihaly	19				none			Slovak		Telsiolyova	mother: Spivak Maria Telsiolyova Selopker — " —	Pa.	Duquesne ✓
30	Sugor	Maria	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kaczyna	father: Josef Sakowski Kaczyna Galicia	"	Export ✓

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or asylums, or hospitals, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	$20	Yes	4 years		cousin; Fred Bokelmann Adel Kreis 65 Anklam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bld	bl	none	Germany	Ahrenshaus
2	"	brother	4	No			brother; Jacke Konarowsky City Hills Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russia	Darlej
3	"	"	10	"			brother; John Pukis So. Paulina St. 4514 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	uncle	25	"			uncle; Katzyn Sidorevicz Turo Street Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Landzug
5	"	brother in law	380	"			Brother in law; Adam Olszewski Box 73 Monaming W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Lzmaci
6	"	brother	175	"			brother; Frank Papo S. Main Street 32 Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Suchmichczyzy
7	"	brother in law	200	"			brother in law; Kozmowas Mr. Chaikis 957 W. 2nd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Nakruszynski
8	"	brother	15	"			brother; Nejkemas Tomel 506 Kthopolen ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Surbuz
9	"	"	10	"			Son; Frank Stabis 697 St. Cambridge Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl	"	"	Szadowa
10	"	"	12	"			Son; Kenon Chlewonicz 375 Oakland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	"	"	"	Pankraszyki
11	"	brother in law	60	"			brother in law; Jan Jackowski; Stas. Herrmann Street 4 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Polukme
12	"	"	185	"			—"— ; Andrey Welczak 351 Third ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wilka
13	"	father	12	"			father; Antoni Jankowski Maria St. 20 Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Obrzembni
14	"	brother	230	"			brother; Wladyslaw Klaniak 115 Haughton ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Dlugolenka
15	"	father in law	75	"			father in law; Johannes Zagak Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr.	"	"	(Radaje)
16													Trachoma								
17													"								
18													"								
19	"	uncle	120	"			uncle; Gottlieb Teske 186 Box 3 Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	brother in law	300	"			brother in law; Rudolf Town Sobenwang Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	br.	"	Russia	Borchtchan
21	"	husband	100	"			husband; Alexander Dubigdi Carbonado Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Lubon
22	"	brother in law	230	"			brother in law; A. Miller 13 Essex St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Drake
23	"	husband	150	"			husband; A. Kronenberg 142 Henry St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	Mohilar
24	"	brother	80	"			brother; Antonas Liepowaitis 25 N. Leonard St. Malaberg Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Semkow
25	"	cousin	75	"			cousin; Mr. Greskin 223 E. 6th St. New York city N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marcinyin
26	"	husband	10	"			husband; Luka Jeby Box 148 Fredericksburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br.	br.	"	"	Nesil
27	"	father	5	"			father; Jegor Stefan Nadas Land 576 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	Szentandras
28	"	"	16	"			father; Kassata Tal. 2169 W 25 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Nagy St. Miklos
29	"	"	3	"			father; Swak Mike 301 P. First St. Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Turzeda
30	"	brother	4	"			brother; Jakob Tuglok Jeg. 210 St. 701 Westport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	gr.	"	"	Felsolyman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Rott Master, (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Wimmer, Surgeon of the U.S. Quar. Hospital, Ellis Island, (State whether Surgeon of Marine Hospital Service, Acting Assistant Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or Surgeon of Immigrant Station, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Isitter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, Oktober 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Fuchs	Jakob	40		M M	mountain	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinstadt	Brother: Franz Fuchs Creamery Weisse Berger 2. Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Anna	44		F M	housewife									
3	"	Therese	18		F S	none									
4	"	Anna	15		" "	"									
5	Roznis	Stefan	18		M S	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dymitrow	father: Jan Roznus Dymitrow	Mass.	Lawrence
6	Warchol	Felycia	19		F S	maid						Zarzanowka	wo Barzanow Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Warunek	Anna	18		F S	312.07.40-6/21/36						Lucisko	father: Jan Warchol Zara: nowka Tomiere —"—	Pa.	Buffalo
8	Banas	Anna	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes				Radwan	mother: Katarzyna Warunek Lucisko	Conn.	Norwich
9	"	Karolina	4		F S	none							father: Josef Banas Radwan Jaliwva —"—		
10	Bortniczak	Maarya	18		" S	servant				Ruthenian		Peronka	"		
11	Malinowski	Josef	45		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Peronka	mother: Maria Bartniczak Peronka	N.J.	Passaic
12	Blirniak	Julians	25		" S	farm lab						Wloclawek	father: Antoni Malinowski Wloclawek Russia	"	Buffalo
13	Moskowitz	Rachel	17		F S	maid			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Augwony	mother: Anna Blirniak Augwony Krown —"—	Ill.	Rockford
14	Slota	Maryanna	30		" "	"			Austria	Polish		Harlan	father: Rachel Moskowitz Harlan Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
15	Klein	Nicolaus	18		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Galicia	Kwaniska	father: Samuel Slota Kwaniska	Ca.	Alt City
16	Gschwandtner	Jan	21		" "	gardener			"	Slovak	Hungary	Barin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. New York	N.J.	New York
17	Krajcir	Maaria	19		F S	maid						Arkvard	Baria Lindenbrot 1. father: Krajcri Andras Baker	Cal.	Sacramento
18	Vajta	Agnes	17		" "	"			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zandow	rand 35 Tokeny m. father: Ant. Vajta Zandow Bohemia	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Ješek	Vaclav	17		M S	grocer			"	"		Budejovice	mother: Flor. Ješek Budejovice Bachmatova 658 Bohemia	"	New York
20	Haluska	Adolf	29		M M	barber			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungvar	father: Haluska Adolf Hungvar Radvany al. 23 Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
21	Wilk	Jan	18		M S	3-95659 farm lab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Choindorf	mother: Anna Wilk Choindorf Galicia	N.J.	New York
22	Semon	Antoni	18		" "	"				Ruthenian	"	Olawicya	dorf Bolechow Galicia mother: Katarzyna Wornenick Olawicya Lupkow —"—	"	Newark
ADMITTED 23	Kurkowsky	Ignacy	27		M M	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Serwrutki	wife: Kasyanna Kurkowsky Serwrutki Lomza Russia	Pa.	Edwardsville
ADMITTED 24	Olszewska	Kazimiera	40		F S	none								N.Y.	Schenectady
25	Szalanska	Stanislawa	26		F M	housework	6-446.0 (505) 4-26-40					Szabelin	father: Piotr Jasinski Szabelin Kiecle Kalisz —"—	Pa.	Vanderyift
26	"	Martha	4		" S	none									
27	"	Janina	3		" "	"									
28	"	Josef	6		" "	"									
29	Lech	Johannes	24		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grebenstein	father: Martin Lake Grebenstein Hessen Cassel Germany	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Latinover	Filip	24		M S	varnisher			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother: Sara Latinover Bucarest Roumania	N.Y.	New York

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 1st, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		cousin	50 yes	1905 1908	Stamford	cousin: Otto Hunsel 420 Tree Com. Work. Pittsburg Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Rhinedale
2		husband				"															
3		father			Europe	"								5	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
4		"				"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		sister	25			sister: Rozmus Anna Hannatonic Penn.								5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
6		brother	20			brother: Marchal Kacicj Center agent 926 Chicago Ill.								5	5	dark	br.	"	"	Galicia	Dymitrow
7		sister	14			brother-in-law: Bala Josef Tarentum Pa.								5	3	fair	bl	bl	"	"	Warenowka
8		husband	28			husband: Wawrzyniec Banas Seybert St. 250 Berwick Penn.								5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Lucieska
9		father				father: — " —								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Radwan
10		sister	8			sister: Teodorka Bartniczaka Leonid st. 202 Passaic N.J.										"	"	bl	"	Austria	Wisin
11		wife	2			wife: Elzbieta Bakinowska Wm Sycamore st. Buffalo N.Y.								4	11	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Peronka
12		brother	3			brother-in-law: Tons Bonnacarlo Stg Mill st. Rockford Ill.								5	4	"	bl	"	"	Russia	Wloclawek
13		cousin	2			cousin: Jan Bacevik 1407 Henry ave Chicago Ill.								5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Augustowo
14		brother in law	28			brother-in-law: Michal Fabjan 207 Main st. Oil City Pa.								5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Roumania	Harlow
15		friend	50 yes	1906 1909	N.Y.	friend: Tuchola Mario 174 E 105 st. New York N.Y.								5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lumnicka
16		brother in law	15	yes		brother-in-law: John Fakandrej 620 Alley 9 H.6-7 st. Sacramento Cal.								5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Matiszaska
17		brother in law	25			" : Vavek Andrej 65 Jefferson st. Hoboken N.J.								5	6	"	br	br.	"	"	Dazin
18		sister	18			sister: Kane Marta 21 yr. 111 st. New York N.Y.								5	2	~	bl	"	"	"	Dikzaus
19		brother	6			brother: Tomasz Sosik 2413 Clark st. Chicago Ill.								4	11	"	"	bl	"	Bohemia	Zandor
20		brother in law	20			brother-in-law: Kosty Jozula 340 E 9 st. New York N.Y.								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Andyanie
21		uncle	8			uncle: Konstanowski Sherman 100 Chamber st. Newark N.J.								5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Nunkacz
22		brother	16			brother: Leonas Hoge 53 Short st. Edwardsville Pa.								5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pehorsdorf
23		cousin	16			cousin: Grudzewska Adela 247 Fourth ave Scranton N.J.								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oslanya
24						— " —								5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Karlowya
25		husband	10			husband: Wincenty Skalanski Box 57 Undergrift Pa.								5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sernowniki
26		father				father: "														"	Oszyslem
27						"														"	Kaliszki
28						"														"	Dorodlki
29		self	50 ny			uncle: Ludwig Ratt 31 st. st. 657 Chicago Ill.														"	Pruszyna
30		aunt	12			aunt: Becke Schwartz 1766 - 1766 First ave New York N.Y.								5	9	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Schleswig
														5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rolk Master, of the S/S Prinz Hamfirst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rolk
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Gunn Kursaal sailing Bremen (Strike out "Surgeon" and "sailing from" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Hungary; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Mende	Oskar	28		M S	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Emil Burger Dunkauer Sparvilla Silesia Germany friend:	N.Y.	New York
2	Burger	Richard	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Glues	Maria	21		F M	housewife	.	.	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Saroszjak	mother: Virginia Hanna Saroszjak	Hungary	
4		Mihaly	2		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			Passaic
5	Fuchs	Elsbieta	18		F S	maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sprecerin	uncle: Josef Zagella Borow Rachow Lublin Russia	N.J.	Lackawanna
6	Strehlau	Hugo	37		M S	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: L. Strehlau Kiel Kirchlefall 63 Germany		New York
7	Röske	Johann	31		M S	butcher	.	.	.	.	.	Ireneberg	brother: Josef Röske Colmar i. Els. Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Hell	Gittel	15		F S	maid	3-15051		Austria	Hebrew	Galizien	Wodwitki	grandmother Chaje Lebe Wodwitki Galizien	N.Y.	New York
9	Fruninger	Alexander	23		M S	smith	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Wittingshain	brother: Felix Fruninger Mother Zachenka Elsass Germany	N.Y.	New York
10	Kretchen	Willy	23		M S	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Arndorfer	father: Bruno Kretchen Arendorfer Sesen Halle —"—	Penn	Waverly
11	"	Fritz	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heiligenstadt			
12	Barabasz 17/4/08	Jan	21		M S		3-49027-10-6-36		Austria		Austria	Spelewske	mother: Agada Barabasz Cie. Lanska Jaworow Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Kadelinski	Michael	23		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kletzko	father in law: Josef Fanned Kletzko Gnesen Germany		Salamanca
14	"	Rosalie	19		F S	housewife	.	.	.	.	.				
15	Rauch	Cecilie	23		F S	maid	.	.	.	German	.	Worischofen	mother: Fel. Rauch Waldstr. 77 Worischofen —"—	Mass.	Boston
16	Schmid	Karl	27		M M	butcher	.	.	.	.	.	Richtrad	mother: A. Willand Richtrad 7 bis Germany	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	"	Luise	30		F M	housewife	.	.	.	.	.				
18	"	Erwin	2		M S	none	none		.	.	.				
19	"	Adolf	2		"	"	"		.	.	.				
20	Michalski	Franz	29		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	"	.	.	Zessen	brother: Alex. Michalski Zessen Kr. Reckenglesm. —"—	Ok.	Bellaire
21	Attula	Otto	17		"	"	"	"	"	.	.		mother: Marie Ethela Zessen N.J.	N.J.	New York
22	Freese	Anna	47		F M	housewife	.	.	Germany	.	.	Eggesin	sister: Karoline Sam Straßburg Pom. —"—	"	Hoboken
23	"	"	14		F S	none	.	.	"	.	.				
24	"	Wilhelm	11		M "		2-640021	6-9-39	"	.	.				
25	Neiland	Leo	19		M S	joiner	.	.	.	.	.	Berlin	father: Johann Neiland Myerstr. 38 Berlin Germany	"	New York
26	Oelker	Ottilie	17		F S	maid	.	.	.	.	.	Dixdorf	father: Reinhard Gottlieb Oelker Dixdorf b. Berlin Hoffstr. 33. —"—	Ind.	Kendallville
27	Hommel	Karl	25		M S	coachman	.	.	.	.	.	Bodenbaum	mother: Ernestine Hommel Bodenbaum Hessen —"—	Mich.	Grand Rapids
28	"	Justus	16		M S	butcher	.	.	.	.	.				
29	Kech	U.S.P.	75		M W	private			N.Y.		Elsbett		no	N.J.	Elsbett
30	Sutger	Anna	22		F S	maid	2-362079	12/3/34	January	8/12/25	Germany	Hamm	brother: Paul Sutger Hamm Wesselerstr. 7 —"—	New York	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relationship, if any, existed between such person and alien.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether under contract, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no			Geo. Haddies Ingleby	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	30	no															
3	"	husband	10	yes	1909	Penna	husband; Glass Jas. 187-3 Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"
4	"	father	"	no			father:	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Saromylat
5	"	brother in law	5	"			brother in law: Josef Thomsik 120 Hayby ave Lackawanna N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Passaic
6	"	friend	50	yes	1910	N.J.	friend: M Burger Redbud ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau
7	"	self	25	no			cousin: Georg Stein 739 - 62 St Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Cobling
8	"	mother	2	"			mother: Frau Wald 92 East Broadway New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Ahrendsee
9	yes	self	25	"			brother: Stefan Juninger 269 W 127 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Wadowice
10	"	brother	10	"			brother: Carl Wilcke Waverly Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lechnitz
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Almendorf
12	"	"	"	"			brother: Josef Barabasz 200 Sh. 37 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hilfgenstadt
13	"	"	20	"			Bro.: Wilhelm Radzinski Frank Sh. 29 Salamanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szczucin
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Pol. Hebr.	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Germany	Gnesen
15	yes	self	25	"			cousin: F. Milch N. Hohning. 109th St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"			brother in law: M Charles 269 Dove Park Sh. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Worschofen
18	"	father	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	bl	"	"	"
20	yes	brother	10	"			brother: Anton Michalski Ohio St. Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	M	"	"	"
21	"	"	40	"			Father: Fik Abbula 581 East 83 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Recklinghausen
22	"	husband	7	"			husband: Wilhelm Troel Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	Bissen
23	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Stralsund
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Eggesin
25	"	sister in law	50	"			brother in law: Anton Tarbek 140 W. 28 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	aunt	2	"			aunt: Helena Kowalski 2nd South 641 Kendall ville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
27	yes	uncle	25	"			uncle: Henry Schreier 296 Paris ave Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Elsdorf
28	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Ostenkamen
29	"	self	30	yes	N.J.		809 2nd Ave "Elizabeth" bound	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	"
30	"	aunt	15	yes			aunt: Anna Schaper Broadway 3611 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	Hamelh	

Con. Pleasing Act Dec. 12/4/14 Pol. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Grosse Kurfürst, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl. Preuss. Medicinalkollegium of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. "Posen Kurfurst" sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Staengle	Johann	34		M M	iron founder	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Niederlehm	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Christ. Staengle Heisenheim Germany	O.	Dayton
2	Wöhrle	Eugen nephew	16	6	S	[illegible]							father: Peter Wöhrle		
3	Meyer	Bernhard	18			iron molder									
4	Leldathe	Anton	28			Butcher						Prakel	father: Hermann Meyer Prakel Westf.		
5	Meyer	Caulina	50		F M	housewife							mother: Catarina Leldathe	N.J.	New York
6	Kern	Josef	7		M S	none	none		U.S. Born Citizen		Mass	Dedham	Harthaus W. Germany	Wash.	Seattle
7	Boschdorf	Karolina	30		F M	housewife			U.S. Born				Superior Court, Norfolk Co. Dedham for Vincent Kerry, husband, former resident	Mass	Dedham
8	Schwanzl	Josef	24		M S	farmhand	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Berlin	son Herman Kay Franke Wechenstolzestr Berlin		
9	Klipp	Rosa	50		F wid	cook							mother: Keres. Schwanzl		
10	Kleta	Christian Heinrich	35		M M	laborer			U.S. Born		Okla.	Arlanda	brother: Wilhelm Rönige Kirchingen	Ga.	Lovett
11	Dzickes	Francesca	37		F M	Edmaid			Austria	Polish	N.J.	Atlantic City		Okla.	Arlanda
12	"	Caroline	14											N.J.	New York
13	Lykos	Stanislawa	25				none				Germany	Berlin	cousin: Francesca Lykos Tarnowowe Galicia	"	Atlantic City
ADMITTED	Muskal	Hersch	17		M S	laborer							friend: —	Mass.	Ludlow
ADMITTED	Lostyngier	Jacko	37		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kavagya	father: Mathias Muskal Nasa.		
ADMITTED	Kudak	Anna daughter	8		F S	maid	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lefalen	Zsyulefalen Marmaros m Hungary wife: Tanaska Lostyngier Kochanska Galicia cousin: —	N.J.	New York
17	Lytwyn	Anna	44									Kochanska		"	Brooklyn
18	Spörhase	Louis	54		M M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Born			Schwerinke	father: Anstey Lytwyn Island.		
19	Kastolarz	Sofia	25		F M	housewife	none		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Berlin	sister Tantzyal —	N.J.	Babylon
20	"	Antoni	3		M S	none						Kupiemin		Nebr.	Berlin
21	Seuncer	Martin	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Canel Schwarzen Lack	father: Seuncer Martin Canel Wolkenst. 7 Germany mother: Rebekka Schmidt Schwarzenlack Kreis Lötzen	N.J.	Woonsocket
ADMITTED	Schubert	Lina	18		F S	maid			Germany					Miss.	St. Louis
ADMITTED		Johann	16		M S	laborer								Dakota	
24	Boudra	Stefan	18		M S	6-115929-8/20/41									
ADMITTED	Kloseka	Josef	16		M S	none	none		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Stepashas Falaa	father: Boudra Zuban Stepas.		
25	Novotni	Maria	18		F S	maid	yes	yes		Slovak		Nyisterere	Kobfalaa Stepas. grandfather: Nyisterere Fenes.	N.J.	New York
26												Lot Jarros	Nyisterere Fenes. father: Dorothea Jan Szentgyorgyhegy	Ca.	Rising
27													Hungary	Ohio	Lakewood
28	Tottoloff	Ivan	2	9th	M S	laborer	none		Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Terrisler	brother: Tchecko Tatoloff Trojan Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
29	Karinoff	Angyel	34										friend: —		
30	Minkoff	Minkoff Petko	26				yes	yes					brother: Angyel Minkoff Terrisler		

78

Known Imp. except 10, 17, 18, 27, 28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	28	yes 1906 1910	wife Mary 35 Address Kovel					to stop few days with								
2	No	"	40	No						No	No good	No	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Lindenstein
3	"	"	8	60 yes 1906 1910	uncle formerly Jos. Kaas 36 Year					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	friend	30	192 1910	84th st. New York N.Y. friend Jos. Kinkos Fulton					"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Arader
5	S	self	50	yes 37 Years	575 Seattle Wash.					to stop			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe
6	M	mother		yes Always	home					with sister			5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
7	"	self	20	No						Mrs Frank			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	Cousin			daughter: Maya Pauline Mass. Feldmann					in Winter			5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
9	No	self	50	yes 1903 1910	gargin: Ludwig Taninga Webb near Carroll Va.					to stay			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	1891 Atlantic City N.J.	own home Orlando Fla.					to Europe			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	self	25	No						Aug 7. 12			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	brother: Andrium Hornacki Ludlow Box 85 Ludlow Mass.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	M	"	12										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	uncle			uncle: Nekonies David 26th Kenesth. New York N.Y.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	sister	6	10 yes 1907 1924 Brooklyn N.Y.	sister: Pauska Hudek 274 Dumont st. Brooklyn N.Y.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	mother	30	yes	mother:								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother	7	no	brother: Stefanyn Iwan Box 227 Post office Dakota N.D.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	30	yes Berlin Neb.	Bernard Nebraska								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	26	no	husband: Kadalarr Lo.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	M	"			canal st. Woonsocket R.I.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	friend	30		friend: Antonenlight 521								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S	aunt	60		Pine st. St. Louis Mo.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		aunt: Kady Carlos Olin								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	sister	7		Lo. st. 511 St. Louis Mo.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	Cousin			brother: Sandra Maria 51								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	father	2		J-34 New York N.Y.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	S	Cleveland	18		father: Kaszka Fanos Box								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	S	brother	20		42 Kiang Pa.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
					brother: Korvelin Jan Box								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
					Avon st. Lakewood O.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																				
28	"	self	25	no	friend: Paul Papoff 1140 E 55 Chicago Ill.								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	30	25									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	M	"	28	25	Cousin Kristo Barnoff 108 So Halsted St								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Dec 16/98 Denmark

Dec 16/98 Denmark

Sept 11/06

Sept 11/06

Dec 5/10

Dec 5/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master, of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuma Fairfield, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommunalty of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, Oktober 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spirco	Vasil	18		M S	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Cerlepe	brother: Spiro Mike Cerlepe Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
2	Gheorghi	Toole	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerlepe	father: Dimo Gheorghi Stepan.		
3	Dzirroff	Filip	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerlepe	bro: friend: Stamo Vasile Stepan.		
4	Stefko	Bogdan	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slepantsi	bro: friend: Ahesto Acker Turkey		
5	Petkoff	Stojan	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slepentsi	Cerlepe Turkey mfi: Maria Stefan Stepans.		
6	Vasileff	Gheorghi	19		S	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trojen	bro: friend: Kamil Vasileff Trojen Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bartschoff	Tedor	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
8	Gleiwski	Tanlscho	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Sona Tanlscheva	Ind.	Valparaiso
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no		friend: Jozan Mike 2nd st. 576 St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	br.	br.	None	Turkey	Perlepe
2	"	"	25			friend: Andrej Arde 2nd st. 576 St. Louis Mo.							5	5	"	bld	gr.	"	"	"
3	"	"	20			friend: Mike Kirkoff 2nd st. St. Louis Mo.					Chronic splenitis		5		"	br	br	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	25			friend: Angelo Kyrousakis 2nd st. 576 St. Louis Mo.												"	"	Stip[illegible]
5	"	"	25			friend: Jordan Rick 2nd st. 576 St. Louis Mo.							5	4	fair	bld	gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	25			friend: Dimitry Dros 102-50 4th. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	br	br.	"	"	"
7	"	"	25			friend: Stefan Dandeleff 102 Halsted st.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Trojan
8	"	"	25			friend: Dimitri Economoff P.O. Box 33 Valparaiso Ind.							5	7	fair	bld	gr.	"	"	"
9													5	8	"	br	br.	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Julius
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Queen Hartfield, sailing Hewrith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Inspr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 22 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Šuhiervj	Michal	27		M	Labor-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicya	Potgatzce	Wife: Kotarzyna Suchorej Potgatzce, P. Rohatyn	Pa	Uniontown
2	Kovacka	Tekla	24		S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karapka	Father: Hewra Andras, Karapka	Ohio	Lore City
3	Foscak	Janci	18										Mother Foscak Zuzana, Karapka		
4	Liptak	Janci	19										P. Krampack, Hungaria		
5	Forsek	Fanika	20		F	servant	yes	yes		Croatian	Croatia	Vukovegovina	Father Liptak Josef, Karapka	Pa	Hanlon
6	Frankovic	Janko	18		M	farmlet							P. Krampack, Hungaria		
7	Tahija	-	48		M							Glavica	father: Forsek Mato	Pa	Trafford
8	Jakic	Ivan	47										P. Lorica Ritrchi Croatia		
9	Pavlovic	Branko	34									Gudnia	Frankovic Jure	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Stoplance	Franc	23						Austria	Slovenian	Kariola	Brege	Lorica Bon Gevo		
11	Ajster	Johan	24		M	6-5775 2/24/13 50 no/A							wife: Marie Tahija		
12	Vodopic	Lovro	46				no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zdenjina	Glavica, Bon Gevo		
13	Gilezan	Jon	34				yes	yes		Rumanian			Jana Jakic	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Petar	15			8-173690 505 10.2.40							Gradina Sunja	Ill	Chicago
15	Hibner	Josip	36		M	baker				German		Lemberg	Neko Bolovic	Ill	Chicago
16		Andjela	35		F	housewife							Selo Lukovlje	Wis	West Allis
17	Spelic	Mato	43		M	farmlet			U.S.		Istria		father: Stoplance Franc	Pa	Lemont
18		Jela Wife	36		F	housewife	no	no	do				Dragi Lukovec Kanada		
19	Borcic	Stevan	31		M	farmlet	no	no	Austria		Bossnia	Pokari	wife: Marica Stoplance	Ill	Chicago
20	Comforde	Tees	33		M	S. carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holsteldt	Lorica Ritrchi Croatia	Pa	Trafford
21	Jarzabek	Josef	24			farm-laborer			Austria	Celisk		Galicia	Frankovic Jure		
22	Rakolowski	Franciszek	18										Lorica Bon Gevo		
23	Roncrik	Pelagia	20			servant						Banica	wife: Marie Tahija	Pa	Pittsburg
24													Glavica, Bon Gevo		
25													sister: Pelagia Rakolowski		
26													father: Ivan Roncrik	Pa	Clinton
27													Banica	Ill	Chicago
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Frank L. Rauch
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25.00	—	—		father in law, Karol Kitkovski, Central Coke Co. R.F.D. N.Y. Uniontown Pa														
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Valenty Blasko Lone City Ohio Journey Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	gr	none	Galicia	Podjatynce
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Valenty Blasco Lone City Ohio Journey Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Stif Lipiak Karleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—				
5	no	"	$4				sister: Kata Kogal Box 145 Trafford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—				
6	yes	"	18				bro in L. Frank Matkins Jefferson Pa 48-17 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	fair	bl	br.	none	Croatia	Vukogorica
7	Yes	"	20 yes	no	Pittsburg		friend: Mate Tokan Millvale 5744	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Klarici
8	Yes	"	24	no			sons: Ilija Jakić Box 5 Gardiner, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	22	yes	no	Pittsburg	bro in L. Vincent Grdic Traverse City, Mich. 227 West Alley No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	"	"	Gradnici
10	yes	"	30	no			friend: Ivan Rupar Lemont, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Baciste
11	Yes	"	28	no			brother: Stefan Ajster Box 238 Despard Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Kermida	Brege
12	Yes	"	20	yes	no	$ yes	friend: Jos Horvatić 939 Caldwell st. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krivina
13	Yes	"	York	no	Pittsburg		brother: Josef Zilerlan 5744-48 st. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Zdenavca
14	"	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr.	"	Hungary	Lickovac
15	Yes	self	60				friend: Elizabeta Kisser Ohio st. 1062 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	bl	"	Croatia	Vel. Gorica
17	"	self	60 yes	5 years			bro in L. Nikobratić Young Millvale 1080 Pittsburg,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Obrunac
18	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Yes	self	75	no			brother: Vrsić Borsić 520 w. 10th Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br	"	"	Doki
20	yes	self	$40				brother-in-law: Jos Kolich Box 34 Lowe	"	"	"	"	"	"	110	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Brsnic Propari
21	Yes	"	$35	yes	1905	Pittsburg	brother-in-law: Jos Kolich Mt Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Germany	Kolelech
22	Yes	"	$40	—	—		brother: Franciszek Kobulanski Oliver, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br.	"	Galicia	Czermienne
23	Yes	"	$25	—	—		brother-in-law: Simon Horbar Monessen 632 Main st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	"
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Balnica
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

2nd Dist. Court Pittsburg June 5 1914 Pass on Conjunct.

P.S. Bigham Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S.S. Prinz Hohenzollern from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Sutter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Vinmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Hatfield, sailing Norwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Vinmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7															
1	Grantz	Theodor	22		M. S.	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	Teuton	Germany	Lintig	father Amandus Grantz Lindorf Germany	N.Y.	Flushing
2	Schröder	Heinrich	23		M. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Theodor Schröder "	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Müller	Terez	19		M.	house wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Paddingbüttel	Paddingbüttel bei O. Nikolaus Fink		
4	"	Flora	20		F. S.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	Lydy father Temes Hungary unde	Ill.	Chicago
5	Stoffel	Johann	32		M.	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bei. Matyas Keller		
ADMITTED 6	Grätz	Stefan	50		M.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janes Kotkla Tenzs sister Elisabeth Seidel		
ADMITTED 7	"	Anna	50		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	Torog	Torog	Bran	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 8	"	Lörinc	19		M. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
ADMITTED 9	"	Mihaly	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 10	"	Maria	7		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Bartl	Anna	28		M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Weg Torog Bran		
12	"	Juliana	4		S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandma		
13	"	Franz	1	11	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	~~Strasny~~	Jan	16			farm laborer	yes	yes	Slovak		Turany	Turany	father Vincze Strasny Turany Turoc	Conn.	Bridgeport
15	Papreska	Mate	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paulina Papreska		
16	Luptak	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamarolgy	Kamarolgy	Zolyom	Pa.	Johnstown
17	Fekjač	Jan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyetva	wife Hora Luptak Gyetva	Zolyom		
18	Vidiecsan	Matene	28		F.	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Janos Fekjac Gyetva Zolyom		
19	"	Josef	8		M. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozsak Janos Gyetva Zolyom		
20	"	Marta	4		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf		
21	Petrincsak	Josef	35		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridgeport	father Gyorgy Rhinecz		
22	"	Maria	33		F.	house wife	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gyetva	Zolyom		Youngstown City
23	"	Margit	6		S.	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	mute		
24	Koszmal	Lukacs	44		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridgeport	wife Teresia Koszmal		
25	Kali	Gaspar	28		"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Tamasfalva	Tamasfalva	Zolonok Barony wife Anna Kali	O.	Toronto
26	Fakinov	Mihalyne	40		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamasfalva Fo	W. Va.	Grafton
27	Zombory	Gyula	17		M. S.	joiner	"	"	"	"	Tokodon	Tokodon	son Gyula Zombory Gyula Uykaly	Pa.	Homestead
28	Sonoray	Istvan	36		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Mc Keesport	father Istvan Zombory Janos Abauj Kerecsend Heves County		
29	"	Istvanne	30		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tamasfalva	Tamasfalva Fo p.o.	O.	Cincinnati
30	Neorosics	Ferenc	16		M. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dominic Sylvester Gyetva Zolyom		
											Bridgeport		Ferenc Kovacs		Dayton

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D. 28. 5. 1.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	friend Johann Tetjen 328 Madison Ave Harry Hill Flushing L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany Lemsdelt
2	"	"	20	"	Emil Lange 326 Bowers St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Klipelwarden
3	yes	"	20	"	Emil. Peter Miller 1535 Fourteenst, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	Hungary Offszenitza
4	"	"	20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	25	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	" Temesvar
6	"	"	25	"	Stefan Csiky 51 Markham Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	"	" Derecz
7	"	aunt	—	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	self	120	"	Josef Bartl 51 Markland Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	self	35	"	Stilecz Josef Barkan ut 98. Hungarian Town Hungarian Farmer Slavic 45 219 Penn st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	35	"		"	"	"	"	no	5 4	"	br	gr	"	Hungary Szencsvolgy
16	"	"	43	"	wagon Fakjarat Repairer 45 1 Penn st, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	br	"	" Lyubva
17	"	"	30	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	"	"	" "
18	"	aunt	48	"	Vidjanan Mate Wagon Maker 219 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	bl	"	" "
19	"	mother	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	self	38	yes 1907	Homonay Lajos Kukemba Martin 7 Kolodny Pa Box 107 Homonaykola Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	gr	"	" "
22	"	husb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl	"	" "
23	"	father	—	"	mule	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	br	"	" "
24	"	self	22	yes 1904	Lampert Kossuth Stefan Hampford Pa Box 350 Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr	gr	"	" Beszlocz
25	"	"	29	" 1907	Crafton Father Katie Janos 8 W Va Box 53 Hammond W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	"	"	" Temesfalva
26	"	"	16	" 1907	Homaka Husb Takimer Mihaly 3 Pa Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl	bl	"	" Kiszzlaza
27	"	"	22	Sons	aunt Kiszky Andrasne 2 nd Ave No. 1. 181 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Mk. Kenyhza
28	"	"	70	" 1904	Kiszima Father Samorai Antal 64 Ok Harriet St 521, Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	Hungary Temesfalva
29	"	husb	—	"	Bride	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	bl	"	" "
30	"	self	28	yes	Kovacs Karoly 8 Edith St No. 111a, Dayton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	br	gr	"	" Dunca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master (Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. L. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8 1	Olah	Bertalanne	37		F M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Borbala Horacs		
2	"	Karoly	10		M	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sandor Horacs	N.J.	Carteret
3	"	Baldzs	2		M								aunt Borbala Horacs		
4	Vin 642316 7/31/30	Sandor	31		M	laborer	yes	yes							
5	Banits	Alexander	26		M	mechanician	"	"	Servia	Servian	Austria Budrovci		wife Marcel Vin Budrovci	Slavonia	
6	"	Kostadin	18		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		aunt Jerinka Cosovic	Ohio	Dayton
7	Batic	Janez	18		M	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Krain	Kranya	Nica, Beli Borkovic als Vid	Servia	
X 8	Las	Antonina	40	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Austria Galicia	Kalne	father Josef Batic	Krain	
X 9	"	Marya	9		M	none	"	"	"	Polish			Krainitz b.z.		Wis Thomas
X 10	"	Anna	7		M								brother Carl Koziel		
X 11	Blowska	Julia	30		F	housewife							Kalne	Galicia	
X 12	"	Pawel	9		M	none				Ruthenian			uncle		
X 13	"	Anna	6		F										
X 14	V/L 6591706	Hryn	3		M										
15	Kuster	Regina	39		F	married	yes	yes		Hebrew	Austria Lacz		mother Ignatia Kuster		
16	Tabonecena	Marya	18		F	single	no	no		Ruthenian			Lowy Lacz		
17	Trzniechi	Ludwik	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Austria Matarkow		brother Aleksa Tabonecena		
X 18	Kalba	Zosia	18		F	maid servant	no	no			Austria Gazzria		Huta stare	N.J.	Passaic
19	Biesechal V/L 6788/677	Maria	17		F	maid servant	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Austria Rubienchi		father Jozef Kalba		
X 20	Mutzyk	Justyna	17		F								father Filip Biesecchi		
21	Kisek	Franciszek	24		M	farm laborer							father Wojciech Trzniechi		
22	Zabkiewicz	Czeslawa	22		F	maid servant					Austria Galicia		father Antoni Kisek		
23	Adrigan	Johann	36		M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia Olschak		father Jacekyn Zabkiewicz	Ills	Chicago
24	Kistan	Paulina	34	F		housewife							wife Johanne Adrigan		
25	Baivolt	Friedrich	36		M	joiner							Marianow Lonka Russia		
26	Kisel	Karl	36		M	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Gottlieb Adrigan		
27	Rach	Friedrich	25		M								Marianow Lonka		
28	"	Regina	22	F		housewife	yes	yes					wife Gottlieb Baivolt		
29	Bentsch	Adolf	31		M	textile laborer	no	no					Olschak Lonka		
30	Kindel	Alvine	21	F		maid servant							mother Karolina Rach		
													Osierike Wolky	Mich	Sebewaing
													mother in l		
													wife Bertha Bentsch		
													Abt Lacznow Bloch	Penn	Hartford
													father Ferdinand Kindeb		
													Lacznow Bloch	Ct	Naugatuck

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D. 22. 6.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

171

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15 yes	1907 Yes Carteret N.J.	husb. Berfalau Olaty Carteret N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Pap
2	"	mother	"	" " " N.J.	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	born	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30 No	1907	brother in law Thomas Hartony 1118 First str Dayton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	No	"	100 Yes	No 4 yr.	friend Steam Fitter 379 East 14 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Bregany
6	No	"	100 No		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Serbia	Brish
7	"	"	25 "		cousin Frank Zarbi 287 Box Thomas W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Visoh
8	No	"	100 "		husb. Ignac Sas 175 Oliver str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Hrain	Kresnya
9	No	mother	"		father " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Galicia	Kalne
10	No	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	No	self	28 "		husb. Stefney Blonzke 178 Adrian str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	No	mother	"		father " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	No	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	No	self	18 yes	1895 No N.Y.	brother in Louis Steiner 394 E. 3 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	No	"	18 Yes		agn Kazia Lenbilo 187 Hale Ave str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowice
17	yes	"	40 "		wife Francinek Mucek 118 Alabama ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	gr.	"	"	Studeslau
18	No	"	25 "		brother Agnyto Kalba 1st Bredelski 185 Belmont str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Desgmi
19	"	"	25 "		wife Julia Dobryden 1st Brostelski 185 Belmont str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	Lubiana
20	No	"	25 "		sister Agnes Kulyk 1st Brostelski 185 Belmont str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	"
21	No	"	28 "		brother in Francinek Mucek 118 Alabama ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	20 "		uncle Stacey Marchal 926 Center Ave Bridgeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Rakozan
23	No	"	25 "		brother in Gustaf Kristan 555 39 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Blachek
24	No	"	25 "		husb. " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
25	No	"	25 "		brother in Friedrich Kiesel 555 39 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Slavianow
26	No	"	25 yes	1907 No N.Y.	brother in Joseph Bajer 578 39 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Blachek
27	No	"	50 No		friend Rudolf Kaun Lebedrainy Bich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husb	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Welunka
29	"	self	25 "		brother in Ferdinand Zinger 227 Doral str Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Pustoyik
30	"	"	32 "		uncle Adolf Rakaus 16 Elmwood Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	Cong. fell	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Pabianice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Finar Hurfield, sailing Herwith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommissarisky of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen October 22nd 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kress	Eduard	17		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lanijanta	nr father Ferdinand Kriger Lanijanta Marchan Russia	N.Y.	Schnectady
ADMITTED 2	"	Martha	10			none									
3	Fubrosmi	Fizig Ber	21		M	shoe maker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk	wife Henni Fubrosmi		
4	Gorman	Jankel	20		M	tanner						Mohilew	father Chaim Gorman Mohilew		
5	Notkin	Chaim	17		M	student							father Simon Notkin Mohilew		
6	Balasch	Fran	19		M	farm laborer				Russian		Baltakwy	father Peter Balasch Baltakwy		
7	Sivec	Michal	39		M		no	no				Zalescie	wife Jewocha Sivec Zalescie	Conn	Branford
8	Truchan	Franciska	22		F S	maid servt	yes	yes		Polish		Krasnokorzna	father Kazimierz Truchan Krasnokorzna	Mass	Upper Falls Norton
9	Kadluborski	Franciszek	19		M	farm laborer	no					Grajevo	father Tomasek Kadluborski Grajevo	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Glinka	Teofil	32		M								wife Zofia Glinka Louisa	N.Y.	Stapleton
11	Pukalski	Andrzej	26			shoe maker	yes	yes				Kaprovo	father Teofil Pukalski Louisa	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
12	Kadluborska	Stefania	21		F S	maid servt						Zagurovo	father Tomisek Kadluborski Kalisch	Oh.	Cleveland
13	Sobczak	Kazimierz	25		M	farm laborer	8-94-92					Grajevo	father Scholastyka Sobczak Grajevo	N.J.	Perth Amboy
14	Urbaczewski	Josef	21		M							Aleksandrovo	wife Helena Urbaczewski Warschau	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 15	Stavsky	Lambert	44			blacksmith	no	no				Brockovalsk	wife Liubalina Stavsky Plock	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Kovalska	Anna	19		F S	maid servt	yes	yes				Tluchowo	mother Petronella Kovalska Plock	Md	Baltimore
17	Cichocki	Feliks	35		M	farm laborer	no	no				Bobrowniki	wife Bronislawa Cichocki Wilno	N.Y.	Herkimer
18	Baunkevicz	Miecslaw	19		S	A-63184 writer	yes	yes				Bodrauowo	father Jan Baunkevicz Warschau	Pa	Sahona
19	"	Anton	28		M	farm laborer						Szerucin	wife Marcyanna Baunkevicz Wilno	Mass	Boston
20	Piotrowski	Stanislaw	34				no	no				Krzywowce	wife Fraefa Piotrowski Brodno		
21	Savicki	Sidor	19		S							Rekkowo	father Vicenty Savicki Warschau	Conn	New Britain
22	Banasiak	Maryanna	22		F M	home wife						Sirunisch	father Konstanty Esa Sirunisch Wilno	Mass	Ipswich
23	"	Josefa	11		S	none						Krusczyn	wife Josefa Banasiak Warschau	Pa	Courtney
24	Tabszas	Stanislaw	20		M	farm laborer							grandf.		
25	Urbelonis	Leon	26		M	tailor				Lithuanian		Jokszmoy	father Teofilas Tabszas Kowno	Mass	Boston
26	Kaminski	Josef	26			farm laborer						Flloky	wife Margianna Monisey Kowno		Brighton
27	Balvocius	Julian	21		S							Trevnicke	wife Anna Kaminski Kowno	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
28	Tovjatate	Pauline	30		F	maid servt						Paplincy	father Konstantinas Balvocius Kowno Russia	N.Y.	Schnectady
29	Wisgird	Helene	25									Pakoky	father Jonas Tovjatate Kowno	N.J.	Bayonne
30	Cybutis	Simon	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Kowno Thompsonville	mother Salomeja Wisgerd Antanavicki Kowno	Conn	Hartford
											Russia	Jurgenn	mother Eva Cybutis Kowno	Mass	Brockton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	45 us				father Samuel Travis 197 Penn St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia Lemgenka
2		father	—																
3		self	no				brother M. Tobrovin 730 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	25				uncle Valkin Zalkin 125-123 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br.	"	" Wilebak
5		"	125				brother Meyer Falkan 111 Broadway St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	" Mohilev
6		"	22				cousin Jakleich Michal Box 6. Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	" "
7	no	"	20				B.C. Jan Perkiewicz 416 Kingland Terrace Newton Upper Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	" Bellchuzy
8	"	"	25				uncle Stanislaw Berskys P.B. St 167 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	" Zaleski
9	"	"	23				uncle Markotski Pawel P.O. 116 Oswego St, Stapleton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	" Lyasnokrozyn
10	"	"	35 yrs	1907	Both sons		brother Karcinkotski Jan P.O. 337 Keyone Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	" Popov
11	yes	"	23 yrs				cousin Stanislaw Glogo 48 713 Cleveland St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Kacprowa
12	no	"	20 yrs				brother Franciszek Jardonski Portland St 638 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	" Zgurowa
13	yes	"	10 yrs				brother Stefan Toberak Metcalf Ave Ave 344 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	" Popova
14	"	"	17				sister in L. Marya Wisniewska Fort Sumner St 69 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	" Aleksandrowa
15	"	"	25 yrs	1896 1910	Both sons		cousin Bronislaw Pupienski Wagner Point, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr.	"	" Brzechowsky
16	"	"	6				brother Stanislaw Stanislaw Pawlyke box St 348 Hartmer Spy.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	" Pluchowa
17	"	"	18 yrs	1907	Both sons	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Szczepan Ciack Box 184 Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	" Dobrownika
18	"	"	14 yrs				cousin Kordusk Morawowski Penn Grace Haven St 198 Paplas, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	" Ciesyanowa
19	"	"	15																
20	"	"	30				friend Wladyslaw Krolikowski Ter St 76 Ter Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	" Wilna
21	"	"	20				brother Jarichi Wicenti Salem St 26. Ipswich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	" "
22	"	"	28				uncle B. Michal Bandziak Courtney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br.	"	" Kalnikowa
23	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	" Swirnick
24	"	self	3				cousin Ludovicus Olejkus 27 Warren St 2, Pambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	" Skuszyn
25	"	"	5				uncle Justkopas Ashton P.O. 76 Market St Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" ~~Pakaunky~~ Pakszynsky
26	"	"	20				brother Kaminskis Petr 1726 906 St Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" ~~Skibsky~~ Skibsky
27	"	"	20				uncle Balsad Leon P.O. 29 Monroe St Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Dwarnice
28	"	"	25				uncle Silvrid Stepan 53 Ave. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	" ~~Pakaunky~~ Pakszynsky
29	"	"	20 yrs	1904	Both sons		Rongwen brother Mogird Pekas 10 village Penn 52 Baldwin St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" ~~Pakaunky~~ Pakszynsky
30	"	"	22 yrs				cousin Konstantin Poskus Montvello Hotel Box 54 Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	" Wilkowiszky
								"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	ll	"	" Wilkowiszky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, etc.

I, G. Pohl Master, of the S.S. Graf Waldersee from Bremen solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pohl

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show whether by himself, herself, or by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one member of a family should not be stated as the property of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes) Yes or No in the [illegible] and if so, the year [illegible]

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary ~~to~~ to continue Volume number 3496 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Joyce Lehrman
Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

[redacted]
[redacted]

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3496 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Winner, Surgeon of the D. Ginn Hurfurd, sailing Norwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Winner.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. Grosser Kurfirst sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stepanowicz	Dominik	20		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lipeliany	Father, Vincent Stepanowicz, Lipeliany, Kovno, Russia	New Hampshire	Manchester
2	Koslowski	Ignaci	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kudegu	mother, Wanda Koslowski, Kunigany, Kovno, Russia	"	Cambridge
3	Sakonis	Sadunas	26		M S							Sauseni	father, Thomas Sakonis, Kovno,	"	So Hadley Falls
4	Jodzewitz	Franz	21		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkomirski	mother, Adela Jodzewitz, Kowno,	"	Holyoke
5	Kugelis	Casimir	42		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sopyle	wife, Elzbieta Kugelis, Skopyle, Kovno,	"	Ft. Fairfield
6	Siekowski	Stanislaw	28		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lazarai	father, Ignacy Siekowski, Lazarai, Kovno,	"	Ft. Fairfield
7	Szapaowicz	Tadeus	22		M S	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Pakuie	father, Johann Szapaowicz, Pakuie, Kovno,	"	Ft. Fairfield
8	Sereikis	Franciskus	22		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szyrwinty	father, Johann Sereikis, Szyrwinty, Kovno,	"	Ft. Fairfield
9	Jonsontaite	Veronika	21		M S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Pakuie	mother, Ursula Jonsontaite, Pakuie, Kovno,	Penn	Pittston
10	Jankowski	Jonas	29		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Szyrwinty	father, Stanislaus Jankowski, Szyrwinty, Kovno,	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Stanislawa	22		M S										
12	Jonuszaitis	Karolina	21		M S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		father, Johann Jonuszaitis, Kovno,	Pa	Plains
13	Szyskewicz	Kasimir	50		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father, Ignacy Szyskewicz, Kovno,	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Konstantia	40		M W	farmer	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	Emilie	7		F S	at home	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Skergio	Franz	20		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szyrwinty	mother, Anna Skergio, Szyrwinty, Kovno,	Pa	Pittston
17	Klaras	Stanislaw	40		M M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kaizgorki	father, Johann Klaras, Kaizgorki, Kovno,	New	Lawrence
18	Woolapetrois	Josas	20		M S							Klapsiadzei	mother, Magda Woolapetrois, Klapsiadzei, Kovno,	Pa	Forest City
19	Stritti	Johann	21		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Memel	wife, Emilie Stritti, Memel,	Pa	Pittston
20	Frank	Filipp	36		M M	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Bjelina	father, Johann Frank, Bjelina, Bosnia	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Katharina	32		F W	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Georg	4		M S	at home	No	No	"	"	"	"			
23	Frank	Johann	32		M M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Kristina	28		F M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Vogel	Julianna	23		F S	at home	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Friedenfeld	father, Johann Vogel, Friedenfeld, Posen,	Ohio	Canfield
26	"	Magdalena	3		F S	at home	No	No	"	"	"	"			
27	Kittelberger	Jake	25		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hagen	father, Johann Kittelberger, Hagen, Westfalen,	"	"
28	"	Katha	21		F M	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Thabar	Stiban	24		M S	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kaza	father, Istvan Thabar, Kapelhaza 13, Somogy, Hung.	Ill	St Louis
30	Schaal	Maria	25		F M	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grottkau	father, Johann Schaal, Grottkau Schlesien, Grottkauerdorf 39, Posen,	Penn	Pittston

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Papilany
2	"	"	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kuszany
3	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Zmarnetany
4	No	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Wolbrzychy
5	Yes	"	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tuszyky
6	"	"	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pozgirdy
7	No	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nakrzuzky
8	Yes	"	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Owdzuzky
9	No	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nakruzky
10	Yes	"	70	1903	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Olzkolinzj
11		mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
12		self	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kawdwilizky
13	Yes	"	63				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Czedzyn
14		husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct.	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	
15		Jakes					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	S.	self	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br	"	"	
17	S.	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Padwarcla
18	No	"	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrzyzky
19	Yes	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klepiczky
20	"	"	50	Yes	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Austria	Reiffling
21	S.	husband	85	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Hungary	Bulkozy
22	"	Jakes		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		self	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	54				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
25	C.	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Austria	Nyverbasa
26	S.	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Nyfedowa
27	S.	self	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28		husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Franz Josefsfeld
29	"	self	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S.	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Bottendorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the L/S Iowa Hamburg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. F. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 850 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 19 10.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabigan	Anna	24		F.	S. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tokar	mother Theresia Wolf Tokar Vas Hungary	Conn.	New Britain
2	Welsch	Johann	34		M.	M. barber	.	.	.	Hasmin		Kasini	wife Maria Welsch Kasini Slavonia	N.Y.	Astoria
3	Bolt	Jakob	28		M.	M. trader	.	.	.		Hungary	Jamfalu	wife Hatle Bolt Jamfalu Vas Hungary	O.	Cincinnati
4	Pavlik	Andreas	21		M.	S. farm laborer	.	.	X	.		Kako	mother Hatle Pavlik Kako Vas	N.Y.	
5	Maigi	Magdalena	19		F.	S. maid	.	.	.	.		Kisskolek	father Johann Maigi Kisskolek Tol	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Kramer	Anna	19		F.	S.	.	.	.	.		.	father Kramer Conrad Kisskolek Tol	.	.
7	Purr	Vera	25		M.	M. farmer	.	.	.	.		Steinhardt	mother Julianna Purr husband Steppes	.	.
8	Stubrich	Franciska	27		F.	M. home wife	.	.	.	.		Nemet Csernye	father Georg Fekete Nemet Csernye Tol	O.	Cleveland
9	"	Barbara	10		F.	S. none	.	.	.	.			gr. f.	.	.
10	"	Margit	2		F.	S.	.	.	.	.			"	.	.
11	"	Elisabeth	4		F.	S.	.	.	.	.			"	.	.
12	Eisenhauer	Ferdinand	26		M.	M. farm laborer	.	.	Austria	Bukowina		Solka	father Josef Eisenhauer Solka Bukowina	Ks.	Kansas City
13	Chilemon	Rosalia	18		F.	S. dress maker	.	.	.	.			father Demeter Chilemon Solka	.	.
14	Raindl	Maria	25		F.	S. maid	1-27474	2/6/12	Hungary	Hungary		Brusk-fater	uncle Stefan Kutta Brusk-fater Veszprem Hungary	Conn.	Rockville
15	Fendler	Antal	28		M.	M. commercial traveler	1-8648	3/6/12	.	.		Tiszolek	father Fendler Ake Tiszolek Tol	Ill.	Chicago
16	Blum	Karolin	18		F.	S. maid	.	.	.	.		.	mother Susanna Blum Tiszolek Tol	.	.
17	Bockmuller	Anna	17		F.	S.	.	.	.	.		.	father Johann Bockmuller Tiszolek Tol	.	.
18	Mesaros	Peter	44		M.	M. farmer						Zsombolya	father Lazar Jonas Zsombolya Tol		
19	Bartos	Vincenc	25		M.	S. farm laborer	.	.	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Tasov	father Klepecky Josef Tasov Moravia	.	.
20	Vanatko	Franz	17		M.	S.	.	.	.	.		Skirovec	grandm. Kubacek Terezie Skirovec Tol	Conn.	Shelton
21	"	Rozalie	36		F.	M. house wife	.	.	.	.		.	mother " "	.	.
22	Struka	Matilda	17		F.	S. maid	1-37841	9/11/11-505	.	.		Dionice	father Struka Jan Dionice Tol	.	.
23	Auer	Simon	28		M.	M. machine smith	.	.	.	.		Tel Kanovice	father Auer Antonin Tel Kanovice Tol	N.Y.	
24	Nicka	Valer	37		M.	M. tanner	.	.	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lugos	wife Paulina Nicka Lakinczy Szad Hungary	O.	Cincinnati
25	Kimpf	Nandor	45		M.	M. painter	.	.	.	.		Nagy-szombat	wife Anna Kimpf Nagy-szombat Pozsony Hungary	N.Y.	
26	Kulcsar	Laszlo	34		M.	S. tailor	.	.	.	.		Budapest	wife " "	.	.
27	Zorat	Janos	43		M.	M. printer	.	.	.	.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	.	.
28	Krejcsirik	Margit	19		F.	S. none	1-25498		.	.			aunt Kosik Maria	.	.
29	Szijjarto	Miklos	24		M.	M. farm laborer	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Jallanmas	Jallanmas Szabra Hungary	N.J.	Newark
30	Nosko	Maria	17		F.	M. house wife	.	.	.	Slovak		Vasker	father Szijjarto Janos Vasker Tol	Ol.	Painesville
												Agostafalk	mother Csiszka Zuzana Agostafalk Gömör Tol	Pa.	Pittsburg

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1203

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	$40			No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Dokar
3	yes	"	$25	1904 Philad. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gr.	"	Slavonia	St. Phillip
4	yes	"	$20	1907 Cincinnati O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Jamafolt
5	yes	"	$20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	yes	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br.	"	"	Wolfe Fumeria
7	yes	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl	"	"	Szenyglelek
8	yes	"	$25	yes 1904 Philad. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Neunlerk
9	yes	"	$40	1907 Balt. Md.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	br	"	"	Szering
10	yes	mother	—	U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	bl	"	"	"
11	yes	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		
13	yes	self	$25	yes		"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"							
14	yes	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	fair	bl	br.	none	Austria	Sotka
15	yes	"	$5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	St. Miklos
16	yes	"	$25	yes 1904 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br.	br.	"	"	Szoszdelek
17	yes	"	$25	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	br.	"	"	"
18	yes	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	bl	"	"	"
19																		
20	yes	"	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	bl	gr.	"	Marosc	Sarosc
21	yes	"	$25	yes 1905 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	Austria	Mezosoc
22	yes	"	$5	yes 1909 Penn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	"
23	yes	"	$12	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bl	"	Moravia	Dvornic
24	yes	"	$30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Nd Hesorici
25	yes	"	$26	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br.	"	Hungary	Vesta
26	yes	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
27	yes	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	$25	yes 1905 10	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Vilagos
29	no	"	$32	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br.	"	"	Deblonicz
30	yes	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Vezer
31	S.	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl	"	"	Agostonlak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S/S Prinz Hamfiatt, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen October 22, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kurcsina	Stefan	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Babin	wife Erza Kurcsina Babin Hung	to Oakdale	
2	Kafencsik	"	29				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erza Kafencsik Babin Hung	"	"
3	Vbarur	Anna	25		F		housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kafiso	father Viktor Vbarur Kafiso	N.Y. Syracuse	
4	Cetricsko	Vaszily	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikoly Cetricsko "	"	
5	Knat	Erzsebet	16		F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Nikoly Knat "	N.J. Passaic	
6	Byik	Marya	17		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Orlo	father Vasil Byik "	"	"
7	Kurcho	"	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seroczylak	father Vasil Kurcho "	"	"
8 ADMITTED	Golotnik	Ilka	42		F	W	housewife	yes	no	"	Rusky	"	"	father Istvan Golotnik "	"	"
9 ADMITTED	"	Anna	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Golotnik "	"	"
10	Gibas	Janos	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kafiso	father Nikoly Gibas Kafiso	"	"
11	Szcserbak	Ilona	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Seroczylak	mother Anna Szcserbak Seroczylak	"	"
12 X	Szlosar	Marya	19		F	S	housework	IN HOSPITAL Discharged		France	Slovak	11/4/10	[redacted]	father Janos Szlosar Janos	"	"
13 X	"	Stefan	2		M	S	none	IN HOSPITAL Detained		"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	to Baltboy	
14	Tomsinszky	Anna	30		F	W	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Vlak	"	"	aunt Teresa Krajcsak Vlak Janos	"	Lagnin
15	"	Marya	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandaunt " "	"	"
16	"	Zuzia	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Temergut	Anna	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Elizabeta Temergut	"	"
18	Warga	Stefan	25		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Laloesa	Laloesa Janos father Istvan Warga	Hungtown Bridgeport	
19	Tela	Marya	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laloesa Janos father Janos Tela	"	"
20	Gocsmarovszky	Marya	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlo	father Janos Gocsmarovszky Orlo	"	"
21	Hajduchy	Anna	21		F	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Stefan Hajduchy "	"	"
22	"	Josef	3		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Bridgeport	bil. Stefan Hajduchy Janos grandfather " "	"	"
23	"	Stefan	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Szymenski	Andras	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Olga Szymenski "	"	"
25	Hajercsik	Janos	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Beirs	Beirs Janos father Janos Hajercsik	"	Van Salem
26	Ocel	Josef	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granmecs	wife Erzsebet Hajercsik Granmecs Janos	"	Braddock
27	Haroanko	Janos	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Ocel Granmecs Janos	"	"
28	Scheres	Maria	32		F	W	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Gyetra	father Nikoly Haroanko Granmecs Janos	"	"
29	"	Magdolna	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Haroanko Gyetra Nikoly Scheres	"	West Elizabeth
30	"	Marton	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyetra Nikoly Scheres Janos uncle " "	"	"

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 1st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes. No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 Yes	Yes	1903 Bridgeport Conn	brother Andras Kovacsina 76 Box Oakdale Ca	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	br. br.	none	Hungary Babin
2	"	"	25 "			Ca agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br br	"	" Vanyoka
3	"	"	15 "			brother-in-law Georg Bilanecsik 117 Bellerbeck Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl bl	"	" Kepiscn
4	"	"	18 Yes	1908	Passaic	brother Mayk Petricsko 22 2 str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gr.	"	" "
5	"	"	20 No			N.J. sister Maria Klesena 14-8 str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	" "
6	"	"	20 "			uncle Peter Patoray 151-7 str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled	-	-	-	-	"	" "
7	"	"	20 "			uncle Johann Gruzinski 153-7 str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	" bl	"	" Saronyka
8	"	"	20 Yes	1907	Scranton	daughter Emma Golotnicki 1805 str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" br.	"	" "
9	"	mother	No		Ca	Ca sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" bl	"	" "
10	"	self	20 "			Agnes Tolgyan Petricsko 935 str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	20 "			father Mike Kserbak 115 Lincoln str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" Kepiscn
12	Yes	born	No	1907	Passaic N.J.	Unc. Valent Sporar Walton Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	U.S.A. Passaic
13	"	mother	"		Ca	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	Hungary N. Silva
14	"	self	28 "			Unc. Janos Gruzinecki Lagnun Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	U.S.A. Mellitz
15	"	mother	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Hungary Nyiak
16	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	" "
17	Yes	self	14 "			father Josef Temerenti 14 Teller str. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" br.	"	" Pelsca
18	"	"	16 "			brother-in-law Stefan Kapuchi 131 Caroline str. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" bl	"	" "
19	"	"	9 "			brother-in-law Stefan Szabadcsa 1361 Seymour str. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" br.	"	" "
20	"	"	20 "			brother Janos Gyamanecki Conn 22 Roth str. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" bl	"	" Orlo
21	Yes	self	16 Yes	1907	Bridgeport Conn	uncle Stefan Kladnicky 13 Caroline str. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Pelsca
22	"	mother	born			Conn father " Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	U.S.A. Bridgeport
23	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	self	15 "	1905	Yes Salem Ca	cousin George Gernaty 180 Box Yes Salem Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	bl br.	"	" "
25	"	"	27 "	1907	Braddock Pa	agent Miklos Fonzo Braddock Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	Hungary Sziers
26	"	"	21 "	1909	" Ca	brother-in-law Endi Danyielics 1111 River str. Braddock Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl gr.	"	" Szemszcs
27	"	"	20 "			uncle Janos Kovacsics 1111½ River str. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	cousin	30 "			uncle Balint Szekercs 207 Box Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" br.	"	" Bystra
29	"	mother	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rodt Master, of the L. L. Grosse Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rodt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911,
at New York

Tittle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Winner, Surgeon of the U.S. Quar. Hatfield sailing Herwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissary of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Winner.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 191a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13																
1	Eserny	Kedunanszky	Martin	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Okora	Sister Mikaly Eserny Kedunanszky Okora Hungary	N.Y.
2	Veszmady	Matyas		24		M	S								mother Petra Veszmady Buzsentmiklos Pozsony	
3	Bayer	Franz		20		M	S							Saxon	wife Magdalena Bayer Buzsentmiklos Pozsony	
4	Madrzeborska	Stanislaw		19		F	S	maid servt			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzyglow	father Michal Madrzeborski Krzyglow Galicia	N.J. Maurer
5	Krol	Josefa		17										Rzeczyca	father Maciej Krol Rzeczyca	N.Y. Amsterdam
6	Piotrowska	Ewa		28				dress maker							mother Marya Piotrowska Rzeczyca	
7	Mazur	Jan		29		M	M	farm laborer							wife Ewa Mazur Rzeczyca	
8	Blazejowski	Wojciech		28											wife Josefa Blazejowski Rzeczyca	
9	Tamborz	Manja		19		F	S	maid servt						Gromnik	father Stanislaw Tamborz Gromnik	Ill. Chicago
10	Tomaszkiewicz	Jakob		20		M	M	farm laborer	no	no					wife Nikka Tomaszkiewicz Gromnik	
11	Flugosz	Marya		25		F	Md	wife servt	yes	yes					father Michal Kamaralenki Krzyglow Galicia	N.Y. Maurer
12	Cielech	Michal		35		M	M	work man						Silesia	Michals wife Amelia Cielech Kochanowitz Silesia	N.J.
13	Mazur	Franciszek		24		M	S	farm laborer						Galicia	mother Anna Mazur Barczycka Galicia	N.J. Elisabethport
14	Dych	Apolonia		22		F	M	house wife							husband Josef Dyl Rock Port Hasekovka	N.Y. Lockport
15	"	Antoni		8		M	S	house							uncle	
16	"	Marya		7		F	S	"	no	no						
17	"	Wiktoria		3		F	S									
18	Kufel	Piotr		27		M	M	farm laborer						Galicia	wife Katarzyna Kufel Przedmel	Pa. Plymouth
19	Flugosz	Josefa		17		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes				Krzyglow	father Tomasz Flugosz Krzyglow	N.Y. Maurer
20	Fargiello	Antoni		35		M		farm laborer						Krakow	wife Marya Fargiello Krakow	Ill. Chicago
21	Kosiek	Franz		24				shoe maker						Chlebno	stepfather Ignacy Klonicki Tobiaszyn	Mass. Lowell
22	Jaworski	Tadeusz		18				farm laborer						Jacmirz	cousin Josef Odedowska Jacmirz	Oh. Toledo
23	Bachlowski	Jedrzej		33		M	M	fire man						Koyathanna	wife Magdalena Bachlowski Borek fabianski	Pa. Koyathanna
24	Bularz	Walenty		20				farm laborer						Galicia	wife Klemens Bubara Skotniki	
25	Danko	Cecilia		16		F	S	maid servt						Sieniawa	friend Marya Pak Sieniawa	Carnegie
26	Watral	Anastazya		17				5-17654-1/8/37	yes	yes					father Franz Watral Sieniawa	N.Y. Utica
27	Ikamo	Yasoun Jean		19		M		farm laborer			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Yarda	father Ikamo Yarda Turkey	Mass. Boston
28	Nikolaou	Christo		20		M							Mass.	Boston	wife Klara Nikolaou Yarda	
29	Eftimiou	Kosta		32									Turkey	Koryta	wife Chrisula Eftimiou Yarda	
X 30	Mahgerić	Andreja		31		M	S	mason			Austria	Croatian	Tolkia	Jakobrac	father Antonia Ivica Punkovac Tolkia	Pa. Tyrone

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8½

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a special contract, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		Mr. C. Zink Fosef 116 E. 71. St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br.	none	Hungary	Otura
2	"	"	20		cousin Tetka Rosa 118 E. 70 th St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Buczaminkow
3	"	"	20		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lesser
4	no	$40	yes	1904 N. Y.	uncle Vicziolski Stanislaw Box 105 Maurer N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Skzyglod
5	yes	24	yes		cousin Jan Piotrowski Kilton St. 196. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	"	Rzeczca
6	"	$38	yes	1905 Amster.	Brother Michal Piotrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	29	yes	Dam N.Y.	Underwear St. 65 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"
8	"	24	5		Bil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
9	"	18	8		uncle Stanislaw Franczkiewicz Canal St. 1301, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Brannik
10	"	18	8	yes	1907 Chicago 2 Ja brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
11	no	50	.	1907 N.Y.	uncle Vicziolski Stanislaw Box 105 Maurer N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	bl	"	"	Skzyglod
12	yes	$22	28	yes	Bril Burch Szymon 333 E. 94 th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	Austria	Michalkowa
13	no	25	.		brother Kazmir Jakob 99 Kosciuszko Bojce 101 Pleasant pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr.	"	Galicia	Tribyles
14	yes	$40	yes	1908 Lockport 1910 N.Y.	uncle Jan Dyl 277 Chapel st Lockport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Skaczkowka
15	"	mother	40		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	28	Bohm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	40	Bohm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	30	no	uncle Jozafata Jendrzej Szymonik P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	"	"	Przezaz
19	no	"	20		uncle Vicziolski Stanislaw Box 105 Maurer N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blk	"	"	Skzyglod
20	yes	$70	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	Sisters of Nazareth Hospital 345 Lowell st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	"	Krakau
21	"	25	yes		Brother Jakob Kosiek Likier Ave. 31 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lblotnica
22	"	25	.		Father Josef Zawacki Box 482 Prospect Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	bl	bl	"	"	Daczmirz
23	"	28	yes	1905 Royal- 1910 hanna Pa	nephew Tomas Mikrayk Box 74 Loyalhanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr.	"	"	Borek Falkow
24	"	27	no		nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr.	"	Russia	Skobnitz
25	"	22	.		uncle Anton Rak Oak Alley st. 417. Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	Galicia	Schmiana
26	"	26	.		cousin Simon Matrall Rear Ave 25. Elkins N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
27	"	25	.		father Georg Simon Drabec 2 Harrison pl N.Y. 3. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Macedonia	Dasla
28	"	$28	yes	1904 Boston 1910 Mass	father Thomas Nikolaus Gore st 4.6. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br.	"	"	"
29	"	$40	.	1905	father Petros Efthimios Gore st. 6 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
30	"	$25	.	1904 Lowell 1910 ville Pa	Father Antonios Drew box 152. Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr.	"	Austria	Rocherce

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Master, of the S.S. Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing therewith (when ordinary Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners that way," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

15—2158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Banchig	Giuseppe	37		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Italia	Torcetta	wife Teresina Benchig	Ind.	Indiana
2	Shulash	Stephan	32		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pittsburg	uncle Mike Shulay	Pa.	Pa.
3	Trbochar	Wenda	25		F	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Glock	mother Catalina Hoffmann	Ill.	Harrington
4	Trihuska	Alexander	35		M	Farmer	"	"	-	Polish	"	Plugolaka	mother Rozella Trihuska	Ind.	Indiana
5	Lovichowska	Emilia	20		F	[illegible]	"	"	-	"	"	Gora	father Josef Lovichowska	Pa.	Pa.
6	Wilewski	Wicenty	38		M	Farmer	"	"	-	"	"	Kobyle	wife Wilewski	Pa.	Pa.
7	Sirkowitz	Kasimir	20		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Plugolenka	mother Katarzyna Sirkowitz	Ind.	Indiana
8	Nowotski	Vicenti	22		"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	father Wacley Nowotski	Pa.	Pa.
ADMITTED 9	Galowska	Irena	9		F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather Ignacy Galowski	"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	Stanislaw	7		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gerhardt	Julia	25		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szekszard	Gerhardt Josef	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	"	Magdalena	24	9	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hatzko	Irma	38		F	Jew	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawa	Hatzko Hatzko	Iowa	Iowa
14	"	Johann	15		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawa	father Hatzko	Ohio	Harford
15	"	Abelinel	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Andreas	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Jakob	2		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Blau	Barbara	24	9	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Kolomea	father Johann Kuhn	Ill.	Chicago
19	Rachlet	Hois	19		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Liptau Liegy	Rosenberg, Liptau	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	"	Julia	16		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Smejda	Gjorgjano	23		M	Farmer	12-28457	"	NOC/A 505	11/1/10	"	Kobylka	mother Helena Kobylka	"	"
22	Rieff	K. Kamin	20		M	Farmer	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Kamin	father Vasil Rieff	Ill.	St. Louis
23	Lazaroff	Ivan	42		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tsarevo	wife Ludmila Ivanova	"	"
24	Kaschkoff	Petar	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lukovo	brother Ivan Petrov	"	"
25	Stavroheff	Kalpako	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shipenza	father Kostadin Ivanoff	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Lazarovic	George	30		M	Farmer	"	"	Servian	"	Austria	Kraljevo	wife Milena Lazarovic	Ill.	Chicago
27	Katkic	Franjo	18		"	Laborer	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Kamik	father Ivan Katkic	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Gruber	Viktorya	23		F	maid servant	3-139057-505	"	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Kamenka	father Gabriel Gruber	"	Pittsburg
29	Gramski	Franciszek	19		M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Zwezin	father Andrew Gramski	"	Pa.
30	Kwiatkowska	Jewarcha	22		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Plachcinka	father Joseph Kwiatkowski	"	Pa.

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in any other country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 1st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, etc., in the United States, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	15		cousin Tenturini Eugenio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br.	none	Austria	Fiscella
2	"	"	25	1893 1910 Pittsburg	brother-in-law														
3	"	"	25		stepbrother														
4	"	"	50		brother					Conj: foll		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	"	"	30		sister						no	5	4	a	bl	bl	none	Russia	Dygorzka
6	"	"	100	1903 Montello	brother-in-law							5	3	a	bl	a	"	Russia	Kura
7	"	"	100		brother							5	7	Dk	br.	bl	"	"	Kobye
8	"	"	112		cousin							5	10	a	a	a	"	"	Dmyotinka
9	Yes	father	4		father							5	6	a	a	br.	"	"	"
10	"	"	—												a	bl	"	"	Mysienice
11	"	"	20		sister										a	a	"	"	"
12	"	"	—		brother-in-law							5	6	Dk	a	a	"	Hungary	Kisdelek
13	"	"	100	1902	husband							5	3	a	a	a	"	"	"
14	"	father	—		father							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Topovy
15	"	"	—									4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—									4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	12									4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	self	20		uncle									a	a	a	"	"	"
19	"	"	25									5	2	a	bl	bl	"	"	Keglevich Leza
20	"	"	25									5	7	a	a	a	"	"	Rozahegy
21	"	friend	30									5	3	a	a	a	"	"	"
22	"	"	20									5	2	a	a	a	"	"	Kubekleza
23	"	"	40									5	7	Dk	br.	br	"	Austria	Brevi
24	"	"	50									5	2	a	br	bl	"	"	Novgrad
25	"	"	70									5	5	a	a	br	"	"	Dragunova
26	"	"	40	1907 Montello								5	11	a	a	a	"	"	Vodizska
27	"	"	25									5	4	Dk	a	a	"	Hungary	O. Moldava
28	"	"	100									5	2	Fair	a	a	"	Austria	Rosnik
29	Yes	"	25									4	11	a	bl	bl	Scar on neck	Hungary	Hodyskovka
30	"	"	20									5	6	a	br.	br.	"	"	Zrecin
												5	-	a	bl	bl	"	"	Szlachensa

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roll Master, (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Prinz Heinrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roll
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Hatfield sailing Hewitt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserliche Universität of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Suttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Hostel	Josef	18		M. S.	stock smith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Silesia	Bielitz	uncle Emil Beisler	N. Y.	
2	Walotkowitz	Helena	19		F. S.	serv maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wirmonad	Bielitz Galicia		
3	Tautkus	Johann	26		M. M.	5 [illegible]	yes	yes		Lettish	Germany	Bogdal.	father Wilhelm Wirmonad Wilna Russia		
4	Schrittek	Wilhelm	23		S. M.	work man			Germany			Berglin	brother Stanislaw Tautkus Tschenkeit Kowno	Pa.	Reinerton
5	Faber	Karl	25									Bochum	father Johann Schrittek Berglin Germany	N. Y.	
6	Froeb	Richard	58		S. M.	agent						Ludwigstadt	mother Auguste Becker Rueliht		
7	Herzberger	Peter	38		M. M.	farm laborer			Hungary	Hungary		Kiszora	brother Oscar Froeb Kobenstein	Colo.	Denver
8	Nahovits	Stera	23		S.				Servian			Parrag	wife Maria Herzberger Kiszora Stad Hungary	Pa.	Harrisburg
9	Wrgala	Nastia	20		F.	maid serv	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krempna	father Stefan Nahovits Parrag B. B.	Mich.	Detroit
10	Zaworski	Michal	24		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Zawora	father Ivan Wrgala Krempna Galicia	Conn.	Waterbury
11	Dobrzanski	Bazyli	27										mother Maria Zawodska Zawora	N. Y.	Utica
12	Belant	Frantisek	40		M.				Bohemian	Moravia	Moravany	Kostelany	father Michal Dobrzanski Zawora		
13	Urzuik	Pauline	17		F. S.	serv	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Toldion	wife Kristyna Belant Kostelany Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Tekela	György	36		M. M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	no	no				Szelespo	mother Elizabet Urzuik Toldion Nyitra Hungary	N. Y.	
15	Szöllösi	Istvan	37				yes	yes		Magyar		Kadna	wife Marianna Tekela Katholicsno Lipto	N. J.	Newark
16	Nagy	Elemer	18		S.							Cleveland	father Istvan Szöllösi Kadna Stad Hungary	New Brunswick	
17	Petranesik	Johann	25		M.	black smith					Hungary	Reviczabanya	father Ferenc Nagy Kenadgobert Hung.	N. Y.	
18	Drozman	Janos	40		S.	farm laborer						Budapest	wife Stefana Petranesik Reviczabanya Kr. Fr.	Pa.	Malby
19	Skoza	Sandor	25		M.	farmer						Pest	mother Skatkra Katyasne Budapest	Oh.	Dayton
20	Pitek	Jan	38			farm laborer				Slovak	Pa.	Twin Rocks	wife Terez Skoza Pest		
21	Antonior	Petro	25						Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Oslavice	mother Maria Pitek Zbor Trsi	Pa.	Twin Rocks
22	Piesh	Zachary	18		S.		no	no				Wola Zenkova	wife Katrina Antonior Oslavica Galicia		Donora
23	Kowalczyk	Adam	28		M.		yes	yes				Wola Zenkova	mother Mariana Piesh Wola Zenkova		Lansford
24	Kryckor	Petro	25				no	no				Oslavica	wife Maria Kowalczyk Wola Zenkova		
25	Komafal	Nikolaj	18		S.								wife Maria Kryckor Oslavica		Canonsburg
26	Pastuszczyn	Jan	41		M.		yes	yes				Wola Zenkova	mother Paraska Komafal Oslavica		Mc Kees Rocks
27	Krajesi	Gusztav	18		S.	7-26446	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karna-los	wife Maria Pastuszczyn Wola Zenkova		Beaver Meadow
28	Barad	Andras	28		M.	2-650734	yes	yes				Nyitra-egerszeg	father Tomas Krajesi Karnalos Trs.	Oh.	Canton
29	Schwabedissen	Fred	60								N. Y.		wife Julia Barat Nyitraegerszeg Nyitra	N. J.	Passaic
30		Frances	18		S.								father C. Charles Fitzjon Wahlsorf Germany	N. Y.	

Wm. Alexander Capt. 3rd U.S. Inf.
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 6th, 1910 185

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes		aunt Matilda Schlachet 216 Rockton Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	ll	bl	none	Galizia	Krakau
2	"	"	10	"		sister Zofia Walach 48 Walacha	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	no	"	12	"		Son, 548 Grand Pl. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dzwinowed
4	yes	"	25	"		cousin Kakies Skowras Box 36 Pemberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Andrushcheb
5	"	"	25	"		cousin Martin Yanjaks 40 Bel jan 1239 Ave A New-York agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Rodum
6	"	"	15	"		sister Ida Breter (Lt.) Golden Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	red	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"		nephew Stefan Janko 1743 Bay Pl. Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Leibenberg
8	"	"	15	"		brother Thomas Rabin Wright Pl. 193 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br.	"	Hungary	Lugoz
9	"	"	35	"		brother Pavel Sirak 4:26 Paul St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcay
10	"	"	24	"		brother Ignac Ferenczi Front St. 129 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Kelemper
11	"	"	63	"		brother Frank Petrecenko Front St. 129 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Danova
12	"	"	35	"		brother Jan Belanik 4:4133 Hedrie St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	17	"		sister in L. Konrad Klarka Washington St. 38 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Slavonia	Zlechow
14	no	30 Days 1907 Newark N.J.	30	yes		brother Frank Zaska Maurod St. 58 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	ll	bl	"	Hungary	Tolbovcsa
15	no	"	25	no		cousin Julia Fricef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Szelsperch
16	yes	25 yes 1907 Steve. Noland Ok.	25	yes		Bennet St. 67, New Brunswick NJ cousin Katharina Fricef Box 9. 548 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl	"	"	Elozellen
17	"	"	26	no		cousin Frank Fricef Shaltby Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr.	"	"	Tolbonyrad
18	"	"	14	"		Brother Kathman Fozsef 4:509 Olive St. Dayton Ok bro. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Keszezebanya
19	"	"	12	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Nagytinge
20	"	1895 Spain 200 yes 1910 Rocks Pa.	200	yes		wife Maria Pitek Spain Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Dombover
21	"	25 no	25	no		cousin Franko Antonius Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ll	bl	"	"	Zbovo
22	"	"	25	"		brother Michal Piech Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	ll	gr.	"	"	Galanice
23	"	"	25	"		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wola Lenkowa
24	"	"	24	"		cousin Andrey Krycker Box 117, Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br.	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"		cousin Michal Kwarki Pa. Preston Ohio St. 118 Mc Kees Rocks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galanice
26	"	28 yes 1907	28	yes		stepbrother Franko Lysanyk Beaver Meadow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"		brother Peter Kalus 4:813 Bender St. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ll	gr.	"	"	Wola Lenkowa
28	no	"	40	"		brother Frank Zakenbaska Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr.	"	"	Karmaks
29	yes	1865 yes 1910 N.Y.	—	yes		4:196 Passaic Co. Washington St. 806 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ll	bl	"	"	Nyiregyeggy
30	"	born	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								

Dr. Ernst Health officer

Com'l Clerk Jersey City N.J. Nov 6 1910

Pub. Health Inspector

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S/S Grosser Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Winner, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing Hewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hermanently of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Winner.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 19 0

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Killebrandt	Christofer	42		M. S.	farm laborer	ya	ya	U.S.		N.Y.		Father Folk heim Killebrandt Wangerstr Germany	N.Y.	
2	Rancic	Ante	36		M.		no	no	Austria Kalpatien	Dalmatia Bridimir			wife Vara Rancic Budimir Dalmatia	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Elijacovic	36		M.		ya	ya	"	"	"	"	father Rancic Ante Budimir	"	"
4	Prdas	Fran	17		S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Prdas Budimir	"	Colchesadville
5	Babic	Ante	18		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ante Babic Budimir	"	"
6	Rudeff	F. Nedko	42		M.		no	no	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Silanovo		wife Veda Nedkova Silanovo Bulgaria	Ill.	Madison
7	Hamada	Rudrik	24		S.		ya	ya	Austria Bohemian	Moravia	Komma		father Ludvig Hamada Komma Moravia	N.J.	Trenton
8	Hudecek	Rudolf	19		M.	joiner	"	"	"	"	Brose		father Franz. Hudecek Brose	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Vach	Mathias	28		M.	joiner	"	"	"	"			wife Anna Vach Komma Austria	Ill.	Chicago
10	Hanak	Rudolf	24		S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Komma		father Franz Hanak Komma Moravia	N.J.	Trenton
11	Fleaca	Joan	36		M.	sheep herd	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian Hungary	Rod		wife Maria Fleaca Rod Szeben Hungary	Mont.	Helena
12	Bunca	Constantin	36				"	"	"	"			wife Maria Bunca Rod Szeben	"	"
13	Mihu	Flie	29				"	"	"	"			wife Maria Mihu Rod Szeben	"	"
14	Beju	Pavel	28				"	"	"	"			wife Beju Flimna Rod Szeben	"	"
15	Palla	Maria	29	F.		home wife	"	"	"	Slovak			mother Terci Palla Honyka Presov	Pa.	Freystown
16	"	Rudolf	8	M.	S.	sons	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"
17	"	Maria	3	F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"			" " "	"	"
18	Chlepko	Jakob	23	M.		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Hungary	Kuzsna		father Tomas Chlepko Kuzsna Lipto	Ok.	Cambridge
19	Valusak	Janos	40		M.		"	"	"	"			wife Maria Valusak Kuzsna Lipto	"	"
20	"	Andras	36		"		no	no	"	"			wife Lena Valusak Kuzsna Lipto	"	"
21	Pjasek	Viktor	25		S.		yes	yes	"	"	A. Lipnica		father Josef Pjasek A. Lipnica Aura	Pa.	Phoenixville
22	Zosiak	Peter	25		M.		"	"	"	"			wife Karolina Zosiak A. Lipnica Aura	"	"
23	Kurajda	Josef	24		"		"	"	"	"	Erdokiz		wife Johanna Kurajda Erdokiz Zolyom	Pa.	California
24	Cypala	Janos	17		S.		"	"	"	"	Tapolybistra		mother Theresia Cypala Tapolybistra Zolyom	N.J.	Passaic
25	Skudri	"	29		M.		"	"	"	"	Kokany		wife Maria Skudri Kokany Zpl	Pa.	Homestead
26	Kacsmar	Josef	25		"		no	no	"	"			father Mihaly Kacsmar Tiszolyor Zpl	"	"
27	Kochan	"	18		S.		"	"	"	"			mother Maria Kochan Kokany Zpl	"	"
28	Kreko	Adam	36		M.		no	no	"	"	Aberstereo		wife Katharina Kreko Nyiresztereo Ung	"	Pottsville
29	Kocskiczko	Matyas	39		"		"	"	"	"	Lohnstorn		wife Theresia Kocskiczko Nagyszaralja Lohnstorn	"	Johnstown
30	Sivak	Istvan	40		"		"	"	"	"	Kisegyatak		wife Katharina Sivak Kisegyatak Szepes	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read and write the language or dialect used by author?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	—	yes 1885 1910	N.Y.	home 987 East 134th St. N.Y.	Superior	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Lt.	Registry Inspector			
2	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jos. Kaufin friend live 1147 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	30 cents	1907 July 9	Hungary	Head Official	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt.	gr.	scar right ear	Dalmatia	Budmer
4	"	"	28 cents			friend Tekar Theles Box 690. Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	lt.	gr.	scar neck	"	"
5	"	"	28			comm. Nikola Babic Box 757 Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br.	br.		"	"
6	"	"	34 cents	1907 Apr 17	Chadron Neb	friend Miljan Kolaff Box No. 22 Chadron Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"			"	"
7	"	"	2 dollars			pal Josef Kostanek Rome the N. 204 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	bl.		Bulgaria	Stalanovo
8	"	"	20 cents			comm Andrej Tichy Wilson 514 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"		Slavonia	Komma
9	"	"	12 cents			pal Tomas Trca Morgan St 1721 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"		"	Bzove
10	"	"	46 cents			pal Fed. Svetlik Broadway 746 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.		"	Miletarovica
11	"	"	23 cents			friend George Orasem 109 S St. Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Komma
12	"	"	20 cents			friend Viktor Mikaila 109 S St. Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	br.	br.		Hungary	Rod
13	"	"	23 cents			friend Tresa Tarcea 109 S St. Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.		"	"
14	"	"	20 cents			friend Ivo Tobra Box 248, Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	"	br.		"	Rod
15	no	self	2 Dys	1910 Nov 1	Toronto Ont.	Frau Palla No. 53 Chatham St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	mother	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.		"	Konyha
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	yes	self	25 cents	1907	Cambridge O.	cousin Vjerik Pal Cambridge O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	35 cents	1907 Aug 8	Cambridge O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lugosa
20	"	"	35 cents			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	36 cents			pal Silvester Lukanik Box 17 Clay St. Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.		"	"
22	"	"	1.42 cents	1907 Apr 17	Phoenixville Pa.	cousin Ivan Tanik 44 47 Clay St. Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.		"	Hadigunica
23	"	"	43 cents	1910 Apr 5	California Pa.	cousin Kuzka Josef California Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	"	stock market	"	"
24	"	"	26 cents			pal Gajadek Johann 926 Fairmont Ave. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert: Slight shortening of r. lower arm							Erdötkny
25	"	"	10 cents			pal Johann Kovacka 454 Ave. A, Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert: Defective vision							Tapolyberytor
26	"	"	26 cents			pal	"	"	"	"	"	"	C/10 and myopic astigmatism which affects ct							Kohany
27	"	"	25 cents			pal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.			"	"
28	"	"	24 cents	1904	Pottsville Pa.	cousin Jeknla Stan Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert: Hernia Left		5	10	"	br.	gr.	scar at chest	"	"
29	"	"	36 cents	1908	Johnstown Pa.	Johann Varlak	"	"	"	"	Judgment: Incapable of performing manual labor								"	Nyborgszerge
30	"	"	25 cents	1904	"	agent " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.		"	Szepsvereja
													5	6	"	"	gr.		"	Hidegpatak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the S.S. Spree Westfield, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 19 0 ,
at New York

Tittle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE—ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Prosper Kerfarat sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17															
1	Furman	Pal	39		M	farm laborer	ye	ye	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Furman		
2	Letrich	Janos	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Stepson Stepan Nagy	Pa	Johnstown
3	Lojka	Maria	17		F	S					Hungary		wife Maria Letrich		
4	Fibak	Janos	38		M	farm laborer							Kelenmalom Tapros	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Janosne	32		F	housewife	11-29	3031					father Mihaly Lojka		
6	"	Joseph	7		M	none							Kosock Tukosd		
7	"	Maria	3		F		11-16	3624	None				mother Erszebet Fibak		
8	Borcsivan	Erszebet	18		F	servant	ye	ye			Hungary	Kosocsk	Kosocsk Janos		
9	Palenicsar	Michal	25		M	farm laborer	no	no				Kmad-thany	father Janos Palenicsar		
10	Fedorak	Marya	22		F	M	house wife	ye	ye				Kemadthany Hung	N. Y.	
11	Sztaroszandecky	Marya	17		S		servant					Lublovaralya	father Katon Stefan		
12	György	Matyas	18		M	farm laborer	no	no					Katinfalva Taros	N. Y.	Tultstown
13	Pavich	Miklos	17		M			ye	ye				father Wasa Sztaroszandecky	N. Y.	Tultstown
14	Schwarz	Mano	37		M	M	waiter				Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lublovaralya Stepan		
15	Takacs	Veronca	18				shoe maker				Magyar	Hungary	mother Katalin Gyorgy		
16	Spira	Brona	20		F	S	maid servant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Nagy-Kmfalva Stepan	Pa	Smithfield
17	Blalas	Josefina	24					3-1	14449	3-20-40			sister Tomasz Stach		
18	Spicvak	Ludvika	18					ye	ye		Polish		Nagy-Kmfalva Stepan		
19	"	Felicya	20									Russia	father Gabryel Spimak	Pa	Reading
20	Kut	Jan	21		M	farm laborer						Toravics	Toravics	N.J.	Schneedaly
21	Okinek	Anna	19		F	maid servant							father		
22	Wilczynski	Jan	24		M	farm laborer						Zavadka	mother Klara Kut		
23	Genatelli	Marya	33		F	M	house wife			Russia		Toravics	Zavadka	Mass	Ware
24	Skrom	Zofia	17		S		maid servant			Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Katarzyna Okinek	Conn	Derby
25	Kalic	Helena	18									Kujdalorisze	Toravics		
26	Chmielowska	Zofia	28										mother Eugenia Wilczynski	Ill	Chicago
27	Cisko	Franciszek	25		M	farm laborer						Italyan	father Karmin Genatelli	Pa	New Castle
28	Krasny	Josef	24									Italyan	Italyan	N.J.	Portchester
29	Klaus	Antoni	7				none	no	no			Yelenfalva	father Jakab Skrom		
30	Ophrym	Fiko	23				farmer	ye	ye			Kmfalva	Kalic		
												Kruszyanpol	father Jan Chmielowski	N.Y.	
												Skolnik	Skolnik	Ill	Chicago
												Siedzina	father Jan Cisko		
												Kolniky	Siedzina		
												Italyan	mother Jadrija Krasny		
													Skolnik		
													mother Zofia Klaus	Pa	New Castle
													Italyan	N.Y.	
													mother Maryanna Ophrym		
													Ostapkowa		

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by a corporation, society, city, or State, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or society, or by any corporation, society, city, or State, and if so, what corporation, society, city, or State?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	Yes 1905 Lehman	wife Julia Parlik 43 413 Chestnut Johnstown	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	lt.	br.	none	Hungary	Szepsmindszent
2	"	"	20	Yes 1906 OR.	Bro Zsuska Johann 43 1348 Cornelia st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Svenesina
3	"	"	26		cousin Tibak Josef 1348 Cornelia st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	lt.	"	"	Moscovcy
4	"	Mayer	19	1907 Chicago Ill.	Brother Tibak Gyorgy 43 1126 Cornelia st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	28	" "	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	28	" "	uncle	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	22		cousin Tibak Josef 43 1126 Cornelia st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Almad Litany
9	"	"	20	Yes 1908 Ill.	cousin Gyenki Fanni	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Detroszfalva
10	Brother	Self	65	Yes Silsberg N.Y.	326 East New York New York	65 am C.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt	"	"	Liblovaralja
11	Nephew	Self	19	1907 N.Y.	Bro Hayek Feherak Herman Ave 232 Lutenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	lt	br	"	"	Nagy Kinizsa
12	Son	"	25	"	Bill Kapustkovits Hakif 232 Lutenberg N.J.	Pista	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	br	"	"	Keszergom
13	"	"	30		220th Ave Lutgerst Hudson Co N.J. Bro Faronk Gyorgy Smithfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Kosyg
14	Yes	"	25	Yes 1907 N.J.	Brother Gyuri	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	lt	lt	"	Galicia	Slezan
15	"	"	45	" "	wife Jakob Josef 178 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Rymanow
16	"	"	90		cousin for 48 Sagebrian 6 State st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nowowies
17	Son	"	34		uncle David Hrabe Jorik st 135, New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nowowies
18	Son in law	Self	23		Bro Anton Pleban 410 4 Gilson Alley, Reading Pa.	1/2 Sale	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Zawadka
19	"	"	45		Bro Jan Lesky Shenectady N.Y. 234 Bailey st 4th Hasmut st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nowowies
20	Son	Self	12		brother Filip Hrk Water st 438, Marc Hass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Myshalowgez
21	Son	"	16		brother Jan Chinek Hoslach Black st 21, Perby Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Rumia	Okalyoz
22	Son	"	28		brother Antoni Wilonyndi Chicago 4re st 771, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Okaley
23	Husband	Self	25	1909 Perth Amboy N.J.	wife Hela Klaus Preston Ave 235, New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kinizsa
24	Son	"	23	Yes 1910 boy	brother Franz Strom Hale st 728, North Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Okalyoz
25	Yes	Self	18		uncle Hagen Frzelf 418 West 46th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Okaley
26	Daughter	Self	32		Bro Tulyaka Kyle Carbon Pa. Box 53	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kinizsa
27	Son	"	25		friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kisdjura
28	Son	Self	27		Bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Okalyoz
29	Son	father	46	Yes guardian born 23	father Jan Klaus Preston Ave 235, New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Okalyoz
30	"	self	22		Young Mens Christian Galicia House, New York	"	West 23rd st.	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Osiepkowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master, of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,

at New York

Tittle

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" (if steerage), as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Sutter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Grosser Kurfurst sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wolczanski	Andrzej	42	6	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Wolczanska	Pa	Wagnino
2	Cesienik	Teodoba	16		F	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia	Konnowitz mother Maria	Pa	Passaic
3	Milanica	Stefan	18		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Haszwnik	Cesienik mother Kasha Milanica	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Peris	Simun	19										Kozyevnik father Peris Blaz	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Klichovic	Martin	18			18-49979 23-53635 Yes	(505)	3/17/37	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Budimir	Bydanir	Bydanir father Katya Klichovic	Ill	East City
6	Bradaric	Ivan	17			Yes					Olyane	Olyane	Olyane 183 father Vasle Bradaric	Colorado	Ville
7	Labuda	Wincenty	25								Budimir	Budimir	Budimir 39 father Marcin Labuda		
8	Rivkin	Abraha	44		M	joiner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogaslaw	Bogaslaw Kiew Russia wife Ida Rivkin	Ill	Chicago
9	Kitz	Viktor	26		S	shoemaker			Hungary	German	Hungary	Henhardt	stepfather Johann Goth	Scotland	Fort Britain
10	Jager	Jacobs	51		M	farmer laborer			"	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bohemia	Henzhardt 12 Gasse Hung. brother Istvan Jager	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Koval	Antoni	18		S	"			Austria	Slish	Galicia	Tertstary	Tertstary father Vlata Kowal	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Rebisz	Marcin	18										Galicia father Valenty Rebisze Tertstary		Passaic
13	Lutea	Lefan	33		M				Hungary	Roumenian	Hungary	Feheregyhaza	wife Fotona Lutea Feheregyhaza F.K. Hung	Pa	Elwood City
14	Serafin	Nicolai	38		S	8-102165 joiner	3/13/35		"	"	"	Berlastye	wife Euchila Serafin Berlotye 917 K St	"	Harrisburg
15	Radomir	Demeter	40		S	farm laborer			"	"	"	Stoholet	wife Tota Radomir Stoholet St. Pa.	"	Kellton
16	Baila	Janos	41		wd				"	"	"		father Torgan Baila Stoholet K. St.		
17	Adam	Abraham	25		M				"	"	"		wife Maria Tua Stoholet K St.		
18	Coporici	Dumitru	31						"	"	"		wife Maria Coporici Stoholet K St.		
19	Surka	George	45						"	"	"		wife Eva Surka Stoholet 119 K St.		
20	Lazarenko	Mickal	23		S	1-110494-505 laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tulavy	father Nicola Lazarenko Tulavy Galicia	Pa	La Thomas
21	Fitala	Antonn	27			farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Glolipnica	wife Magda Fitala Glolipnica Tua Hung	Pa	La Phoenixville
22	Schlarb	Jakob	42							German		Pinored	wife Elizabeth Schlarb Pinored B.B.	Oh	Akron
23	Kazmierczak	Stefan	25		S	1-110347 laborer			Germany	Polish	Germany	Gr Linde	father Martin Kazmierczak Gr. Linde Germany	Mich	Houghton
24	~~Bekker~~	~~Gottfried~~	23			farmer						Strolen	father Gottlieb Bekker Wl. Kobelnica	Pa	
25	~~Pahl~~	~~August~~	28						Russia				father Peter Pahl Kudinovpol Wolyn Russia		
26	Szilagyi	Michael	25		S	Blacksmith			Hungary		Hungary	Rokus	wife Maria Szilagyi Feldierdofalva Szepal Hungary	Mass	Westfield
27	Rosenstock	Michel	30		M	dress maker			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Potoczycka	father Naty Grinberg Potoczycka Galicia	Pa	
28		Chaje	9		S	none							granddaughter		
29	Tucev	Djoka	31		M	farm laborer			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Sarray	wife Dragunja Tucev Sarray B.B. Hung	Mich	Detroit
30	Gorall	Ignatz	25		S	2-987120 - 10/10/10			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaloscie	brother Anna Gorall Zaloscie, Galicia	Pa	

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 1st, 1910

191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	16				brother Ludwig Romerowicki Cochise Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	Poland Romerowka
2		"	30				brother Jakob Barna 303 Bisbee Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	" Szczawnica
3		"	25				father Wit Polanica Cochise Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Szczawnica
4		"	35				brother Wasyl Peris 319 Bay & Read City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	" Dalmatia Belmeka
5		"	20				friend Jakob Balkic 759 E. 138 Rockville Bolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Ugljane
6		"	36				commissary Frederic Harrison 859 E. 138 Rockville Bolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	gr.	" Andrinic
7		"	18				brother Jan Lesaver 1811 Front str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr.	" Zelovic Abramowa
8		"	25				nephew A. J. Kramer 75 Hartford Ave East Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blk	br.	" Rusin Bogusalaw
9		"	25				brother Frank Lisk 920 Logwood Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	" Hungary Klenarda
10		"	16	yes	1910	Retention	wife Elizabet Lisak Wolyncheke P.J.	X Dec 1910 applied for certificate of registry						5	6	"	bl	gr.	" " Dako
11		"	25				P.J. brother Jacob Kowal 190 Vandyke Cassaic N.J.	to Jacob Jager 1st Romanow Middlesex N.J. Dec 3 1910						5	4	"	"	"	" Zelova Wilczewola
12		"	25				brother Jan Zelova 193 Vandyke Cassaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	" " Nartskesy
13		"	45	yes	1907	Elwood City Pa	friend George Bobi 115 E. Elwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	" Hungary Tokezhazi
14		"	25		1907	Harrisburg Pa	friend George Trikuja 227-29 St Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" " Balisdye
15		"	25				friend Lunitza Zgan 420 Wager str Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	" " Szokolad
16		"	25	yes	1907	Castle Shannon Pa	friend Nicolae Sovac 420 Wager str Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	" " "
17		"	25				friend Adam Trimie 420 Wager str Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" " "
18		"	25	yes	1907	Lancaster Pa	friend Jon Dreja 420 Wager str Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" " "
19		"	25	yes	1907	Skelton Pa	Gr. nephew Jacob Tyschela 420 Wager str Skelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	" " "
20		"	18				Pa cousin Lanez Zarli 214 Bore Thomas Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	" " "
21		"	35	yes	1907	Shoeneville Pa	brother in law Jakob Janik 17 Clay str Shoeneville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	" Zelovic Tulary
22		"	45	no			Pa son in law Lukas Lukarb Box 285 Hannora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Hungary Stolipnica
23		"	25				uncle Franz Pordnicak Painesdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	br.	" " nyszeres
24		"	20				Pastor G. Koerner 4 E 12 State str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	" Germany Kr. Linde
25		"	20					"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma						
26		"	25				cousin Lesana Kanel 81 Silver str Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma						
27		"	60				brother Wasyl Chinders East Hampton Mass 254/6 P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	110	5	4	"	"	"	" Hungary Rokus
28		mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	"	" Zelovic Dzwinovy
29		self	20	yes	1907	Detroit Mich	brother Milos Tucer 183 Rich str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	" " "
30		"	12	no			Uncle aunt Tonesa Tabay Cousin Katarina Ba 183 Rich str D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	"	" Hungary Farcy
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br.	" Zelovic Zolovcis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott master, of the S.S. Sofia Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Tittle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

TOTALS

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk Hirschfeld, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserliche Universität Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19. S. S. "Grosser Kurfürst" sailing from Bremen, October 22. th., 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
19.																
1	Karlila	Filomena	24		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nyto	father: Vaclav Karlila	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Vendl	Eduard	19		M	S	Peterlk	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bazin	father: Samuel Wendl	Cal.	Sacramento
3	Slavcovsky	Martin	25		M	M	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Cáver	brother: Fr. J. Korcela	N.Y.	Johnstown
4	"	Franziska	27		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vicenila	Agnes	23		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Korcela	Bedřich	19		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Krzanowski	Wiktor	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galician	Gregyn	father: Tomasz Krzanowski	Gal.	Austrian
8	Zurela	Joseph	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mszglowice	wife: Barbara Zurela	"	New York
9	Muszejski	Józef	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mszglowice	wife: Anna Muszejska	"	"
10	Olbrycht	Józef	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szczepanow	father: Jan Olbrycht	Pa.	Oil City
11	Stoniclski	Józef	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabiezyce	mother: Ewa Stoniclska	Ill.	Canton
12	Kruchowski	Władysław	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasimierz	father: Wojciech Kruchowski	Ill.	Joliet
13	Živčič	Štefan	38		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Živčic	wife: Marija Živčic	Penn.	Ill. St. Louis
14	Zmarzlay	Jan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Veria Zmarzlay	"	"
15	Černivska	Vincent	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Černivska	"	"
16	Mozny	Štefan	21		M	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Zuicany	father: Daniel Mozny	"	Chicago
17	Kierko	Fedor	31		M	M	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Halacowice	wife: Eva Kierko	O.	Cleveland
18	Melichar	Josef	32		M	M	stone cutter	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zizkov	mother: Rob. Melichar	N.Y.	New York
19	Huberný	Jaroslav	19		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Zizkov	father: Jos. Hovorka	Ill.	Chicago
20	Trinca	František	24		M	M	house painter	"	"	"	"	"	Uzice	father: Alexa Kacer	Pa.	Swedona
21	"	Josef	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
22	Moucha	Agnes	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
23	Köhler	Antonie	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tschernosek	uncle: Fr. Polenka	"	"
24	Pagacik	Karl	24		M	S	sailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Biese	father: Johann Pagacik	Penn.	Pittsburg

24 / 21

Totals.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by employer, steamship company, or private charity, or public charity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	—	cousin: Josef Skalicka Omaha Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bl	br	none	Bohemia	Mlyto
2	"	"	28	"	uncle: John Fabyanitsch Benjamin Utah Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	bl	"	Hungary	Bazyn
3	"	"	30	"	bro: George Habazeta 67th 22nd Pendrake Belvedere N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	"	Slovenia	Renon
4	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
7	No	"	32	"	sister: Bronislava Alexandra Southampton Ulster Brooklyn 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Erezyn
8	"	"	26	1904 Yes 19.7	bro: Wojciech Hospital Com. New York 1st Stephen Lenox Ave 2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	gr	"	Silesia	Mazkowice
9	"	"	40	"	bro: Vincenty Zajaczyk Lawrence Long Island 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	br	"	"	Mazkowice
10	No	"	28	"	brother: Michael Zajaczyk St. Thomas Ont. 96 Talbot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	bro: Stanislaw Grandys Canton 88 Jane St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	"	"	Dobezyce
12	No	"	40	"	friend: Stanley Gaj [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Chocemicz
13	No	"	28	1907 Yes 19.7 St. Louis	cousin: Stefan Ulma 1707 Fr. 3. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Okno Lucz
14	No	"	28	yes	bro: Josef Sedivy St. Louis Mo 1707 Fr. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl	gr.	"	"	"
15	No	"	32	"	bro: George Kalizela St. Louis Mo 1707 Fr. 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	Hoover
16	No	"	26	"	brother: John Maury Chicago Ill. 712 N. 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Nove Dhoba
17	No	"	22	"	brother: Frank Kolata Hamilton 233 Cleveland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld	br.	"	Galicia	Mekowicka
18	"	"	20	yes	friend: Bronislaw Sowla Strzyzowice 13 Jg Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	"	"	Bohemia	Klukocopy
19	No	"	20	"	bro: Ant. Polates 1545 So. 41 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Prag
20	No	"	35	"	husband: Matth. Prinda Aged Ia. Box 4 Indiana Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Cizow
21	"	mother	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	self	23	"	bro: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
23	No	"	34	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	br	"	"	"	Prag.
24	Yes	self	38	Yes	friend: L. V. Kubicek New York 1547 Vine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	"	"	Hungary	Zodna
25						"	"	"	"	"	"							
26						"	"	"	"	"	"							
27						"	"	"	"	"	"							
28						"	"	"	"	"	"							
29						"	"	"	"	"	"							
30						"	"	"	"	"	"							

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Master, of the L/S Grosse Kurfürst, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911,
at New York

Inglis
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Winner, Surgeon of the St. Louis Herfield, sailing Herwith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Winner.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910

at New York

Inspr

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Grosser Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 22, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20															
1	Hesse	Heinrich	35	4	M S	Dealer in Goods	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreienen	no	N.Y.	New York
2	Niendedt	Georg	27		"										
3	Bunnann	Wilhelm	37		"										
4	Bordmen	Examined by Dr. Friedman													
5		Admitted by Inspector Biglin													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York., November 1st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railway or railways to destination, or has paid for same, or has same paid for by agency of any society? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has previously come to the United States on such a contract?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	5 yes	N.Y.			Emanuel Hes Grossmann 145 Pearl St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	Kreisenheim
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rabl Master, of the S.S. Grand Kurfürst from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rabl
Steerage Boat Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Ludwig, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21 196

Dr. Drose Hurlburt

Nov 1 1910

50 2 3 Total — /

52 6

44 S.1

2 TA

5 aliens (steerage) crew
on sheet no second claim

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, ~~to be~~ delivered

No. 21 S. S. Prosper Thurfirst sailing from Bremen October 22, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
21																
1	Jakubica	Wojciech	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Gritzow	mother Antonina Jakubica	Illinois	Chicago
2	Kosorinac	Rade	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Slavos	wife Draga Kosorinac	"	"
3	Tirnochaj	Tomasz	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gremsen	father Peter Tirnochaj	Ohio	Canton
														brother Tomasz Tirnochaj		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 1st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	No		brother Jeremiah Zakrobin 7358 S. Yates Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	St. Warran
2	"	"	15	"		brother Steve Woosinlac 1144 S. Rose Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Hungary	Szamos
3	"	"	20	1903	Trenton O	brother Stefan Vinocka 1213 Huntyre Trenton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trencsen
4							"	"	"	"	"	"								
5							"	"	"	"	"	"								
6							"	"	"	"	"	"								
7							"	"	"	"	"	"								
8							"	"	"	"	"	"								
9							"	"	"	"	"	"								
10							"	"	"	"	"	"								
11							"	"	"	"	"	"								
12							"	"	"	"	"	"								
13							"	"	"	"	"	"								
14							"	"	"	"	"	"								
15							"	"	"	"	"	"								
16							"	"	"	"	"	"								
17							"	"	"	"	"	"								
18							"	"	"	"	"	"								
19							"	"	"	"	"	"								
20							"	"	"	"	"	"								
21							"	"	"	"	"	"								
22							"	"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"	"								
25							"	"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, master, of the S.S. Broken Kupfisk, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1911,
at New York

Tittee
Immigration Officer.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1138

TOTALS.

Ada

Steerage

3/5 Gross Kurfurst

arr Nov 1 /10

Nov 4/10

2a/

198

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Gross Kurfurst, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Großer Kurfürst sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 190?

13—1136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Crew of S.S. Großer Kurfürst														
1	Hudder	Henriette	25	7	s	Stewardess	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Kastenhausen	Stieglatten: Johann Peterlen Lehe Kreis 16 Germany		
2	Huck	Robert	23	m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Friedrich Huck Elmshorn, Reichsstr. 23. Holstein, Germany	N.J.	Hoboken Jersey City
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2a

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York, November 1st, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			[illegible]					Sister: Mrs Anna Hobek Hoboken N.J. [illegible]													Germany	Russian Lands
2			[illegible]					Friend: Wilhelm Rodler Jersey City, Tiffany Place 28. N.J.					good	no	5	8	fair	red	bl.	gr.	"	Ellwangen
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Roth master (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. John Kurliat, from Helsingfors, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

SS. S. S. GROSSER KURFUERST (N.G.L.) arrived at Nov. 1, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f 1	Gassenfeier, Elisabeth & bro	14	4	2	LPC.	II Cabin	2.	Converse	11/141 Lod			11/4165 Lod 10 20												646	
13m	Antal																								
50m 2	Sankeip, Alois & ward	17	10/11	2	"	"	2.	Biglin				11/123 Lod 7 45													
7m	Prokopp, Rudolf																								
35m 3	Kadukowski, Bronislaw	9	22	1	"	"	2.	Converse				1/143 Lod 3 35													
16m 4	Balke, Friederich	17	6	1	"	"	2.	"				138 Lod 7 40													
9f 5	Galonska, Irena & bro	14	9/10	2	"		2.20	Dillio	1/2121 K			11/3 153 Jan 10 00												424	
7m	Stanislaw																								
28m 6	Christoff, Ristisch, Stojan	5	5	1	"		2.30	Alex.	1/2 [illegible]												3 15 pm	7.10	F.W.der	666	
20m 7	Lorencasz, Antonas	1	7	1	"		2.40	Brown	11/2 172 Ld			11/481 Ges 11 50												333	
17m 8	Drews, Edward & sis.	9	1/2	2	"		2.30	Mitch.	11/2114 Jan 9 53 K			11/Ausschage 11 02												18618	
10f	Martha																								
18m 9	Gheorghi, Tode	5	2	1	"		2.40	Alex.	11/2 [illegible]												3 15 pm	7.10	F.W.der	666	
42f 10	Solotruk, Ilka & ch.	12	8/9	2	"		2.45	Hack.				11/2 163 Jan 1 10												222	
14f	Anna																								
24m 11	Batinovu, Filip	2	30	1	"		2.50	Scar				11/2 148 Jan 1 00												111	
33f 12	Genatelli, Maryanna	17	23	1	"		3.05	Detwil	11/2 179 Ld			11/483 Ges 11 50												333	
7m 13	Klaus, Antoni	17	29	1	"		3.05	"	11/2 [illegible] Ld			11/483 Ges 11 50												333	
16m 14	Uruissus, Leon	9	25	1	"		3.	Mitch	11/2 [illegible] Ld												3 15 pm	7.10	F.W.der	666	
47m 15	Jakic, Ivan	6	8	1	"		3.	Bauer				11/2 168 Ges 11 00												1—1	
17m 16	Muszkal, Hersch	4	14	1	"		2.55	Cowen				11/2 133 Jan 1 50												1—1	
29m 17	Stefko, Bogdan	5	4	1	C.I.		3.	Alex.	11/ [illegible]												Jan	0	F.W.der	666	
16m 18	Dejar, Nicolas	1	27	1	LPC.		3.20	Brown	1/273 Ld			11/498 Clark 3 30												333	
18m 19	Spirco, Vasil	5	1	1	C.I.		3.20	Alex	11/ [illegible]												3 15 pm			666	
16f 20	Borczovar, Zsuzsana & friend	17	8&3	2	LPC.		3.35	Detwiler				11/291 Ld 1 25												222	
17f	Lojka, Maria																								
27m 21	Kurkowsky, Ignacy & cpusin	2	23/24	2	"		3.30	Scarlet	11/2 111 Jan			11/3 155 Jan 10 17												424	
41	Olschowska, Kazzimiera																								
16m 22	Kloszka, Josef	4	25	1	"		3.30	Cowen	11/2 [illegible] Jan			11/758 Chase 2												2	
58m 23	Froeb, Richard	15	6	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.30	Alex.	11/2 [illegible] Jan 7 85			London													

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #2

202

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

201

No._____

G. S. S. GROSSER KUERFURST (N.G.L.) *arrived* Noc. 1, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m 24	Kruchowski, Wladislaw	9	12	1	LPC.	3.12	Mitch							11/2 137 Ld	1	20								1		1
25m 25	Kwasok, Josef	19	10	1	"	3.50	"							11/2 136 Ld	1	40								1		1
26m 26	Kreko, Adam	16	28	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.50	DiMic	11/3 K										3 15 pm		Ellis Island				6	6	6
40m 27	Despotovic, George	14	26	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.55	"	11/3 K						Landed 11/10/10			2 15 pm							9	9	9
41m 28	Pawlik, Andras	11	4	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.	Schl.	11/3 Jan 11																		
50m 29	Gratz, Stefan, wfe & 3 ch	7	6/10	5	" Drs.Certs.	4.	Alex	11/3 Jan						11/3 114 m	3	25		5 pm		Landed under Bond				6	6	7
50f	Anna																							10	10	10
19m	Lorincz																									
15m	Mihaly																									
7m	Mario																									
37m 30	Postyngier, Jasko, ch & cous	4 15/16 6	23	3	" Drs.Cert.	4.	Cowen	11/2 139 Ld						11/3 155 ns	2	20								6	6	6
8f	Hudak, Anna																									
20f	Konczik, Palagia																									
18f 31	Schubert, Liva & bro.	& 22/23	2		" Drs.Certt	4.15	Cowe							11/2 99 K	10	35								2		2
15m	Johan																									
29m 32	Mudri, Janos	16	25	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.15	DiMic	11/3 Jan										3 15 pm		Ellis Island				6	6	6
44m 33	Stawsky, Lambert	9		1	" Drs.Cert.	4.10	Mitch							11/2 27 Ld	1									1		1
18m 34	Dmic, Filip	5	2	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.	Alex																	6	6	6
50m 35	Dzikaviczius, Kazimir, wfe & ch	10	13/15	3	" Drs.Cert.	4.20	Werre	11/3 Jan						11/3 153 ns	3	10								18	18	18
40f	Konstancia																									
7f	Emilie																									

15

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Grosser Kurfurst (N.G.L.Line) *arrived* November 1, 1910, ..., 19...., ..., M., ..., *from* .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										York				
✓	Horecseny,	Ilona (2 Cab)	14	18		1	To mother	2; Mr Emil, 97 Lilly St, Newark NJ.	P.	2	11.58	1	—	1
✓	Dubrowntin,	Itzig	9	8		1	" brother	Br. Max. 579 Hopkinson A Bk.	P.	1.	4.19	—	—	—
✓	Haraszla,	Sandor	1	28		1	" tel $	Mr. Paul 1169 E. 35 Cleveland O. Duquesne Pa	J.	3	10.20	2	1	2
✓	Szivak,	Mihaly	1	29		1	" tel $	RR W. to Jack-Mike 301 First-st-	S	4	2.20	3	3	3
✓	Drozman,	Janos and						RRW to Mrs L. Josef Statuari,	P	2	4	2	2	2
✓	Skoza,	Sandor	15	18/19	2		" tel $	507 N. Ohio St, Dayton Ohio						
✓	Zorat,	Janos	11	27		1	" wife	Wife Ella, 107 Ave A, Nyc Conneaut O.	P.	2	9.25	1	1	1
✓	Tautkus,	Johann	15	3		1	" tel $	Harvey & Baxter R.R.	F	9	10.20	8	7	8
✓	Bachlet,	Alois & sister	14	19/20	2		" b-i-l	Uncle Joseph Church 32 Pearl St Nyc	S.	1.	3	—	—	—
	Placed in Hospl. 11/2 - 2:30 p.m.													
10	✓ Szlosar,	Marya & son	12	12/13	2		" tel $	RRW Jno. Valent, Malta Pa	B	5	4	2	2	2
11	✓ Karlik,	Filomena	19	1		1	" cousin	Cus Anna Medejko, 525 E. 72 St, Nyc.	S.	2	10.50	1	—	1
12	✓ Fucz,	Elzbeta	3	5		1	" tel $	RRW. Jos. Josef Kidzik 120 Kirby Lackawana Ny.	S.	F3	1.	2	2	2
13	✓ Kaindl,	maria	11	14		1	" mother	Mother Helena 25 St Bernards St. Rockville Ct.	J.	1	4	—	—	—
14	✓ Powicbrowska,	Emilia	14	14		1	" sister	Sis Filomena. 324 E. 67 St, Nyc	P.	5	7.25	4	4	4
15	✓ Chlosewicz,	Eugenia	1	12		1	" brother	Bro Benedict, 375 Oakland St, Bklyn	J.	2	9.40	1	—	1
16	✓ Gevers,	Herman (2 Cab)	3	20		1	" friend	1er Course	F	1.	3.10	—	—	—
17	✓ Stebner,	Lydia	1	20		1	" tel $	RRW Mrs L. Rudolf Jann, Sebewing Mich	P.	2	4	1	1	1
18	✓ Truchnan,	Fran'a	9	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Eliz Galyewski, 167 Jay St, Bklyn	S.	2	5.30	1	1	1
19	✓ Kronenberg,	Raschke	1	23		1	" husband	Hus Moische, 132 Henry St, Nyc.	J.	2	9.40	1	—	1
20	✓ Sornin,	Kune	1	22		1	" b-i-l	Aunt Rive Meller, 13 Essex St, Nyc	P.	2	10.55	1	—	1
21	✓ Mietchen,	Willy & brother	3	10/11	2		" tel $	RR to R. Karl Worcity Hous	S.	3	1—	2	2	2
22	✓ Wilk,	Jan	2	21		1	" brother	Bro Joseph, 100 Chambers St, Newark NJ.	S.	2	9.50	1	—	1
23	✓ Czakor,	Wiktoria	14	28		1	" sister	Rud. Josef Society	J.	9	11.20	8	7	8
24	✓ Tuczapska,	Jewdoche	14	30		1	" cousin	Cus Anna Kaszin, 47-2 Av. Nyc	S.	6	10.20	5	4	5
25	✓ Drzsik,	Pauline	15	13		1	" s-i-l	Sis Klara Dworan, 35 Washington St, Nyc	S.	2	9.40	1	—	1
26	✓ Fruse,	Anna & 2 ch	3	22/24	3		husband	Husb Wlh. 88 Park Av Hoboken NJ.	J.	81	3.30	—	—	—
27	✓ Trikuska,	Alex.	14	4		1	" tel $	RRW to Bro Jan Minns Mills Pa	S		2.20	3	3	3
28	✓ Maharevic,	Andreja	13	30		1	" tel $	RR W. bro. Jozu Box 152 Tyrone Pa.						2
	✓ Meth,	Gittel	3	8		1	" mother	Moth. Annie 97 E Broadway Nyc						
	✓ Las,	Antonina &	8	8/10	3		" husband	Hus [illegible]						

Grosser Kurfurst. Nov 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Grosser Kurfurst arrived ..., 19..., M., ..., from ...

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date Nov.	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Putger,	Anna	3	30		1	To aunt 3:-	Aunt Anna Putger 79 E Nicholas Av NYC	J.	1	3[10]	—	—	—
2	Blowska,	Julia & 3 ch	8	11/14	4		" husband	Hans Matarj, 175 Eldridge St, NYC	S	2	9[45]	4	—	4
3	Matsko,	Anna & 4 ch	14	13/17	5		" late	husb. Jan 14 Terrace New Milford Ct.	C.	1.	4[50]	—	—	—
4	Schroder,	Heinrich	7	8		1	" b-i-l	Bl. Emilie Lauger 12 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	C	1	4[03]	—	—	—
5	Mastalorz,	Sofia & son	4	19/20		2	" husband	RR Co. to Louis Joseph 66 Bocival st Woonsocket R. I.	S	4	2[20]	6	6	6
6	Krajesir,	Maria	2	17		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Anna Wanek, 64 Jefferson St, Hoboken NJ	J	2	2	1	1	1
7	Spira,	Broma	17	18		1	" uncle	Unc David Krebs, 133 Forsyth St, NYC	P.	2	10[20]	1	—	1
8	Malic,	Helena	17	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Julia Margus, 439 E. 49th St, NYC	P	2	4[21]	1	1	1
9	Walotkowitz, Vlasky,	Helena	1	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Joseph Wolek, 544 Grand St. NYC	S.	2	9[50]	1	—	1
10	Rozmas,	Stefan	2	5		1	" late	RR D Destination	S.	2	9.	1	—	1
11	Vojta,	Agneska	2	18		1	" sister	Int Mercy 11. E 101 St NYC	C.	1	3[50]	—	—	—
12	Molanowski,	Josef	2	11		1	" tel $	Wife Prof. C. Adam Wordsyesky 1087 Lycamore Av Bellaire O.	J.	3	1	2	2	2
13	Kalba,	Josia	8	18		1	" brother	Bro Dmitro, 8 E Houston St, NYC	J.	2	9[30]	1	—	1
14	Mulik, Mutyk,	Justina	8	20		1	" sister	Cous Marya M. 774 Dawson St, Bronx NY.	J.	2	12[10]	1	—	1
15	Ciesecka,	Maria	8	19		1	" sister	Russian Immigrant Society	S.	2	8[40]	1	1	1
16	Moskowitz,	Ruchel	2	13		1	" cousin tel $	Bro Cous Sam Borsich 807 Newbury Av, Chicago Ill.	P	2	4.	1	1	1
17	Fedorak,	Marya	17	10		1	" husband	Husb Mikal, 232 Hermann Av, Jutsburg NJ.	S.	2	10[50]	1	—	1
18	Szaroszandecka,	Marya	17	11		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Nasti Kapturkewicz, 78 Bellefonte Rd, Woodcliff NJ.	S.	2	10[50]	1	—	1
19	Rosenstock,	Ruchel & dau	18	27/28		2	" brothe r	Bro Adolf Braunhyn 324 E Houston St, NYC	S.	2	10[30]	2	—	2
20	Notkin,	Chaim	9	5		1	" brother	Bro Samuel, 104 Monroe St, NYC	P	2	6[50]	1	—	1
21	11 Aug. Mudder	Henriette	1	1		1	" sist	Sis Mrs Annie Holst, 110 Hudson St, NYC	B.	4	3[17]	—	1	—

110 13 110 ??

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

34*96

Nov. 1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 28 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator